

- 1.5. draunibrahmastranirdagdho / mama yena pitamahah / pariksit
pranasamyogam / devadevena lambhitah
- 1.6. tasya devasya mahatmyam / devarsisiddhamanujaih / srutam
subahuso maya / stutasyasesajanmanah
- 1.7. kah stotum isas tam ajam / yasyaitat sacaracaram /
avyayasyaprimeyasya / brahmandam udare sayam
- 1.8. rudrah krodhodbhavo yasya / prasada ca pitamahah / tasya devasya
kah saktah / pravaktum va vibhutayah
- 1.9. so 'ham icchami devasya / tasya sarvatmanah prabhoh / srotum
aradhanam yena / nistareyam bhavarnavam
- 1.10. kenopayena mantrair va / rahasyaih paricaryaya / danair
vratopavasair va / japyair homair athapi va
- 1.11. aradhitah samastanam / klesanam hanido harih / sakyah
samaradhayitum / tan nah samsata sattamah
- 1.12. vidyanam api sa vidya / srutanam api tac chrutam / rahasyanam
rahasyam tad / yena visnuh prasidati
- 1.13. mantranam paramo mantra / vratanam tan mahavratam /
upositam hi tac chrestham / yena tusyati kesavah
- 1.14. sa jihva ya harim stauti / tac cittam yat tadarpanam / tav eva
kevalau slaghyau / yau tatpujaka rau karau
- 1.15. sujanma deham atyantam / tad evasesajanmasu / yad eva pulakodbhasi
/ visnor namabhikirtanat
- 1.16. sa hanis tan mahac chidram / sa candhajangamukata / yan
muhurtam ksanam vapi / vasudevo na cintyate
- 1.17. nunam tat kanthasalukam / athava pratijihvika / rogo vanyo
na sa jihva / ya na vakti harer gunan
- 1.18. santy aneka bilas tadvac / srotam apy alpamedhasam /
dattvavadhanam yac chabde / vinaiva harisamstutim
- 1.19. dharmarthakamasampraptau / purusanam vicestitam /
janmany aviphala saika / ya govindasraya kriya
- 1.20. durgasamsarakantaram / aparam abhidhavatam / ekah
krsnanamaskaro / muktiritasya desikah
- 1.21. sarvaratnamayo meruh / sarvascaryamayam nabhah /
sarvatirthamayi ganga / sarvadevamayo harih
- 1.22. evam adiguno bhogah / krsnasyadbhutarmanah / sruto me
bahuso siddhah / giyamanas tathaparaih
- 1.23. so 'ham icchami tam devam / sarvalokaparayanam / narayanam
asesasya / jagato hrady avasthitam
- 1.24. aradhayitum isanam / anantam amitaujasam / samkaram jagatah
pranam / smrtamatraghaharinam
- 1.25. tan mamadya munisresthah / prasadayitum icchatah /
upadesapradanena / prasadam kartum arhata
- 1.26. tasyaitad vacanam srutva / bhaktim udvahato hareh / paritosam
param jagmur / munayah sarva eva te
- 1.27. sarve ca te munisrestha / bhrgusrestham ca saunakam /
yathartham bhagavams tasmai / kathyatam ity acodayan
- 1.28. sarvajñananidhih sphitas / tvam atra bhrgunandana /

- trailokyasarvasamdeha- / tamodipas tapodhana
- 1.29. evam ukto munivaraih / pritya tasya ca bhupateh / bhaktya ca devadevasya / pravanikrtamanasah
- 1.30. krtvottariyaparyankam / sithilam bhagavan atha / pratyuvaca mahabhagah / saunakas tam mahipatim
- 1.31. yat prcchasi mahipala / krsnasyaradhanam prati / vratopavasajapyadi / tad ihaikamanah srnu
- 1.32. anadimat param brahma / sarvaheyavivarjitam / vyapi yat sarvabhutesu / sthitam sadasatah param
- 1.33. pradhanapumsor ajayor / yatah ksobhah pravartate / nityayor vyapinos caiva / jagadadau mahatmanoh
- 1.34. tatsobhakatvad brahmanda- / srstihetur nirañjanah / ahetur api sarvatmanah / jayate paramesvarah
- 1.35. pradhanapurusatvam ca / tathai vesvaralilaya / samupaiti tatas caiva / brahmatvam chandatah prabhuh
- 1.36. tatah sthitau palayita / visnutvam jagatah ksaye / rudratvam ca jagannathah / svecchaya kurute 'vyayah
- 1.37. tad ekam aksaram dhama / param sadasator mahat / bhedabhedasvarupastham / pranipatya param padam
- 1.38. pravaksyami yatha purvam / matpitra kathitam mama / tasyapi kila tatpitra / tasmai caha kilosanah
- 1.39. tenapi bhrgum aradhya / praptam aradhanam hareh / sakasad brahmanah praptam / bhrgunapi mahatmana
- 1.40. maricimisrais ca pura / param etan maharsibhah / praptam sakasad devasya / brahmano vyaktajanmanah
- 1.41. yogam brahma param praha / maharsinam yada prabhuh / samastavrttisamrodhat / kaivalyapratipadakam
- 1.42. tada jagatpatir brahma / pranipatya maharsibhah / sarvaih kilokto bhagavan / atmayonih prajahitam
- 1.43. yo yogo bhavata prokto / manovrttinirodhajah / praptum sakyah sa tv anekaih / janmabhir jagatah pate
- 1.44. visaya durjaya nram / indriyakarsanah prabho / vrttayas cetasa capi / capala catidurdharah
- 1.45. ragadayah katham jetum / sakya varsasatair api / na yogayogyam hi mano / bhavaty ebhir anirjitaih
- 1.46. alpayusas ca purusa / brahman krtayuge 'py ami / tretayam dvapare caiva / kimu prapte kalau yuge
- 1.47. bhagavams tvam upayajñah / prasanno vaktum arhasi / anayasena yenemam / uttarema bhavarnavam
- 1.48. duhkhumagnah purusah / prapya brahma mahaplavam / uttareyur bhavambhodhim / tatha tvam anucintaya
- 1.49. evam uktas tada brahma / kriyayogam mahatmanam / tesam rsinam acasta / naranam hitakamyaya
- 1.50. aradhayata visvesam / narayanam atandritah / bahyalambanasapeksas / tam ajam jagatah patim
- 1.51. ijjapujanamaskara- / susrusabhir aharnisam / vratopavasair vividhair / brahmananam ca tarpanaih

- 1.52. tais tais cabhimataih kamair / ye ca cetasi tustidah /
aparicchedyamahatmyam / aradhayata kesavam
- 1.53. tannisthas tadgatadhiyas / tatkarmanas tadasrayah /
taddrstayas tanmanasah / sarvasmin sa iti sthitah
- 1.54. samastany atha karmani / tatra sarvatmanatmani / samnyasyadhvam
sa vah karta / samastavaranksayam
- 1.55. etat tad aksaram brahma / pradhanapurushav ubhau / yato yasmin
yatha cobhau / sarvavyapiny avasthitau
- 1.56. parah paranam paramah / sa ekah purusottamah /
yasyabhinnam idam sarvam / yac cengam yac ca nengati
- 1.57. tam aradhya jagannatham / moksakaranam avyaktam / acintyam
aparigraham / kriyayogena mucyate
- 1.58. iti te brahmanah srutva / rahasyam rsisattamah / naranam
upakaraya / yogasastrani cakrire / kriyayogaparaniha /
muktikaryany anekasah
- 1.59. aradhyate jagannatho / yadanusthanatatparaih / paramatma
hrsikesah / sarvesah sarvabhavanah
- 1.60. tani te nrpasardula / sarvapapaharany aham / vaksyami
sruyatam anyad / rahasyam idam uttamam
- 1.61. samsararnavamagnanam / visayakrantacetasm / uttaram
icchatam tasmad / bhramsam yan nantarair api / visnupotam vina
nanyat / kimcid asti parayanam
- 1.62. uttisthams cintaya harim / vrajams cintaya kesavam /
bhuñjams cintaya govindam / svapams cintaya madhavam
- 1.63. evam ekagracittas tvam / samsrito madhusudanam /
janmamrtyujaragraham / samsarambhas tarisyasi
- 1.64. anantam idyam purusam puranam / jagadvidhataram ajam
janitryam / samasrita ye harim isitaram / tesam bhavo nasti hi
muktibhajam

Adhyaya 2

- 2.1. sruyatam kurusardula / samvado 'yam anuttamah /
ambarisasya rajarseh / saha devena cakrina
- 2.2. ambariso mahipalah / palayann eva medinim / udvigna eva
dvandvantam / abhipsuh purusarsabhah
- 2.3. devadevat sa govindad / abhipsur dvandvasamksayam / tapas tepe
niraharo / grnan brahma sanatanam
- 2.4. tasya kalena mahata / bhaktim udvahatah param / tutosa bhagavan
visnuh / sarvalokapatih prabhuh
- 2.5. sa rupam aindram asthaya / tam uvaca mahipatim /
meghagambhiranirghoso / varanendragatis tada
- 2.6. rajarse vada yat karyam / tava cetasy avasthitam / varado 'ham
anuprapto / varam varaya suvrata
- 2.7. evam uktas tato raja / vilokya ca puramdaram / pratyuvacarghyam
udyamya / svagatam te 'stv iti prabho
- 2.8. naham aradhayami tvam / tava baddho 'yam añjalih /
vararthinam tvam varadah / prayacchabhimatam varan

- 2.9. vararthaya tvayanyais ca / kriyate nrpate tapah / sa kim artham
tvam asmatto / na grhnasy abhivamchitam
- 2.10. na varartham ayam yatnas / tvatto devapate mama / visnor
aradhanarthaya / viddhi mam tvam krtodyamam
- 2.11. aham hi sarvadevanam / trailokyasya tathesvarah / palayanti
mamaivajñam / adityadyah sada surah
- 2.12. aditya vasavo rudra / nasatyau marutam ganah / prajanam
patayah sadhya / visvedeva maharsayah
- 2.13. kurvanty ete mamaivajñam / siddhagandharvapannagah / matto hi ko
'nyo varadah / pratigrhnisva vañchitam
- 2.14. tvam indrah satyam evaitad / devas tribhuvanesvarah / tvayapi
praptam aisvaryam / yatas tam tosayamy aham
- 2.15. trailokyam tava devesa / vase yasya mahatmanah
- 2.15. saptodare saya lokas / tam isam tosayamy aham
- 2.16. yasya tvam amaraih sarvaih / samavetah suresvara / dehaprpto
'ntarastho vai / tam namami janardanam
- 2.17. nimeso brahmano ratri / unmeso yasya vasarah / tam idyam
isam ajaram / pranato 'smi janardanam
- 2.18. yo harta jagato devah / karta palayita ca yah / trayasyasya ca
yo yonis / tam visnum tosayamy aham
- 2.19. hiranyakasipuh purvam / hiranyaksas ca te ripuh /
tavanukampaya yena / hatau daityau nato 'smi tam
- 2.20. balinapahrtam sakra / dattam yena pura tava / trailokyarajyam
tam baddhva / tam namami janardanam
- 2.21. prasida sakra gaccha tvam / aham apy atra samsthitah / tapas tapsye
jagannatham / drastum narayanam harim
- 2.22. evam uktas tatas tena / sakrarupi janardana / punar apy aha tam
kopat / parthivam tapasi sthitam
- 2.23. yadi madvacanad adya / na bhavams tyaksyate tapah / vajram te
praharisyami / budhyasvaitad yadicchasi
- 2.24. napy alpam aparadham te / karomi tridasesvara / tathapi
vadhayogyam mam / manyase cet ksipayudham
- 2.25. sruyate kila govinde / bhaktim udvahatam nrnam /
samsararnavabhitanam / tridasah paripanthinah
- 2.26. tapaso 'ham kva nihsangah / kva ca kopas tavedrsah /
vijñatam etad govinda- / bhaktivighnopapaditam
- 2.27. bhavanti bahavo vighna / nare sreya-parayane /
govindabhaktyabhyadhikam / sreya-canyan na vidyate
- 2.28. sa tvam prahara va ma va / mayi vajram puramdara / naham
utsrjya govindam / anyam aradhayami bhoh
- 2.29. na capi vajram vajri va / tvam ca nanye surasurah / sakta
nihantum isane / hrdayasthe janardane
- 2.30. kim ca no bahunoktena / naham vaksyamy atah param /
yathepsitamurusva tvam / karisyeham abhipsitam
- 2.31. evam uktva surapatim / parthivah sa punas tapah / cacara maunam
asthaya / tenatusyata kesavah
- 2.32. samdarsayam asa tatah / svam vapuh kaitabhardanah /

- caturbhujam udarangam / sankhacakraḡadadharam
2.33. kiritaṡragdharam spastam / niloṡpaladalacchavim / airavatas
ca garudas / tatksanat samadrṡyata
2.34. sa ca rajavaro devam / pitavasasam acyutam / vilokya bhaktisirasa
/ sahasaiva mahim yayau
2.35. pratyuvaca ca bhupalah / pranipatya kṡtañjalih /
romañcitanuh stotram / padmanabham tato 'stuvat
2.36. adideva jayajeya / jaya sargadikaraka /
jayaspastaprakasanda / brhanmurte jayaksara
2.37. jaya sarvagatacintya / jaya janmajarapaha / jaya vyapiñ jayabheda /
sarvabhutesv avasthita
2.38. jaya yajñapate natha / havyakavyasanavyaya / jaya
vijñatasiddhanta / mayamohaka kesava
2.39. lokasthityartham anagha / varaha jaya bhudhara / nṡsimha jaya
devari- / vaksahsthalavidarana
2.40. devanam aribhitanam / artinasana vamaṡa / jaya
krantasamastorvi- / nabhahsvarlokabhavana
2.41. jitam te sarvabhutesa / yogidhyeya namo 'stu te
2.42. namo 'stv avyapadesyaya / namah sukṡmasvarupine / namas
trimurtaye tubhyam / visvamurte namo 'stu te
2.43. brahmadyais cintyate rupam / yat tat sadasatah param /
visesair avisesyaya / tasmai tubhyam namo namah
2.44. purusakhyam tato rupam / nirgunam gunabhokṡr ca /
prakṡrteh paratah sukṡmam / tan namasyami te hare
2.45. avyaktadivisesantam / atisukṡmatamam mahat / prakṡrtam tava
tad rupam / tasmai deva namamy aham
2.46. rupair nanavidhair yas ca / tadrupantaragocaram / lilaya
vyavaharas te / tasmai devatmane namah
2.47. prasida visno govinda / sankhacakraḡadadhara /
dharadhararavindakṡa / vasudeva mahesvara
2.48. ittham stuto jagannathah / proktavan iti kesavah /
ambarisam prthivisam / jagat samnadayan gira
2.49. ambarisa prasanno 'smi / bhaktya stotrena canagha / varam
vrnisva dharmajñā / yat te manasi vartate
2.50. esa eva varah slaghyo / yad drṡto 'si jagatpate /
tvaddarsanam apunyanam / svapnesv api hi durlabham
2.51. balyat prabhṡrti ya deva / tvayi bhaktir mamacyuta / vetti tam
bhagavan eva / hrdisthah sarvadehinam
2.52. tvatprasadan mamesana / rajyam avyahatam bhuvi / kosadandau
tathativa / sarirarogyam uttamam
2.53. striyo 'nnapanasamarthya / hanih svalpapi nasti me / balam
nagasahasrasya / dharayamy arisudana
2.54. samtatir nibhṡrta bhṡrtya / sanuragas ca me janah /
dharmahanis ca devesa / na hi me palane bhuvah
2.55. yad yad icchamy aham tat tat / sarvam asti jagatpate /
etenaivanumanena / prasanno bhagavan iti
2.56. jñatam maya hi govinde / naprasanne vibhutayah / evam

- sarvasukhahlada- / madhyastho 'pi ca kesava
- 2.57. punaravrttiduhkhanam / trasad udvignamanasah / mayi
prasadabhimukham / manas te yadi kesava / tan mam agadhe samsare /
magnam uddhartum arhasi
- 2.58. sukhani tani naivante / yesam duhkham na tat sukham / yad
ante duhkham agami / kimpakasyaiva bhaksanam
- 2.59. sa prasadam kuru guro / jagatam tvam janardana / jñanadanena
yenamam / vaguran nistaremahi
- 2.60. ity uktas tasya govindah / kathayam asa yogavit / yogam nirbijam
atyanta- / duhkhasamyogabhesajam
- 2.61. upadiste tato yoge / pranipatyacyutam nrpah / punah praha
mahabahur / vinayavanatah sthitah
- 2.62. devadeva tvaya yogo / yah prokto madhusudana / naisa prapyo maya
nanyair / manavair ajitendriyaih
- 2.63. visaya durjayah pumbhir / indriyakarsinah sada /
indriyanam jayam tesu / kah saktanam karisyati
- 2.64. aham mameti cakhyati / durjayam cañcalam manah / ragadayah
katham jetum / sakyam janmantarair api
- 2.65. so 'ham icchami deveśa / tvatprasada anirjitaiḥ / ragadibhir
amartyatvam / praptum praksinakalmasah
- 2.66. yady evam muktikamas tvam / naranatha srnuṣva tat /
kriyayogam samastanam / klesanam hanikarakam
- 2.67. manmana bhava madbhakto / madyaji mam namaskuru / mam evaisyasi
yuktvaivam / atmanam matparayanah
- 2.68. madbhavana madyajana / madbhakta matparayanah / mama
pujaparas caiva / mayi yanti layam narah
- 2.69. sarvabhutesu mam pasya / samavasthitam isvaram / kartasi kena
vairatvam / evam dosan prahasyasi
- 2.70. jangamajangame jñate / mayy atmani tatha tava /
ragalobhadinasena / bhavitri krtakrtyata
- 2.71. bhaktyatipravanasyapi / cañcalatvan mano yadi / mayy anasadavad
bhupa / kuru madrupinim tanum
- 2.72. suvarnarajatadyais tvam / sailamrddarulekhajam /
pujamaharhair vividhaiḥ / sampujaya ca parthiva
- 2.73. tasyam cittam samavesya / tyajayanyan vyapasrayan / pujita
saiva te bhaktya / dhyata caivopakarini
- 2.74. gacchams tisthan svapan bhuñjams / tam evagre ca
prsthatah / upary adhas tatha parsve / cintayantas tathatmanah
- 2.75. snanais tirthodakair hradyaiḥ / puspagandhanulepanaiḥ /
vasobhir bhusanair bhaksyaiḥ / gitavadyair manoharaiḥ
- 2.76. yac ca yac ca nrpestam te / kimcid bhojyadi tena tam /
bhaktinamro narasrestha / prinayarcam krtam mama
- 2.77. ragenakrsyate ceto / gandharvabhimukham yadi / mayi buddhim
samavesya / gayetha mama tam katham
- 2.78. kathayam ramate ceto / yadi tatbhavana mama / srotavya
pritiyuktena / avataresu ya katha
- 2.79. evam mayy arpitamanas / cetaso ye vyapasrayah / heyas tan

- akhilan bhupa / parityakasyasy abhir bhava
2.80. aksinaragadoso 'pi / matkriya paramah param / padam apsyasi
ma bhais tvam / mayy arpitamana bhava
2.81. mayi samnyasya sarvam tvam / atmanam yat tavasti ca /
madartham kuru karmani / ma ca dharmavyatikramam
2.82. rajyam kuru narasrestha / nivedya prthivim mama /
tadvyaghatapara ye ca / jahi tan avanipate
2.83. etenaivopadesena / vyakhyatam akhilam tava / kriyayogam
samasthaya / mayy arpitamana bhava
2.84. maddhitaya jagannatha / kriyayogasritam mama / vistarendam
akhyahi / prasannas tvam hi duhkaha
2.85. tvam rtena hi no vaktum / samartho 'nyo jagadguro / guhyam etat
pavitram ca / tad acaksya prasida me
2.86. akhyasyaty etad akhilam / vasisthas te purohitah /
matprasasad avikalam / sa ca vetsyaty asesatah
2.87. ity uktvantardadhe devah / sarvalokesvaro harih / sa ca raja
vanad bhuyo / nijam abhyagamat puram

Adhyaya 3

- 3.1. rajyasthas tu mahipalah / pranipatya purohitam / vasistham
paripapraccha / visnor aradhanam prati
3.2. devadevena bhagavann / adisto 'si mahatmana / kriyayogasritam
sarvam / vyakhyasyati bhavan kila
3.3. sa tvam prechamy aham sarvam / kriyayogena kesavam /
samtosayitum isanam / yatha saksyami tad vada
3.4. devaprasadad akhila / mamapi smrtir agata / jñanam etad
asesam te / kathayami nibodha tat
3.5. bhaktiman abhavad daityo / hiranyakasipoh sutah / narayane
mahaprajñah / sarvalokaparayane / sa papraccha bhrgusrestham /
sukram atmapurohitam
3.6. bhagavan nrsimharupasya / visnos tatam jighamsatah /
drstam dehe maya sarvam / trailokyam bhurbhuvadikam
3.7. brahma prajapatis cendro / rudraih pasupatih saha / vasavo
'stau tathaditya / dvadasahahksapa mahi
3.8. diso nabhas tarakaugham / naksatragrahasamkulam / asvinau
marutah sadhya / visvedevas tatha rsayah
3.9. varsacalas tatha nadyah / sapta sapta kulacalah / samudrah
sapta rtavah / kantarani vanani ca / nagaragramatarubhih /
samavetam ca bhutalam
3.10. etac canyac ca yat kimcid / devarsipitrmanavam /
satiryagurdhvapatalam / tasya drstam tanau maya
3.11. so 'ham tam ajaram devam / dustadaityanivarhanam /
aradhayitum icchami / bhagavams tvadanujñaya
3.12. anugrahyo 'smi yadi te / mamayam bhaktiman iti / tan mamopadisadya
tvam / mahad aradhanam hareh
3.13. anugrahyo 'si devasya / nunam avyaktajanmanah / aradhanaya
daityendra / yat te tatpravanam manah

- 3.14. yadi devapatim visnum / aradhayitum icchasi / bhagavantam
anadyantam / bhava bhagavato 'sura
- 3.15. na hy abhagavatair visnur / jñatum stotum ca tattvatah /
drastum va sakyate martyaih / pravestum kuta eva hi
- 3.16. janmabhir bahubhih puta / naras tadgatacetasah / bhavanti vai
bhagavatas / te visnum pravisanti ca
- 3.17. anekajanmasamsara- / cite papasamuccaye / naksine jayate
pumsam / govindabhimukhi matih
- 3.18. pradvesam yati govinde / dvijan vedams ca nindati / yo naras
tam vijaniyad / asuramsasamudbhavam
- 3.19. pasandesu ratih pumsam / hetuvadanukulata / jayate
visnumayambhah- / patitanam duratmanam
- 3.20. yada papaksayah pumsam / tada vedadvijatisu / visnau
ca yajñapuruse / sraddha bhavati te yatha
- 3.21. yada svalpavasesas tu / naranam papasamcayah / bhavanti
te bhagavatas / tada daityapate narah
- 3.22. bhramyatam atra samsare / naranam karmadurgame /
hastavalambado hy eko / bhaktiprito janardanah
- 3.23. sa tvam bhagavato bhutva / sarvapapaharam harim / aradhaya
param bhaktya / pritim esyati kesavah
- 3.24. kimlaksana bhagavata / bhavanti purusa guro / yac ca
bhagavataih karyam / tan me kathaya bhargava
- 3.25. karmana manasa vaca / praninam yo na himsakah /
bhavabhaktas ca govinde / daitya bhagavato hi sah
- 3.26. yo brahmanams ca vedams ca / nityam envanumamsyati / na ca
drogdha param vade / daitya bhagavato hi sah
- 3.27. sarvan devan harim veti / sarvalokams ca kesavam / tebhyas ca
nanyam atmanam / daitya bhagavato hi sah
- 3.28. devam manusyam anyam va / pasupaksipipilikan /
tarupasanakasthadi / bhummyambhogaganam disah
- 3.29. atmanam vapi devesan / natiriktam janardanat / yo bhajeta
vijanisva / tam vai bhagavatam naram
- 3.30. sarvam bhagavato bhavo / yad bhutam bhavasamsthitam / iti yo vai
vijanati / sa tu bhagavato narah
- 3.31. bhavabhitim haraty esa / bhaktibhavana bhavitah / bhagavan iti
bhavo yah / sa tu bhagavato narah
- 3.32. bhavam na kurute yas tu / sarvabhutesu papakam / karmana
manasa vaca / sa tu bhagavato narah
- 3.33. bahyarthanirapekso yo / bhakto bhagavatah kriyam / bhavena
nispadayati / jñeyo bhagavatas tu sah
- 3.34. narayo yasya na snigdha / na codasi na vrttayah / pasyatah
sarvam evedam / visnum bhagavato hi sah
- 3.35. sutapteneha tapasa / yajñair va bahudaksinaih / tam gatim
na nara yanti / yam vai bhagavata gatah
- 3.36. yogacyutair bhagavatair / devarajah satakratuh / arvan
niriksyate yajñi / kimu ye yogaparagah
- 3.37. yajñanispattaye veda / yajño yajñapateh krte / tattosanaya

- bhavana / tasmad bhagavato bhava
3.38. yena sarvatmana visnau / bhaktya bhavo nivesitah /
daityesvara krtarthatvac / slaghyo bhagavato hi sah
3.39. api nah sa kule dhanyo / jayate kulapavanah / bhagavan
bhaktibhavana / yena visnur upasitah
3.40. yah karayati devarcam / hrdayalambanam hareh / sa naro
visnusalokyam / upaiti dhutakalmasah
3.41. yas ca devalayam bhaktya / visnoh karayati svayam / sa
saptapurusalokan / visnor nayati manavah
3.42. yavanty abdani devarca / hares tisthati mandire /
tavadvarsasahasrani / visnuloke sa modate
3.43. devarca laksanopeta / tadgrham satatam divi / niskamam
ca mano yasya / sa yaty aksarasatmyatam
3.44. puspany atisugandhini / manojñani ca yah puman / prayacchati
hrsikese / tadbhavagatamanasah
3.45. dhupams ca vividhams tams tan / gandhadhyam canulepanam
/ dipavalyupaharams ca / yac cabhistam athatmanah
3.46. narah so 'nudinam yajñam / karoty aradhanam hareh /
yajñeso bhagavan visnur / makhair api hi tosyate
3.47. bahupakarana yajña / nanasambharavistarah / prapyante te
dhanayutair / manusyair nalpasamcayaih
3.48. bhaktya ca purusaih puja / krta durvankurair api / harer
dadati hi phalam / sarvayajñaih sudurlabham
3.49. yani puspani hrđyani / dhupagandhanulepanam / dayitam
bhusanam yac ca / ye ca kauseyavasasi
3.50. yani cabhyavaharani / bhaksyani ca phalani ca / prayaccha
tani govinde / bhavethas caiva tanmanah
3.51. adyantam yajñapurusalokam / yathasaktya prasadaya / aradhya
yati tam devam / tasminn eva naro layam
3.52. punyais tirthodakair gandhair / madhuna sarpisa tatha /
ksirena snapayed isam / acyutam jagatah patim
3.53. dadhiksirahradan punyams / tato lokan madhucyutah /
prayasyasy asurasrestha / nirvrtim capi sasvatim
3.54. stotrair gitais tatha vadyair / brahmananam ca tarpanaih /
manasas caikatayogad / aradhaya janardanam
3.55. aradhya tam videhanam / purusah saptasaptatih /
haihayah pañcapañcasad / amrtatvam upagatah
3.56. sa tvam ebhiih prakarais tam / upavasais ca kesavam / tosayadyo
hi tusto 'sau / visnur dvandvaprasantidah

Adhyaya 4

- 4.1. upavasair hrsikesah / katham tusyati bhargava /
pariharams tathacaksva / ye tyajyas copavasinam
4.2. yad yat karyam yatha caiva / kesavaradhane naraih / tat sarvam
vistarad brahman / yathavad vaktum arhasi
4.3. smrtah sampujito dhupa- / puspadyair dayitair harih /
bhoginam upakaraya / kim punas copavasinam

- 4.4. upavrttas tu papebhyo / yas tu vaso gunaih saha / upavasah sa
vijñeyah / sarvabhogavivarjitah
- 4.5. ekaratram dviratram va / triratram athavaparam / upavasi
harim yas tu / bhaktya dhyayati manavah
- 4.6. tannamajapi tatkarma- / ratis tadgatamanasah / niskamo daitya sa
brahma / param apnoty asamsayam
- 4.7. yam ca kamam abhidhyayan / kesavarpitamanasah / uposyati tam
apnoti / prasanne garudadhvaje
- 4.8. kathyate ca pura viprah / pulastyo brahmavadina / dalbhyena
prsto 'kathayad / yathaitad arisudana
- 4.9. brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyaih / sudraih sribhis tatha
mune / samsaragartapankasthah / sugatih prapyate katham
- 4.10. anaradhya jagannatham / sarvadhataram acyutam / nirvyalikena
cittena / kah prayasyati sadgatim
- 4.11. visayagrahi vai yasya / na cittam kesavarpitam / sa katham
papapankanki / naro yasyati sadgatim
- 4.12. yadi samsaraduhkharthah / sugatim gantum icchasi / tadaradhaya
sarvesam / jagaddhataram acyutam
- 4.13. puspaih sugandhair hradyais ca / dhupaih sagarucandanaih /
vasobhir bhusanair bhaktyair / upavasaparanah
- 4.14. yadi samsaranirvedad / abhivañchasi sadgatim / tadaradhaya
govindam / yac cestam tava cetasi
- 4.15. puspani yadi te na syuh / sastam padapapallavaih /
durvankurair api brahmams / tadabhava 'rcayacyutam
- 4.16. puspapatrambubhir dhupair / yathavibhavam acyutah / pujitas
tustim atulam / bhaktyayaty ekacetam
- 4.17. yah sadayatane visnoh / kurute marjanakriyam / sa
pamsubhumer dehac ca / sarvapapam vyapohati
- 4.18. yavantyah pamsukanika / marjyante kesavalaye / dinani divi
tavanti / tisthaty astamalo narah
- 4.19. ahany ahani yat papam / kurute dvijasattama / gocarmamatram
sammarjya / hanti tat kesavalaye
- 4.20. yas copalepanam kuryad / visnor ayatane narah / so 'pi lokam
samasadya / modate ca satakratoh
- 4.21. mrda dhatuvikarair va / varnakair gomayena va / upalepanakrd
yati / vimanam manicitritam
- 4.22. udakabhyuksanam visnor / yah karoti tatha grhe / so 'pi
gacchati yatraste / bhagavan yadasam patih
- 4.23. puspaprakaram atyartham / sugandham kesavalaye / upalipite naro
dattva / na durgatim avapnuyat
- 4.24. vimanam atividhyoti / sarvaratnamayam divi / samapnoti naro dattva /
dipakam kesavalaye
- 4.25. yas tu samvatsaram purnam / tilapatraprado narah / dhvajam
tu visnave dadyat / samam etat phalam dvija
- 4.26. vidhunvan hanti vatena / datur ajñanatah krtam / papam ketur
grhe visnor / divaratram asamsayam
- 4.27. gitavadyadibhir devam / ya upaste janardanam / gandharvair

- gitanrtyaih sa / vimanastho nisevyate
- 4.28. jatismaratvam medham ca / tathaiivoparame smrtim / prapnoti
visnvayatane / punyakhyanakathakarah
- 4.29. evam devesvaro bhaktya / yena visnur upasitah / sa prapnoti
gatim slaghyam / yam yam icchati cetasa
- 4.30. devatvam manujaih kaiscid / gandharvatvam tathaparaih /
vidyadharatvam aparair / aradhyaptam janardanam
- 4.31. sakrah kratusatenesam / aradhya garudadhvajam / devendratvam
gatas tasman / nanyah pujiyatamah kvacit
- 4.32. devebhyo 'pi hi pujiyas tu / svagurur brahmacarinah / tasyapi
yajñapuruso / visnuh pujo dvijottama
- 4.33. striyas ca bhartaram rte / pujiyam anyan na daivatam / bhartur
grhasthasya satah / pujo yajñapatir harih
- 4.34. vaikhanasanam aradhyas / tapobhir madhusudanah / dhyeyah
parivrajakanam / vasudevo mahatmanam
- 4.35. evam sarvasramanam hi / vasudevah parayanam /
sarvesam caiva varnanam / tam aradhyapnuyad gatim
- 4.36. srnusva gadatah kamyam / upavasams tathaparan / tat tam
asritya yan kaman / kurvitepsitam atmanah
- 4.37. ekadasyam suklapakse / phalgune masi yo narah / japet
krsneti devasya / nama bhaktya punahpunah
- 4.38. devarcane castasatam / krtvaitat tu japed chucih / pratah
prasthanakale ca / utthane skhalite ksute
- 4.39. pasandapatitams caiva / tathaiivantyavasayinah / nalapeta
tatha krsnam / arcayec chraddhayanvitah / idam codaharet
krsne / manah samdhaya tatparah
- 4.40. krsna krsna krpalus tvam / agatinam gatir bhava /
samsarantarnimagnanam / prasida madhusudana
- 4.41. evam prasadyopavasam / krtva niyatamanasah / purvahna eva
canyedyur / gavyam samprasya vai sakrt / snato 'rcayitva
krsneti / punar nama prakirtayet
- 4.42. varidharatrayam caiva / viksiped devapadayoh /
caitravaisakhayos caiva / tadvaj jyesthe tu pujayet
- 4.43. martyaloke gatim srestham / dalbhya prapnoti vai narah /
utkrantikale krsnasya / smaranam ca tathapnute
- 4.44. asadhe sravane caiva / mase bhadrpade tatha /
tathaiivasvayuje devam / anena vidhina narah
- 4.45. uposya sampujya tatha / kesaveti ca kirtayet /
gomutraprasanat purvam / svargalokagatim vrajet
- 4.46. aradhitasya jagatam / isvarasyavyayatmanah / utkrantikale
smaranam / kesavasya tathapnuyat
- 4.47. ksirasya prasanam yas tu / vidhim cemam yathoditam /
karttikadi yathanyayam / kuryan masacatustayam
- 4.48. tenaiva vidhina brahman / visnor nama prakirtayet / sa yati
visnusalokyam / visnum smarati ca ksaye
- 4.49. pratimasam dvijatibhyo / dadyad danam yatheccchaya / caturmasye
ca sampurne / punyam sravanakirtanam

- 4.50. katham va vasudevasya / tadgitir vapi karayet / evam etam
gatim srestham / devanamanukirtanat
- 4.51. kathitam paranam yat te / karsnam masacatustayam /
adhipatyam tatha bhogams / tena prapnoti manusan
- 4.52. dvitiyena tatha bhogan / aindran prapnoti manavah / visnor
lokam trtiyena / paranena tathapnuyat
- 4.53. evam etat samakhyatam / gatiprapakam uttamam / vidhanam
dvijasardula / krsnatustipradam nram
- 4.54. sugatidvadasim etam / sraddadhanas tu yo narah / uposya ca
tatha nari / prapnoti trividham gatim
- 4.55. esa dhanya papahara / tithir nityam upasita / aradhanaya
sistaisa / devadevasya cakrinah

Adhyaya 5

- 5.1. pañcadasyam ca suklasya / phalgunasyaiva sattama /
pasandapatitams caiva / tathavantyavasayinah
- 5.2. nastikan bhinnavrttims ca / papinas capy analapan /
narayane gatamanah / puruso niyatendriyah
- 5.3. tisthan vrajan praskhalite / ksute vapi janardanam / kirtayet
tatkriyakale / saptakrtvah prakirtayet
- 5.4. laksmya samanvitam devam / arcayec ca janardanam /
samdhyavyuparame cendu- / svarupam harim isvaram
- 5.5. ratrim ca laksmim samcintya / samyag arghyena pujayet /
naktam ca bhuñjita naras / tailaksaravivarjitam
- 5.6. tathaiva caitravaisakha- / jyesthesu munisattama / arcayita
yathaproktam / prapte prapte tu taddine
- 5.7. nispaditam bhaved ekam / paranam dalbhya bhaktitah /
dvitiyam capi vaksyami / paranam dvijasattama
- 5.8. asadhe sravane masi / prapte bhadrapade tatha /
tathaivasvayuje 'bhyarcya / sridharam ca sriya saha
- 5.9. samyak candramase dattva / bhuñjitarghyam yathavidhi / dvitiyam
etad akhyatam / trtiyam paranam srnu
- 5.10. karttikadisu masesu / tathavabhyarcya kesavam / bhutya
samanvitam dadyac / sasankayarhanam nisi
- 5.11. bhuñjita ca tatha proktam / trtiyam iti paranam /
pratipujasu dadyac ca / brahmanebhyas ca daksinam
- 5.12. pratimasam ca vaksyami / prasanam kayasodhanam / caturah
prathamam masan / pañcagavyam udahrtam
- 5.13. kusodakam tathavanyad / uktam masacatustayam /
suryamsutaptam tadvac ca / jalam masacatustayam
- 5.14. gitavadyadikam pathyam / tatha krsnasya va kathan /
kariyita ca devasya / parane parane gate
- 5.15. evam sampujya vidhivat / sapatnikam janardanam /
napnotistaviyogadin / puman yosid athapi va
- 5.16. janardanam salaksmikam / arcayet prathamam tatah / sasrikam
sridharam bhaktya / trtiye bhutikesavau
- 5.17. yavanty etadvidhanena / paranenarcati prabhum / tavanti janmany

asukham / napnotistaviyogajam

5.18. devasya ca prasadena / marane prapya tatsmrtim

5.18. kule satam sphitadhane / bhogabhuja jayate narah

5.19. srotum icchamy aham tata / yamamargam sudurgamam / yatha sukhenasamyanti / manavas tad vadasva me

5.20. pratimasam tu namani / krsnasyaitani dvadasa /

krtopavasah susnatah / pujayitva janardanam / uccarayan nara

'bhyeti / susukhenaiva tatpatham

5.21. tato vipraya vai dadyad / udakumbham sadaksinam /

upanadvastrayugmam ca / chattram kanakam eva ca

5.22. yad vai masagatam nama / tatpritis capi samvadet /

samvatsarante 'py athava / pratimasam dvijan budhah / vacayed

udakumbhadyair / danaih sarvan anukramat

5.23. kesavam margasirse tu / pause narayanam tatha /

madhavam maghamase tu / govindam phalgune tatha

5.24. visnum caitre 'tha vaisakhe / tathaiva madhusudanam /

jyesthe trivikramam devam / asadhe vamanam tatha

5.25. sravane sridharam caiva / hrsikeseti caparam / nama

bhadrapade masi / giyate punyakanksibhih

5.26. padmanabham casvayuje / damodaram atah param / karttike

devadevesam / stuvams tarati durgatim

5.27. iha vai svasthatam prapya / marane smaranam tatah /

yamyaklesam asamprapya / svargaloke mahiyate

5.28. tato manusyam asadya / niratanko gatajvarah / dhanadhanyavati

sphite / janma sadhukule 'rhati

Adhyaya 6

6.1. upavasavrataniha / kesavaradhanam prati / mamacaksva

mahabhaga / param kautuhalam hi me

6.2. kaman yan yan nara bhakto / manasecchati kesavat / vratopavasana

pritas / tams tan visnuh prayacchati

6.3. ratnaparvatam aruhya / yatha ratnam mahamune / sattvanurupam adatte

/ tatha krtsnan manorathan

6.4. margasirsam tu yo masam / ekabhaktena yah ksapet / kurvan vai

visnususrusam / sa dese jayate subhe

6.5. pausamasam tatha dalbhya / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

susrusanaparah saurer / na rogi sa ca jayate

6.6. maghamasam dvijasrestha / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

visnususrusanaparah / sa kule jayate satam

6.7. ksapayed ekabhaktena / susrusur yas ca phalgunam / saubhagyam

svajananam sa / sarvesam eti sonnatim

6.8. caitram visnuparo masam / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

suvarnamanimuktadhyam / sa garhasthyam avapnuyat

6.9. yah ksaped ekabhaktena / vaisakham pujayan harim / nara va yadi

va nari / jñatinam sresthatam vrajet

6.10. krsnarpitamana jyestham / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

aisvaryam atulam srestham / puman stri vabhijayate

- 6.11. asadhya ekabhaktena / yo nayed visnutanmanah / bahudhanyo
bahudhano / bahuputras ca jayate
- 6.12. ksapayed ekabhaktena / sravanam visnutatparah /
dhanadhanyahiranyadhya / kule sa jñativardhanah
- 6.13. ekaharo bhadrapadam / yas ca krsnaparayanah /
dhanadhyam sphitam acalam / aisvaryam pratipadyate
- 6.14. nayams casvayujam visnum / pujayed ekabhojanah /
dhanavan vahanadhyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 6.15. karttike caikada bhunkte / yas ca visnuparo narah / suras
ca krtavidyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 6.16. yas tu samvatsaram purnam / ekabhakto bhaven narah / ahimsah
sarvabhutesu / vasudevaparayanah
- 6.17. namo 'stu vasudevayety / ahas castasatam japet / atiratrasya
yajñasya / tatah phalam avapnuyat
- 6.18. dasa varsasahasrani / svargaloke mahiyate / tatsayad iha
cagatya / mahatmyam pratipadyate
- 6.19. brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah / stri sudro va yathoditan /
upavasan iman kurvan / phalany etany avapnuyat
- 6.20. jagatpatim jagadyonim / jagannistham jagadgurum / jayam
saranam abhyetya / na janaih socyate janah
- 6.21. yasya namni smrte martyah / samutkranter anantaram / prapnoti
sasvatam sthanam / tatah pujyataro hi sah
- 6.22. nadir na madhyam naivanto / yasya devasya vidyate / anaditvad
amadhyatvad / anantatvac ca so 'vyayah
- 6.23. paraparam sukrtavatam param gatim / svayambhuvam
prabhavan nidhanam avyayam / sanatanam yad amrtam acyutam dhruvam /
pravisyat tam harim amaratvam asnute

Adhyaya 7

- 7.1. srnu dalbhya param kamyam / vratam samtatidam nram
/ yam uposya na vicchedah / pitrpindasya jayate
- 7.2. krsnastamyam caitrmasa / snato niyatamanasah /
krsnam abhyarcya pujam ca / devakyah kurute tu yah
- 7.3. niraharo japan nama / krsnasya jagatah pateh / upavisto
japasnana- / ksutapraskhalitadisu
- 7.4. pujyam capi krsnasya / sapta varan prakirtayet /
pasandino vikarmasthan / nalapeca caiva nastikan
- 7.5. prabhate tu punah snato / dattva vipraya daksinam / bhujjita
krtapujas tu / krsnasyaiva jagatpateh
- 7.6. vaisakhajyesthayas caiva / paranam hi trimasikam / uposya
devadevesam / ghrtena snapayed dharim
- 7.7. asadhe sravane caiva / mase bhadrapade tatha / uposite
dvitiyam vai / paranam purvavat tu tat
- 7.8. tathaivasvayujam cadim / krtva masatrayam budhah / uposya
snapayed devam / havisa parane gate
- 7.9. pause maghe phalgune ca / naras tadvad upositah / caturthe
parane purne / ghrtena snapayed dharim

- 7.10. evam krtopavasasya / purusasya tatha striyah / na samtateh
paricchedah / kadacid abhijayate
- 7.11. krsnastamim imam yas tu / naro yosid athapi va /
uposyatiha sahladam / nrloke prapya nirvrttim
- 7.12. putrapautrasamrddhim ca / mrtah svarge mahiyate / ity etat
kathitam dalbhya / maya krsnastamivratam
- 7.13. pravrtkale tu niyamañ / srnu kamyan iman mama
- 7.14. pravrtkale yada sete / vasudevah payonidhau / bhogibhoge
nijam mayam / yoganidram ca manayan
- 7.15. visista na pravartante / tada yajñadikah kriyah /
devanam sa bhaved ratrir / daksinayanasamjñita
- 7.16. yada svapiti govindo / yas tu masam catustayam / adhahsayi
brahmacari / kesavarpitamanasah
- 7.17. namo namo 'stu krsnaya / kesavaya namo namah / namo 'stu
narasimhaya / visnave ca namo namah
- 7.18. iti pratas tatha sayam / japed devakriyaparah / samayaty
atidusparam / duritam janmasamcitam
- 7.19. madhu mamsam ca yo masañ / caturas tan nirasyati /
devakriyaratir visnor / anusmaranataparah
- 7.20. so 'pi svargam samabhyeti / cyutas tasmad tu jayate / arogi
dhanadhanyadhyah / kulasamtatiman narah
- 7.21. samastamandiranam ca / yah supte madhusudane / nirvrttim
kurute so 'pi / devo vaimaniko bhavet
- 7.22. anenaiva vidhanena / naro visnukriyaparah / ekaharo bhaved yas
tu / sarvapapaih pramucyate
- 7.23. supte ca sarvalokese / naktabhoji bhavet tu yah /
sarvapapavinirmuktah / svargaloke 'maro bhavet
- 7.24. sastam tv anantaram pumsam / tatas caivekabhojanam /
naktabhojanatulyam tu / nopavasaphalam kvacit
- 7.25. tailabhangam ca yo masams / caturas tan nirasyati / so 'py
angalavanyagunam / arogyam ca naro labhet
- 7.26. yas tv etani samastani / masan etan naras caret / sa visnulokam
asadya / visnor anucaro bhavet
- 7.27. caturbhih paranam masair / nispadyam haritatparaih /
brahmanan bhojayed dadyat / tatas tebhya ca daksinam
- 7.28. pujayec ca jagannatham / sarvapapaharam harim / priyasva deva
govindety / evam caiva prasadayet
- 7.29. iti dalbhya samakhyatam / caturmasye hi yad vratam / devadevasya
suptasya / dvadasim srnu caparam / yasyam anantasmaranad /
anantaphalabhag bhavet

Adhyaya 8

- 8.1. masi prosthapade sukle / dvadasyam jalasayinam /
pranamyantam abhyarcya / puspadhupadibhih sucih
- 8.2. pasandadibhir alapam / akurvan niyatatmavan / vipraya
daksinam dattva / naktam bhunkte tu yo narah
- 8.3. tisthan vrajan svapams caiva / ksutapraskhalitadisu /

- anantanamasmaranam / kurvann uccaranam tatha
- 8.4. anenaiva vidhanena / masan dvadasa vai kramat / uposya parane
purne / samabhyarcya jagadgurum / gitavadyena hradyena / prinayan
vyustim asnute
- 8.5. anantam gitavadyena / yatah phalam udahrtam / tenanantam
samabhyarcya / tad eva labhate phalam
- 8.6. evam yah purusah kuryad / anantaradhanam sucih / nari
va svargam abhyetya / so 'anantaphalam asnute
- 8.7. evam dalbhya hrsikeso / narair bhaktya yathavidhi / phalam
dadaty asulabham / salilenapi pujitah
- 8.8. na visnur vittadanena / puspair va na phalais tatha / aradhyate
susuddhena / hradyenaiva kevalam
- 8.9. ragadyapetam hridayam / vag dusta nanrtadina /
himsadirahitah kayah / kesavaradhanatrayam
- 8.10. ragadidusite citte / naspadi madhusudanah / karoti na ratim
hamsah / kadacit kardamambhasi
- 8.11. na yogya kesavastutyai / vag dusta canrtadina / tamaso
nasanayalam / nendor lekha ghanavrtta
- 8.12. himsadirahitah kayah / kesavaradhanah kutah /
janacittaprasadaya / na nabhas timiravrttam
- 8.13. tasmac chraddhasva bhavena / satyabhavena ca dvija / ahimsakena
govindo / nisargad eva tositah
- 8.14. sarvasvam api krsnaya / yo dadyat kutilasayah / sa
naivaradhyaty enam / sadbhavenarcayacyutam
- 8.15. ragadyapetam hridayam / kuru tvam kesavarpitam / tatah
prapsyasi duhprapyam / ayatnenaiva kesavam
- 8.16. bhagavan kathitah samyak / kamyam kesavam prati /
aradhanavidhih sarvo / bhuyah pracchami tad vada
- 8.17. kule janma tatharogyam / dhanarddhis ceha durlabha / tritayam
prapyate yena / tan me vada mahamune
- 8.18. matamaham kanvam udaraviryam / maharsim abhyarcya
kulaprasutim / papraccha pumsam atha yositam ca / dusvantaputro
bharatah pranamya
- 8.19. yathavad acasta tato mahatma / sa rajavaryaya yatha kulesu /
prayanti sutim purusah striyas ca / yatha ca samyak sukhino bhavanti
- 8.20. pause site dvadasame 'hni sarke / tatharksayoge jagatah
prasutim / sampujya visnum vidhinopavasi /
sraggandhadhupannavaropaharaih
- 8.21. grhnita masam pratimasapujam / danadiyuktam vratam abdam
ekam / dadyac ca danam dvijapungavebhyas / tad ucyanam vinibodha
bhupa
- 8.22. ghrtam tilan vrihiyavam hiranyam / yavannam
ambhahkarakannapanam / chattram payo 'nnam gudaphanitadhyam /
srakcandanam vastram anukramena
- 8.23. mase ca mase vidhinoditena / tasyam tithau lokagurum prapujya /
asnita yany atmavisuddhihetoh / samprasananiha nibodha tani
- 8.24. gomutram ambho ghrtam amasakam / durva dadhi vrihiyavams

tilams ca / suryamsutaptam jalam ambu darbham / ksiram ca
masakramasopayun̄jyat

8.25. kule pradhane dhanadhanyapurne / vivekavaty astasamastaduhkhe /
prapnoti janmavikalendriyas ca / bhavaty arogo matiman sukhi ca

8.26. tasmāt tvam apy etad amoghavid yo / narayanaradhanam apramattah
/ kurusva visnum bhagavantam isam / aradhya kaman akhilan upaiti

Adhyaya 9

9.1. yada ca sukladvadasyam / naksatram sravanam bhavet / tada
sa tu mahapunya / dvadasi vijaya smṛta

9.2. tasyam snatah sarvatirthaih / snato bhavati manavaḥ /
sampuḥjya varsapuḥjayah / sakalam phalam asnute

9.3. ekam japtva sahasrasya / japtasyapnoti yat phalam / danam
sahasragunitam / tatha vai vipra bhojanam / homas tathopavasas ca /
sahasrakhyaphalapradaḥ

Adhyaya 10

10.1. rohinyas ca yada kṛṣṇa- / pakṣe 'stamyam dvijottama /
jayanti nama sa prokta / sarvapapahara tithih

10.2. yad balye yac ca kaumare / yauvane varddhike ca yat /
saptajanmaktam papam / svalpam va yadi va bahu

10.3. tat kṣalayati govindam / tasyam abhyarcya bhaktitah /
homajapyadidanam / phalam ca satasammitam

10.4. samprapnoti na samdeho / yac canyan manasecchati / upavasas ca
tatrokto / mahapatakanasanah

Adhyaya 11

11.1. ekadasyam suklapakṣe / yada rksam vai punarvasuh / namna
satijayakhyata / tithinam uttama tithih

11.2. yo dadati tilaprastham / trskalam vatsaram narah /
upavasam ca tasyam yah / karoty etat samam smṛtam

11.3. tasyam jagatpatir devah / sarvah sarvesvaro hariḥ /
pratyaksatam prayaty alpam / tadanantaphalam smṛtam

11.4. sagarena kakutsthena / dumdhumarena gadhina / tasyam
aradhitah kṛṣṇo / dattavan nikhilam bhuvam

Adhyaya 12

12.1. ayane cottare prapte / yah śnapayati keśavam / ghr̥taprasthena
papam sah / sakalam vai vyapohati

12.2. kapilam vipramukhyaya / dadaty anudinam hi yah /
ghṛtasnanam ca devasya / tasmin kale samam hi tat

12.3. śnapyamanam ca paśyati / ye ghr̥tenottarayane
12.3. te yanti visnusalokyam / sarvapapavivarjitah

Adhyaya 13

13.1. maitreyi brahmani purvam / yajñavalkyam apṛcchata /
pranipaty mahabhagam / yogesvaram akalmasam

- 13.2. papaprasamanayalam / yat punyasyopavrmhakam /
manorathapradam yac ca / tad vratam kathyatam mama
- 13.3. kani danani sastani / snanani ca yatavrata / prasastas
tithayah kas ca / prasanani ca samsa me
- 13.4. sarvadanani sastani / yany uddisya janardanam / diyante
vipramukhyebhyah / sraddhaputena cetasa
- 13.5. ta eva tithayah sasta / yasv abhyarcya janardanam / kriyante
sradhaya samyag / upavasavratam sada
- 13.6. prapyate vividhair yajñair / yat phalam sadhvasadhubhah /
upavasais tad apnoti / samabhyarcya janardanam
- 13.7. manorathanam samprapti- / karakam papanasanam /
sruyatam mama dharmajñe / vratanam uttamam vratam
- 13.8. yat krtva na jado nandho / badhiro na ca dukkhitah / na
caivestaviyogartim / kascit prapnoti manavah
- 13.9. na capriyo 'sya lokasya / na daridro na durgatih / sapta janmani
bhavati / sarvapapaih pramucyate
- 13.10. visnuvratam idam khyatam / bhasitam visnuna svayam
- 13.11. pausasukladvitiyadi / krtva dinacatustayam /
sanmasaparanaprayam / grhniyat paramam vratam
- 13.12. purvam siddharthakaih snanam / tatah krsnatilaih
smrtam / vacaya ca trtiye 'hni / sarvausadhya tatah param
- 13.13. namna krsnacyutakhyena / tathanantena pujayet / tathaiva ca
caturthe 'hni / hrsikesena kesavam / devam abhyarcya puspais ca /
pattrair dhupanulepanaih
- 13.14. udgacchata ca balendor / dadyad arghyam samahitah / puspaih
pattraih phalais caiva / sarvadhanyais ca bhaktitah
- 13.15. dinakramena caitani / candranamani kirtayet /
sasicandrasasankendu- / samjñani brahmavadini
- 13.16. naktam bhujñita matiman / yavat tisthati candramah /
astamgate na bhujñita / vratabhangabhayac chubhe
- 13.17. evam sarvesu masesu / jyesthantesu yasasvini /
kartavyam vai vratasrestham / dvitiyadicaturdinam
- 13.18. vipraya daksinam dadyat / pañcamyam ca svasaktitah /
evam samapayen masaih / sadbhah prathamaparanam
- 13.19. paranante ca devasya / prinanam bhaktitah subhe /
yathasaktya tu kartavyam / vittasathyam vivarjayet
- 13.20. asadhadidvitiyam tu / sanmasena tapodhane / paranam
vai samakhyatam / vratasyasya subhapradam
- 13.21. vratam etad dilipena / dusvantena yayatina / tathanyaih
prthivipalair / upavasavidhanatah / caritam munimukhyais ca /
reikacyavanadibhah
- 13.22. surambhaya sukaikeyya / sandilya dhumrapingaya /
sudesnayathava rinya / matimatya krtasaya
- 13.23. savitrya paurnamasya ca / vairinya ca subhadraya /
brahmanaksatriyavisam / iti sribhir anusthitam
- 13.24. urvasya rambhaya caiva / saurabheyya tatha vratam / varapsarobhir
dharmajñe / caritam dharmavamchaya

- 13.25. prathame padapuja syad / dvitiye nabhipujanam / tritiye vaksasah puja / caturthe siraso hareh
13.26. etac cirtva samastebhyah / papebhyah sraddhayanvitan / mucyate sakalams caiva / samprapnoti manorathan
13.27. vratanam uttamam hy etat / svayam devena bhasitam / papaprasamanam sastam / manorathaphalapradam
13.28. yam ca kamam abhidhyayan / kriyate niyatavrataih / vratam etan mahabhage / tam tu purayate nram
13.29. manorathan purayati / sarvapapam vyapohati / avyahatendriyatvam ca / sapta janmani yacchati
13.30. maghe snatasya yat punyam / prayage papanasanam / sakalam tad avapnoti / srutva visnuvratam tv idam

Adhyaya 14

- 14.1. suklapakse tu pausasya / sampraptidvadasim srnu / yam uposya samapnoti / sarvan eva manorathan
14.2. pasandadibhir alapam / akurvan visnutatparah / pujayet pranato devam / ekagramatir acyutam
14.3. pausadiparanam masaih / sadbhir jyesthantakam smrtam / prathame pundarikaksam / nama devasya giyate
14.4. dvitiye madhavakhyam tu / visvarupam tu phalgune / purusottamakhyam ca tatak / pañcame cacyuteti ca
14.5. saste jayeti devasya / guhyam nama prakirtyate / purvesu satsu masesu / snanaprasanayos tilah
14.6. asadhadisumasesu / pañcagavyam udahrtam / snane ca prasane caiva / prasastam papanasanam
14.7. pratimasam ca devasya / krtva pujam yathavidhi / vipraya daksinam dadyac / sraddadhanah svasaktitah
14.8. paranante ca devasya / prinanam bhaktipurvakam / kruvita saktya govinde / sadbhavabhyarcano yatah
14.9. naktam bhujita ca tatas / tailaksaravivarjitam / ekadasyam usitvaivam / dvadasyam athava dine
14.10. etam usitva dharmajñe / prinanam devatatparah / sarvakaman avapnoti / sarvapapaih pramucyate
14.11. yatah sarvam avapnoti / yad yad icchati cetasa / tato lokesu vikhyata / sampraptidvadasiti vai
14.12. krtabhilasita hy esa / prarabdha dharmatatparaih / purayaty akhilan kaman / samsruta ca dine dine

Adhyaya 15

- 15.1. tasminn eva dine punye / govindadvadasim srnu / yasyam samyag anusthanat / prapnoty abhimatam phalam
15.2. pausamase site pakse / dvadasyam samupositah / samyak sampujya govindam / namna devam adhoksajam / puspadhupopaharadyair / upavasaih samahitah
15.3. govindeti japan nama / punas tadgatamanasah / vipraya daksinam dadyad / yathasakti tapodhane

- 15.4. svapan vibuddhah skhalito / govindeti ca kirtayet /
pasandadivikarmasthair / alapam ca vivarjayet
- 15.5. gomutram gomayam vapi / dadhi ksiram athapi va / godehatah
samutpannam / samprasnitatmasuddhaye
- 15.6. dvitiye 'hni punah snatas / tathavabhyarcya tam prabhum / tenaiva
namna samstuya / dattva vipraya daksinam / tato bhuñjita godeha-
/ sambhutena samanvitam
- 15.7. evam evakhilan masan / uposya prayatah sucih / dadyad
gavahnikam bhaktya / pratimasam svasaktitah
- 15.8. parite ca punar varse / yathasakti gavahnikam / dattva paragave
bhuyah / srnu yat phalam asnute
- 15.9. suvarnasrngah pañca gah / sastham ca vrsabham
narah / pratimasam dvijagrebhyo / yad dattva phalam asnute
- 15.10. tad apnoty akhilam samyag / vratam etad upositah / tam ca lokam
avapnoti / govindo yatra tisthati
- 15.11. govindadvadasim etam / uposya divi tarakah / vidyotamana
drsyante / lokair adyapi sobhane

Adhyaya 16

- 16.1. upavasavratanam tu / vaikalyam yan mahamune / danakarmakrtam
tasya / vipako vada yadrsah
- 16.2. yajñanam upavasanam / vratanam ca yatavrate / vaikalyat
phalavaikalyam / yadrsam tac chrusva me
- 16.3. upavasadina rajyam / samprapyam te tatha vasu /
bhrastaisvarya nirdhanas ca / bhavanti purusah punah
- 16.4. rupam tathottamam prapya / vratavaikalyadosatah / kanah
kunthas ca bhuyas te / bhavanty andhas ca manavah
- 16.5. upavasan narah patnim / nari prapya tatha patim / viyogam
vratavaikalyad / ubhayam tad avapnute
- 16.6. ye dravye saty adataras / tathanyenahitagnayah / kule ca sati
duhsila / dauskulah silinas ca ye
- 16.7. vastranulepanair hina / bhusanais catirupinah /
viruparupas ca tatha / prasadhanagunanvitah
- 16.8. te sarve vratavaikalyat / phalavaikalyam agatah / gunino 'pi hi
dosenam / samyuktah sambhavanti te
- 16.9. tasman na vratavaikalyam / yajñavaikalyam eva va / upavase ca
kartavyam / vaikalyad vikalam phalam
- 16.10. kathamcid yadi vaikalyam / upavasadike bhavet / kim tatra vada
kartavyam / acchidram yena jayate
- 16.11. akhandadvadasim etam / asesesv eva karmasu /
vaikalyaprasamayalam / srnusva gadato mama
- 16.12. margasirse site pakse / dvadasyam niyatah sucih /
krtopavaso devesam / samabhyarcya janardanam
- 16.13. pañcagavyajalasnatah / pañcagavyakrtasanah /
yavavrihibhrtam patram / dadyad vipraya bhaktitah / idam
coccarayed bhaktya / devasya purato hareh
- 16.14. sapta janmani yat kimcid / maya khandavratam krtam /

bhagavams tvatprasadena / tad akhandam ihastu me
16.15. yathakhandam jagat sarvam / tvam eva purusottama /
tathakhilany akhandani / vratani mama santu vai
16.16. evam evanumasam vai / caturmasyavidhiih smrtah
16.17. caturbhir eva masais tu / paranam prathamam smrtam /
prinanam ca hareh kuryat / parite parane tatah
16.18. caitradisu ca masesu / catursv anyam tu paranam / tatrap
saktupatrani / dadyac chraddhasamanvitah
16.19. sravanadisū masesu / karttikantesu paranam / yatnat tu
ghrtapatrani / dadyad vipraya bhaktitah
16.20. evam samyag yathanyayam / akhandadvadasim narah / yad
uposyaty akhandam sa / vratasya phalam asnute
16.21. sapta janmasu vaikalyam / yad vratasya kvacit krtam / karoty
avikalām sarvam / akhandadvadasivratam
16.22. tasmad esatīyatnena / naraiḥ sribhis ca suvrate /
akhandadvadasi samyag / uposya phalakamsibhih

Adhyaya 17

17.1. evam pura yajñavalkyah / prstah patnya mahamunih /
acasta punyaphaladam / upavasavidhim param
17.2. tatha tvam api viprase / kesavaradhane ratah /
vratopavasaparamo / bhavetha nanyamanasah
17.3. punas caitan mahabhaga / sruyatam gadato mama / proktam
narena devanam / tithimahatmyam uttamam
17.4. vijayatijaya caiva / jayanti papanasani / tathottarayanam
sastam / sarvada kesavarcane
17.5. yad anyakale varsena / kesaval labhyate phalam / sakrd evarcite
krsne / tad etasv api labhyate
17.6. vijayatijaya caiva / jayanti papanasani / tathottarayanam
caiva / yac chastam kesavarcane
17.7. tat sarvam kathayehadya / tithimahatmyam uttamam / yatra
sampujitah krsnah / sarvapapam vyapohati
17.8. ekadasyam site pakse / pusyarksam yatra sattama / tithau
bhavati sa prokta / visnuna papanasani
17.9. tasyam sampujya govindam / jagatam isvaresvaram /
saptajanmakrtat papan / mucyate natra samsayah
17.10. yas copavasam kurute / tasyam snato dvijottama /
sarvapapavinirmukto / visnuloke mahiyate
17.11. danam yad diyate kimcit / samuddisya janardanam / homo va
kriyate tasyam / aksayam labhate phalam
17.12. eka rg devapurato / japta sraddhavata tatha / rgvedasya
samastasya / japata yacchate phalam
17.13. samavedaphalam sama / yajurvedaphalam yajuh / japtam ekam
munisrestha / dadaty atra na samsayah
17.14. taraka divi rajante / dyotamana dvijottama / samabhyarcya tithav
asyam / devadevam janardanam
17.15. yatah papam asesam vai / nasayaty atra kesavah /

pusyarksaikadasi brahmams / tenokta papanasani

Adhyaya 18

- 18.1. tathanyad api dharmajña / sruyatam gadato mama / padadvayam jagaddhatur / devadevasya sarnginah
- 18.2. samvatsarah padapitham / tatra nyastam padadvayam / vasudevena viprendra / bhutanam hitakamyaya
- 18.3. vamam asya padam brahman / uttarayanasangjñitam / devadyaih sakalair vandyam / daksinam daksinayanam
- 18.4. tasmin yah prayatah samyag / devadevasya manavah / karoty aradhanam tasya / tosam ayati kesavah
- 18.5. katham aradhanam tasya / devadevasya sarnginah / kriyate munisardula / tan mamakhyatum arhasi
- 18.6. uttare tv ayane dalbhya / snato niyatamanasah / ghrtaksiradina devam / snapayed dharanidharam
- 18.7. caruvastropaharais ca / puspadhupanulepanaih / samabhyarcya tatah samyag / brahmananam ca tarpanaih / padadvayavratam samyag / grhniyad visnutatparah
- 18.8. snato narayanam vaksye / bhuñjan narayanam tatha / bhunktva narayanam caham / gacchan narayanam tatah
- 18.9. svapan vibuddhah pranaman / homam kurvams tatharcanam / narayanasyanudinam / karisye namakirtanam
- 18.10. yavad adyadinat praptam / kramaso daksinayanam / skhalite 'ham ksute caiva / vedanarto 'thava sada / tavan narayanam vaksye / sarvam evottarayanam
- 18.11. yavaj jivavadham kimcid / jñanato 'jñanato 'pi va / karisye 'ham tatha caiva / kirtayisyami tam prabhum
- 18.12. yada tadanrtam kimcid / atha vaksyami durvacah / ajñanad athava jñanat / kirtayisyami tam prabhum
- 18.13. sanmasam esa me japo / narayanamayah parah / tam smaran marane yati / yam gatim sastu me gatih
- 18.14. sanmasabhyantare mrtyur / yady akasmad bhaven mama / tan maya vasudevaya / svayam atma niveditah
- 18.15. paramarthamayam brahma / vasudevamayam param / yam ante samsmaran yati / sa me visnuh para gatih
- 18.16. yada pratasa tada sayam / madhyahne va mriye hy aham / sanmasabhyantare nyasah / krto vratamayo maya
- 18.17. tatha kuru jagannatha / sarvalokaparayana / narayana yatha nanyam / tvatto yami mrte gatim
- 18.18. evam uccarya sanmasa- / paranam pravaram vratam / tavan nispadayed yavat / sampraptam daksinayanam
- 18.19. tatas ca prinanam kuryad / yathasaktya jagadguroh / bhojayed brahmanam samyag / dadyat tebhya ca daksinam
- 18.20. evam vratam idam dalbhya / yah parayati manavah / nari va sarvapapebhyah / sanmasad vipra mucyate
- 18.21. sanmasabhyantare casya / maranam yadi jayate / prapnoty anasanasyoktam / yat phalam tad asamsayam

18.22. padadvayam ca krsnasya / samyak tena tatharcitam / bhagavan
ujjagau visnuh / pura gargyaya prcchate

Adhyaya 19

- 19.1. phalgunamalapakasya / ekadasyam upositah / nara va yadi va
nari / samabhyarcya jagadgurum
- 19.2. harer nama japed bhaktya / sapta varan naresvara / uttisthan
prasvapams caiva / harim evanukirtayet
- 19.3. tato 'nyadivase prapte / dvadasyam prayato harim / snatva samyak
tam abhyarcya / dadyad vipraya daksinam
- 19.4. harim uddisyā caivagnau / ghrtahomakrtakriyah / pranipatya
jagannatham / iti vanim udirayet
- 19.5. patalasamstha vasudha / yam prasadya manorathan / avapa
vasudevo 'sau / pradadatu manorathan
- 19.6. yam abhyarcyaditih prapta / sakalams ca manorathan /
putrams caivepsitan devah / pradadatu manorathan
- 19.7. bhrastarajyas ca devendro / yam abhyarcya jagatpatim / manorathan
avapagryan / sa dadatu manorathan
- 19.8. evam abhyarcya pujam ca / nispadya haraye tatah / bhuñjita
prayatah samyag / havisyam manujarsabha
- 19.9. phalgunam caitravaisakhau / jyesthamasam ca parthiva /
caturbhuh paranam masair / ebhir nispaditam bhavet
- 19.10. raktapuspais tu caturo / masan kurvita carcanam / dahec ca
guggulam prasya / gosrngaksalanam jalam
- 19.11. havisyannam ca naivedyam / atmanas caiva bhojanam / tatas ca
sruyatam anyad / asadhadau tu ya kriya
- 19.12. jatipuspani dhupas ca / sastah sarjaraso nrpa / prasya
darbhodakam catra / salyannam ca nivedanam
- 19.13. svayam tad eva casniyac / sesam purvavad acaret /
kartikadisu masesu / gomutram kayasodhanam
- 19.14. sugandham cecchaya dhupam / pujabhrngarakena ca /
kasaram catra naivedyam / asniyat tac ca vai svayam
- 19.15. pratimasam ca vipraya / datavya daksina tatha /
prinanam cecchaya visnoh / parane parane gate
- 19.16. yathasakti yathapriti / vittasathyam vivarjayet /
sadbhavanaiva govindah / pujitah priyate yatah
- 19.17. paranante yathasaktya / snapitah pujito harih /
prinitas cepsitan kaman / dadaty avyahatan nrpa
- 19.18. esa dhanya papahara / dvadasi phalam icchatam /
yathabhilasan kaman / dadati manujesvara
- 19.19. purayat akhilan bhaktya / yatas caisa manorathan /
manorathadvadasiyam / tato lokesu visruta
- 19.20. uposyaitam tribhuvanam / praptam indrena vai pura / aditya
cepsitah putra / dhanam cosanasa nrpa
- 19.21. dhaumyena capy adhyayanam / anyais cabhimatam phalam /
rajarsibhis tatha vipraih / sribhuh sudrais ca bhupate
- 19.22. yam yam kamam abhidhyayed / vratam etad upositah / tam tam

apnoty asamdigdham / visnor aradhanodyatah
19.23. aputro labhate putram / adhano labhate dhanam / rogabhibhutas
carogyam / kanya prapnoti satpatim
19.24. samagamam pravasitair / uposyaitam avapnute / sarvan kaman
avapnoti / mrtah svarge ca modate
19.25. naputro nadhano nesta- / viyogi na ca nirgunah / uposyaitad
vratam martyah / stri jano vapi jayate
19.26. svargaloke sahasrani / varsanam manujadhipa / bhogan
abhimatan bhuktva / svargaloke 'bhikanksitan
19.27. iha punyavatam nram / dhaninam sadhusilinam /
grhesu jayate rajan / sarvavyadhivivarjitah

Adhyaya 20

20.1. asokapurnimam canyam / srnusva vadato mama / yam
uposya narah sokam / napnoti stri tathapi va
20.2. phalgunamalapakasya / purnimasyam naresvara / mrjjalena
narah snatva / dattva sirasi vai mrdam
20.3. mrtprasanam tatha krtva / krtva ca sthandilam mrda
/ puspaih patrais tathabhyarcya / bhudharam nanyamanasah /
dharanim ca tatha devim / asokety abhidhiyate
20.4. yatha visokam dharanim / krtavams tvam janardanah /
tatha mam sarvapapebhyo / mocayasesadharini
20.5. yatha samastabhutanam / dharanam tvayy avasthitam / tatha
visokam kuru mam / sakalecchavibhutibhih
20.6. dhyatamatre yatha visnau / svasthyam yatasi medini / tatha
manah svasthatam me / kuru tvam bhutadharini
20.7. evam stutva tathabhyarcya / candrayarghyam nivedya ca /
upositavyam naktam va / bhoktavyam tailavarjitam
20.8. anenaiva prakarena / catvarah phalgunadayah / uposya
nrpate masah / prathamam tat tu paranam
20.9. asadhadisu masesu / tadvat snanam mrdambuna / tad eva
prasanam puja / tathaivendos tatharhanam
20.10. catursv anyesu caivoktam / tatha vai karttikadisu /
paranam tritayam caiva / caturmasikam ucyate
20.11. prathamam dharani nama / stutyai masacatustayam / dvitiye
medini vacya / trtiye ca vasumdhara
20.12. parane parane vastra- / pujaya pujayen nrpa / dharanim
devadevam ca / ghrtasnanena kesavam
20.13. vastrabhava tu sutrena / pujayed dharanim tatha /
ghrtabhava tatha ksiram / sastam va salilam hareh
20.14. patalamulagataya / cirnam etan mahavratam / dharanya
kesavapriyai / tatah prapta samunnatih
20.15. devena cokta dharani / varahavapusa tada / upavasaprasannena /
samuddhrtya rasatalat
20.16. vratenanena kalyani / pranato yah karisyati / vratam etad
upasritya / paranam ca yathavidhi
20.17. sarvapapavinirmuktah / sapta janmantarany asau / visokah

sarvakalyana- / bhajano matimañ janah

20.18. sarvatra pujiyah satatam / sarvesam aparajitah / yathaham

evam vasudhe / bhavita nirvrteh padam

20.19. evam etan mahapunyam / sarvapapopasantidam / visokakhyam

vratam dhanyam / tat kurusva mahipate

Adhyaya 21

21.1. strinam dharmam dvijasrestha / upavasam bhavan mama /

kathayeha yathatattvam / upavasavidhis ca yah

21.2. kaumarake grhasthaya / vidhavayas ca sattama / dharmam

prabruhy asesena / bhagavan pritikarakam

21.3. sruyatam akhilam brahman / yady etad anuprecchasi / upakaraya ca

strinam / trisu lokesv anuttamam

21.4. prasnam etat pura devi / sailarajasuta patim / papraccha

sankaram brahman / kailasasikhare sthitam

21.5. kumarikabhir deveasa / grhasthabhis ca kesavah / vidhavabhis

tatha sribhish / katham aradhyate vada

21.6. sadhu sadhvi tvaya prstam / etan narayanasritam /

upavasadi yat tattvam / sruyatam asya yo vidhih

21.7. योग्यां पतिं समसद्या / नरि धर्मम अपनुते / दुःखे 'पि

हि कामते / नरि प्रपन्ति भर्तारि

21.8. anaradhya jagannatham / sarvalokesvaram harim / katham apnoti

vai nari / patim silagunanvitam

21.9. sukalatrapradam tasmad / vratam acyutatustidam / kartavyam

laksanam tasya / sruyatam varavarnini

21.10. yac cirtva sarvanarinam / srestham apnoty asamsayam /

aihikam ca sukham prapya / svarge bhunkte sukhany api

21.11. anujñam prapya pitrtam / matrtas ca kumarika / pujayec ca

jagannatham / bhaktya papaharam harim

21.12. trisuttareesu svrkseu / patikama kumarika /

madhavakhyam tu vai nama / japen nityam atandrita

21.13. priyanguṇa raktapuspair / bandhukakusumais tatha / samabhyarcya

tato dadyad / raktam evanulepanam

21.14. sarvausadhya svayam snatva / samabhyarcya jagatpatim / namo 'stu

madhavayeti / homayen madhusarpisi

21.15. sa devam uttarayoge / samabhyarcya janardanam / sobhanam patim

apnoti / pretya svargam ca gacchati

21.16. atibalye ca yat kimcit / taya papam anusthitam / tasmac ca

mucyate devi / sukhini caiva jayate

21.17. abdenaikena tanvangi / dhutapapa yad icchati / tad eva prapnuyad

bhadre / narayanaparayana

21.18. sanmasam prinanam karyam / bhaktya saktya ca vai

hareh / paranante mahabhage / tatha brahmanatarpanam

Adhyaya 22

22.1. garhasthye 'vasthita nari / bhaktya sampujayet patim / sa eva

devata tasyah / pujiyah pujiyataras ca sah

- 22.2. tasmims tuste paro dharmas / tasyaiva paricaryaya / tosam
ayati sarvatma / paramatma janardanah
- 22.3. naiva tasyah prthag yajño / na sraddham napy upositam /
bhartrsusrusanenaiva / prapnoti stri yathepsitam
- 22.4. tenaiva sapy anujñata / tasya susrusanad anu / tosajej
jagatam isam / anantam aparajitam
- 22.5. vratair nanavidhair devi / aihikamusmikaptaye /
visnuvratadibhir divyais / tatha danair mano'nugaih
- 22.6. ghrtaksirabhisekais ca / brahmananam ca tarpanaih /
manojñair vividhair dhupaih / puspavastranulepanaih
- 22.7. gitavadyais tatha hrdayair / upavasais ca bhamini / evam aradhya
govindam / anujñata yathavidhi / patina sakalan kaman / avapnoti na
samsayah
- 22.8. patina tv ananujñata / kimcit punyam karoti ya / viphalam
tad asesam vai / tasyah sailavaratmaje
- 22.9. na ca prasadam kurute / bhagavan madhusudanah / nanujñata tu
ya nari / patinarcati kesavam
- 22.10. ya tu bhartpara nari / narayanam atandrita / bhaktya
sampujayed devam / tosam ayati kesavah
- 22.11. ya tu bharta parityakta / tatha ya mrtabhartrka /
pasandanugato vapi / yasya bharta mahesvara
- 22.12. prayo dadati nanujñam / visnor aradhane tada / katham
aradhanam karyam / visnos tad vada samkara
- 22.13. ya tu bharta parityakta / sa sampujya nijam patim / manasa
tanmanaska ca / tasyaiva hitakarini
- 22.14. na nindakarani tasya / sreya'bhidhyayini tatha / tasyaiva
sarvakalesu / sarvakalyanam icchati
- 22.15. aradhajej jagannatham / sarvadhataram acyutam / krtopavasa
puspadi / nivedya sakalam tatah
- 22.16. bhartur manorathavaptim / prarthayet prathamam varam / svayam
yathabhilasitam / prarthayet tam varam tatah
- 22.17. evam bhartparityakta / yosid aradhanam hareh / kurvana
sakalan kaman / avapnoti na samsayah
- 22.18. bharta karoti yac casyah / kimcit punyam aharnisam / tasya
punyasya sampurnam / ardhm prapnoti sa subhe
- 22.19. yat tu sa kurute punyam / vina dosena yojjhita / tat
tasyah sakalam devi / tasyardham na labhet patih
- 22.20. bhartary evam pravasite / tyakta ca patina subhe /
kurvitaradhanam nari / upavasadina hareh
- 22.21. etat tavoktam yat prstam / tvayaham girinandini /
vidhavanam ato dharmam / srutatam visnutustidam
- 22.22. mrte bhartari sadhvi stri / brahmacaryavratodita / snata
pratidinam dadyat / svabhartrsailañjalim
- 22.23. kuryad yanudinam bhaktya / devanam api pujanam / atithes
tarpanam tadvad / agnihotram amantrakam
- 22.24. purtadharmsritam canyat / kuryan nityam atandrita / nityakarma
rte casya / nestam karma vidhiyate

- 22.25. visnor aradhanam caiva / kuryan nityam uposita / danadi
vipramukhyebhyo / dadyat punyavivrdhaye / upavasams ca vividhan /
kuryac chastroditan subhe
- 22.26. lokantarastham bhartaram / atmanam ca varanane / tarayaty
ubhayam nari / yettham dharmaparayana
- 22.27. putraisvaryasthita nari / upavasadina harim / ya tosayati
siddhim sa / putrebhyo 'pi prayacchati
- 22.28. subhaml lokams tatha bhartur / atmanas ca yathepsitan /
sakalam purayaty astam / papam nayati cakhilam
- 22.29. atmanas caiva bhartus ca / nari paramikam gatim / dadaty
aradhya govindam / saputra vidhava ca ya
- 22.30. tasmad ebhir vidhanais tu / sarvakalam tu yositah /
kesavaradhanam karyam / lokadvayaphalapradam
- 22.31. ye nara mrtapatnikas / tair apy etad asesatah /
putradharmasritam karyam / nityakarma ca kevalam
- 22.32. putraisvaryasthitaih samyag / brahmacaryagunanvitaih /
visnor aradhanam karyam / tirthasthair athava grhe
- 22.33. brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah / stri sudras ca varanane /
anaradhya hrsikesam / napnoti paramam gatim
- 22.34. aisvaryam samtatim srestham / arogyam dravyasampadam /
dadati bhagavan visnur / gatim agryam sutositah
- 22.35. evam sailasuta prokta / svayam devena sambhuna /
prstena samyak kathitam / bhavato 'pi mahamune
- 22.36. sarvavarnais tatha sribhir / anyair api janair harih /
aradhaniyo natuste / visnau samprapyate gatih
- 22.37. na durgatim rauravadin / narakams ca na gacchati / yam
aradhyesvaram vandyam / kas tam visnum na pujayet
- 22.38. tasmad amusmikan klesan / narake yas ca yatanah /
sadaivodvijata dalbhya / samaradhyo janardanah

Adhyaya 23

- 23.1. bhagavan yatana ghorah / srutyante narakesu yah / tasam
svarupam atyugram / yathavad vaktum arhasi
- 23.2. srnu dalbhyatighoranam / yatananam mayoditam /
svarupam narakair yat tu / narakesv anubhuyate
- 23.3. yojananam sahasrani / rauravo narako dvija /
angarapurnamadhyo 'sau / jvalamalapariskrtah
- 23.4. tanmadhye patito yati / yojanani sahasrasah / satyahanyanrti
yati / tatra paparatir narah
- 23.5. rauravad dvigunas caiva / maharauvarasamjñitah /
taptatamraputangara- / jvalatpavakasamvrtah
- 23.6. paropatapinas tatra / patanti narake narah / nascaryam
dvijasardula / varsalaksayutani ca
- 23.7. kalasutrena cchidyante / cakrarudhas ca manavah /
kalangulisthena sada / apadatalamastakat
- 23.8. kalasutra iti khyato / ghorah sa narakottamah / tatrapi vañcaka
yanti / ye caivotkocajivinah

- 23.9. taptakumbhas tathaivanyo / narako bhṛsadarunah / tailakumbhesu
pacyante / tatrapy agnibhrtesu te
- 23.10. devavedadvijatinam / ye nindam kurvate sada /
samsrṇvanti ca ye mudha / ye ca matsarino 'dhamah
- 23.11. karambhalukakumbha- / samjñam ca narakam sru /
paradararata ye tu / patanti narake 'dhamah
- 23.12. hrtam yais ca jalam te 'pi / tasmin yanti naradhamah /
gonipanesu vighnani / mudha ye capi kurvate / karambhalukakumbha-
/ narake te patanti vai
- 23.13. andhe tamasi dūspare / sitartiparikampitah / bhramyante
manava gatrāih / samastāih sphutitasthibhīh
- 23.14. govadhah strivadhah papāih / krtam yais ca gavanrtam /
te tatrātimahabhīme / patanti narake narah
- 23.15. utpatyate tatha jihva / samdamsair bhṛsadarunāih /
akrisakanam dustanam / sadaivabaddhabhasinam
- 23.16. karapatrais ca patyante / yamasya purusais tatha /
paradaraparadravya- / himsakah purusadhamah
- 23.17. ayasim ca silam taptam / asesangais tatha narah /
paradararata evam / samalinganti papināh
- 23.18. sarvangair vikrtair raktam / udgiranto 'tipiditah /
yantresv anyesu pidyante / jantupidakara narah
- 23.19. vrkaiḥ sambhaksyate prsthāh / naranam
papakarīnam / janasya prsthāmamsam yair / bhaksitam
papakarībhiḥ
- 23.20. asipatravanair ghorais / chidyante papakarminah /
sadbhāvapravāna yais tu / bhagna visrambhino janah
- 23.21. ayomukhaiḥ khagair bhagnah / khandakhandam tathaparāih
/ vrajanti papakarmanah / svasrgalais tathaparāih
- 23.22. susayam api dhasyante / jvaladagnicayavrtah /
pasanāpasyam pisyante / tathānye papakarminah
- 23.23. devatātibhṛtyanam / adattva bhūñjate tu ye / mrsagatas
tathāivaikyam / trapusa sisakena ca / prayanti purusas tailāih /
kvathyante 'nye punah punah
- 23.24. varnadharmaparitāyage / naikyam ye purusa gatah / te 'pi
papasamācara / varnasamkarakarīnah
- 23.25. svarupam narakasyagneh / sruṣva kathayami te / muktas
tato 'nyavahnishtah / sete samprāpya nirvrtim
- 23.26. sastradharas tathāivaita / mṛnalaprastaram narah / manyate
narakāih sastrāih / viksato dvijasattama
- 23.27. himakhandacayachanno / nivatam manyate narah / vimukto
narakac chitat / prakasam tamasas tamah
- 23.28. prota gudesu bhinnanga / arta ravaviravinah / sulesu
lohesv āpare / trisulesu tathāpare
- 23.29. yajyopādhyāyadampatyā- / suhrnmitrasutadisū / krto bhedo
duracarāih / yair alikōtibhasībhiḥ
- 23.30. ayasah kantas tikṣna / narake kutasalmalau /
tesu prota duratmanah / paradarābhūjo narah

23.31. krmikitajalaukadi- / tiksnadamstrasyaviksatah /
bhramyante candhatamisre / vrthamamsasino hi ye
23.32. etams canyams ca narakañ / sataso 'tha sahasrasah /
karmantaram jano bhunkte / parinamams ca cetasa
23.33. yadrk karma manusyanam / tadrq visayarupavat /
parinamam mano yati / subhasubhamayam dvija

Adhyaya 24

24.1. ativabhisanan ittham / sastragnibhayadan narah / katham
na gacchen narakan / etan me vaktum arhasi
24.2. aho 'tikastapapanam / vipako narakasthitaih / purusair
bhujyate brahmams / tanmoksam vada sattama
24.3. punyasya karmanah pakah / punya eva dvijottama / cetasa
parinamottah / svargasthair bhujyate naraih
24.4. tathaiva pakah papanam / purusair narakasthitaih / bhujyate
tavad akhilam / yavat papam ksayam gatam
24.5. yada tu papasya jayah / ksiyate sukrtam tada / subhasya
karmano vrddhau / ksayam ayaty asobhanam
24.6. jaye yateta purusas / tasmad sukrtakarmanah / papam karma
vina naiva / narakapraptir isyate
24.7. jayaya dvadasi sasta / nrnam sukrtakarmanam / yam
uposya dvijasrestha / na yati narakam narah
24.8. phalgunamalapakasya / ekadasyam upositah / dvadasyam tu
dvijasrestha / pujayam madhusudanam
24.9. ekadasyam samuddistam / visnor namanukirtanam /
pujayam vasudevasya / kurvita susamahitah
24.10. namo narayanayeti / vacyam ca svapata nisi
24.10. krodhah prapañca irsyā ca / dambho lobhas ca varjitah
24.11. kamo droho madas capi / manamatsaryam eva ca / sarvam etat
parityajya / visubhaktena cetasa
24.12. asaratam ca loke 'smin / samsare bhavayen matim / tathaiva
kuryad dvadasyam / namnam uccaranam dvija
24.13. yavapatrani purvam tu / dadyan masacatustayam /
asadhaidivitiyam tu / paranam yan mahamate / tatrapī
ghrtapatrani / dadyac chraddhasamanvitah
24.14. karttikadisu masesu / maghantesu tatha tilan / vipraya
dadyat patrashtan / pratimasam upositah
24.15. namatrayam asesesu / masi masi dinadvayam / tathai voccarayed
dadyad / dvadasyam ca yavadikam / pranamyā ca hrsikesam /
krtapujah prasadayet
24.16. visno namas te jagatah prasute / om vasudevaya namo namas te
/ narayana tvam pranato 'smy acintya / jayo 'stu me
sasvatapunyaraseh
24.17. prasida punyam jayam etu visno / om vasudeva rddhim upaitu
punyam / narayanom bhutim upaitu punyam / prayatu casesam
agham vinasam
24.18. visno punyodbhavo me 'stu / vasudevastu me subham /

narayanastu dharmo me / jahi papam asesatah
24.19. anekajanmajanitam / balyayauvanavarddhike / punyam vivrddhim
ayatu / yatu papam tu samksayam
24.20. akasadisubdadau / srotradau mahadadisub / prakrtau
puruse caiva / brahmany api ca sa prabhuh / yathaika eva sarvatma /
vasudevo vyavasthitah
24.21. tena satyena me papam / narakartipradam ksayam / prayatu
sukrtasyastu / mamananudivasam jayah / papasya hanih punyam ca /
vrdhim abhyety anuttamam
24.22. evam uccarya vipraya / dattva yat kathitam tava / bhujita
krtakrtyas tu / parane parane gate
24.23. paranante ca devasya / prinanam saktito dvija /
kurvitakhilapasandair / alapam ca vivarjayet
24.24. ity etat kathitam dalbhya / sukrtasya jayavaha / dvadasi
narakam mrtyo / yam uposya na pasyati
24.25. nagnayo na ca sastrani / na ca lohamukhah khagah / narakas
tam prabadhante / matir yasya janardane
24.26. namocaranamatrena / visnoh ksino 'ghasamcayah /
bhavaty apastapapasya / narake gamanam kutah
24.27. namo narayana hare / vasudevete kirtayet / na yati narakam
martyah / samksinasesapatakah
24.28. tasmad pasandisamsargam / akurvan dvadasim imam / uposya
punyopacayi / na yati narakam narah

Adhyaya 25

25.1. pasandibhir asamsparsham / asambhasanam eva ca /
visnor aradhanaparair / naraih karyam upositaih
25.2. kim bruhi laksanam tesam / yadrsan varjayed vrati /
kathamcid yadi samlapa- / darsanasparshadikam
25.3. upositanam pasandair / naranam vipra jayate / kim
tatra vada kartavyam / yenakhandam vratam bhavet
25.4. srutismrtyuditam dharmam / varnasramavibhagajam / ullanghya
ye pravartante / svecchaya kutayuktibhih
25.5. vikarmabhirata mudha / yuktipragalbhyadurmadah /
pasandinas te duhsila / narakarha naradhamah
25.6. tams tu pasandinah papan / vikarmasthams ca manavan /
vaidalavratikams caiva / nityam eva tu nalapet
25.7. sambhasyaitaṅ sucisadam / cintayed acyutam budhah /
idam codaharet samyak / krtva tatpravanam manah
25.8. sariram antahkaranopaghatam / vacas ca visnur bhagavan
asesam / samam nayatv astu mameha sarma / papad anante hrdis
samniviste
25.9. antahsuddhim bahisuddhim / suddho 'ntar mama yo 'cyutah /
sa karotv amale tasmiṅ / sucir evasmi sarvada
25.10. bahyopaghatad anagho / boddha ca bhagavan ajah / suddhim
nayatv anantatma / visnus cetasi samsthitah
25.11. etat sambhasya japtavyam / pasandibhir upositaih /

namah sucisadety uktva / suryam pasyeta viksitaih
25.12. sruyate ca pura martyah / svecchaya svargagaminah / babhuvur
anaghah sarve / svadharmaparipalanat
25.13. devas ca balino martyair / varnakarmany anuvrataih /
yajñadhyanadanesu / vartamanais ca manavaih
25.14. daiteyas ca parabhavam / atustav asura yayuh / tatas ca
sando markas ca / daityendranam purohitau / cakratuh karma
devanam / vinasayatibhisanam
25.15. tatrotpanno 'tikrsnangas / tamahprayo 'tidarunah /
dambhadharah sathyasaro / nidrapraktir ulvanah
25.16. mahamoha iti khyatah / krtyarupo vibhisanah / caturdha sa
vibhaktas ca / tabham atra mahiyate
25.17. vedadevadvijatinam / ekamsena sa nindanam / karoty anyena na
ratim / yogakarmasu vindati
25.18. vikarmany aparenapi / samyojayati manavan / jñanapaharam
anyena / karoti dvijasattama
25.19. jñanabuddhya tathajñanam / grhnaty ajñanamohitah /
vedavadavirodhena / ya katha sasya rocate
25.20. evam sa tu mahamohah / sandamarkopapaditah /
dambhadidusito 'dharma- / svarupo 'tibhayamkara
25.21. sa lokan vividhopayair / lokesv eva vyavasthitah /
mohabhibhavanisaran / karoti dvijasattama
25.22. tanmohitanam acirad / viveko yati samksayam / ksinajñana
vikarmani / kurvanty aharaho dvija
25.23. nijavarnatmakam dharmam / parityajya vimohitah /
dharmabuddhya tatah papam / kurvanty ajñanadurmadah
25.24. jñanavalepas tatraiva / tatas tesam prajayate / suhrdbhir
varyamanas te / panditais ca dayalubhah / prayacchanty uttaram
mudhah / kutayuktisamanvitam
25.25. tatas te svayam atmanam / anyam calpamatim naram / vikarmana
yojayantas / cyavayanti svadharmatah
25.26. pasandino duracarah / parannagunavadinah /
asamskrtannabhoktaro / vratyah samskaravarjitah
25.27. pasandah papasamkalpa / dambhikah sathabuddhayah
/ varnasamkarakartaro / mayavyajopajivinah / nihsauca
vakramatayo / nanyadastitivadinah
25.28. evamvidhas te sanmargad / vedaproktad bahihsthitah /
kriyakalapam nindanta / rgyajuhsamasamjñitam / atmanam ca
params caiva / kurvanti narakasthitan
25.29. tesam darsanasambhasa- / sparsanani naraih sada /
parityajyani drste ca / proktah sambhasane ca yah /
samsparsa ca budhah snatva / sucih sucisadam smaret
25.30. bhavaty atah sadaivaisam / alapasparisanam tyajet /
punyakamo mahabhagah / kim punar yad upositah
25.31. yato hi nindite karmany / abhyaso ratir eva ca / pasandinam
asesanam / aprতির vedakarmani / te hy adhogaminah prokta /
asuram bhavam asritah

Adhyaya 26

- 26.1. apraptir na tatha duhkham / aisvaryader dvijottama / yatha manorathair labdhair / vicyutir dharmahanija
- 26.2. aisvaryad vittato vapi / samtater devalokatah / abhistad anyato vapi / padad yena na vicyutim
- 26.3. prapnoti puruso brahman / nari vapunyasamksayat / tan mamacaksva viprarse / duhkham ebhyo hi vicyutih
- 26.4. satyam etan mahabhaga / duhkham praptasya samksayah / aisvaryad atha vittasya / bandhuvargasukhasya va
- 26.5. tad etac chrayatam dalbhya / yatha nestat paricyutih / sargader jayate samyag / upavasavatam satam
- 26.6. dvadasarksani viprarse / pratimasam tu yani vai / tannamany acyutam tesu / samyak sampujayed budhah
- 26.7. puspair dhupais tathambhobhir / abhistair aparais tatha / aditah krttikam krtva / karttike munipungava
- 26.8. naivedyam krsaram purvam / annam masacatustayam / nivedayet karttikadi / samyavam ca tatah param
- 26.9. asadhadau ca devaya / payasam vai nivedayet / tenaivannena viprarse / brahmanan bhojayed budhah
- 26.10. pañcagavyajalasnatas / tasyaiva prasanac chucih / naivedyam svayam asniyan / naktam sampujite 'cyute
- 26.11. evam samvatsarasyante / tatah suptotthite 'cyute / samyak sampujya viprarse / tam eva purusottamam / pranamya prarthayed vidvañ / sucih snato yathavidhi
- 26.12. namo namas te 'cyuta samksayo 'stu / papasya vrddhim samupaitu punyam / aisvaryavittadi sadaksayam me / 'ksaya ca me samtatir acyutastu
- 26.13. yathacyutas tvam paratah parasmad / sa brahmabhutat paratah paratman / tathacyutam me kuru vañchitam yan / maya padam papaharaprameya
- 26.14. acyutananta govinda / prasida yad abhipsitam / tad aksayam ameyatman / kurusva purusottama
- 26.15. evam ante samabhyarcya / prarthayitva tathasisah / yathavan munisardula / cyutim napnoti manavah
- 26.16. samtateh svargavittader / aisvaryasya tatha mune / yad vabhimatam atyantam / tato na cyavate narah
- 26.17. tasmad sarvaprayatnena / masanaksatrapujane / yatetaksayakamas tu / sadaiva munipungava

Adhyaya 27

- 27.1. atrapi srutyate siddha / kacit svarge mahavrata / nari tapodhana bhutva / prakhyata sambharayani / samastasamdehahara / sada svargaukasam hi sa
- 27.2. kasyacit tv atha kalasya / devarajah satakratuh / purvendracaritam brahman / papracchedam brhaspatim
- 27.3. purvendra paratah purve / ye babhuvuh suresvarah / tesam

- caritam icchami / srotum angirasam vara
- 27.4. evam uktas tada tena / devendrenamaladyutih / praha
dharmabhrtam sresthah / paramarsir brhaspatih
- 27.5. naham cirantanam vedmi / devaraja suresvaran / atmanah
samakalinam / mam avaihi suresvara
- 27.6. tatah papraccha devendrah / ko 'smabhir munipungava /
prastavyo 'tra mahabhaga / krtadivasatir divi
- 27.7. brhaspatih ciram dhyatva / punar aha sacipatim / tapasvinim
mahabhagam / smrtvasau sambharayanim
- 27.8. na deva na ca gandharva / na canye cirasamsthitah /
cirantanam caritesv / abhijña tridasesvara
- 27.9. ekaiva cirakalajña / dharmajña sakra kevalam / janaty
akhiladevendra- / caritam sambharayani
- 27.10. ity uktas tena devendrah / kautuhalasamanvitah / yayau yatra
mahabhaga / tapasi sambharayani
- 27.11. sa tau drstva samayatau / devarajabrhaspati / samyag
arghyena sampujya / pranipaty subhavrata
- 27.12. namo 'stu devarajaya / tathaivangirase namah / yad vam
karyam mahabhagau / sakalam tad ihocyatam
- 27.13. avam abhyagatau prastum / tvam atrativivekinim / yac ca
karyam mahabhage / tat prsta kathayeha nau
- 27.14. yadi smarasi kalyani / purvendracaritani nau / tadakhyahi
mahabhage / devendrasya kutuhalat
- 27.15. yo vai purvah surendrasya / tatas ca prathamohi yah / tasmad
purvataro yas ca / tasyapi prathamah ca ye
- 27.16. tesam purvatarah ye ca / vedmi tan akhilan aham / tesam ca
caritam krtanam / janamy angirasam vara
- 27.17. manvantarany anekani / srstim ca tridivaukasam /
saptarsin subahun deva / manunam ca sutan nrpa / tat prcha tvam
vadamy esa / purvendracaritam mune
- 27.18. evam ukte tatas tabhyam / prsta sa sambharayani /
yathavad acasta tayoh / purvendracaritam dvija
- 27.19. svayambhuve yas tu manau / manau svarocise tu yah / uttame tamase
caiva / raivate caksuse tatha
- 27.20. yo yo babhuva devendras / tasya tasya tapasvini / tayor jagada
caritam / yathavac chambharayani
- 27.21. tatah kautuhalaparo / devarat tam tapasvinim / uvaca janasi
katham / tvam etac chambharayani
- 27.22. sarva eva hi devendrah / svargastha ye manisinah / babhuvur
etac caritam / etesam vedmi tena vai
- 27.23. kim krtam vada dharmajñe / tvaya yeneyam aksaya / svarloke
vasatih prapta / yatha nanyena kenacit
- 27.24. aho sarvavratanam tad / upositam mahad vratam / pradhanataram
atyartham / svargasamvasadam matam
- 27.25. evam ukta tatas tena / devendrena yavasvini / pratyuvaca
mahabhaga / yathavac chambharayani
- 27.26. masarksesv acyuto devah / pratimasam suresvara /

yathoktavrata samyak / sapta varsani pujitah
27.27. tasyeyam karmano vyustir / acyutaradhanasya me / devalokad
abhimata / devaraja yad acyutih
27.28. svargam dravyamayaisvaryam / samtatim vapi yo 'cyutam / nara
vañchati tenettham / tosaniyo 'cyutah prabhuh
27.29. etat te purvadevendra- / caritam sakalam maya /
svargavasaksayatvam ca / masarksacyutapujanat
27.30. yathavat kathitam deva / prcchata tridasesvara /
dharmarthakamamoksams tu / vañchatam vibudhadhipa / visnor
aradhanan nanyat / paramam siddhikaranam
27.31. tasyas tad vacanam srutva / devarajabrhaspati / tam tathety
ucatuh sadhvim / ceratus capi tad vratam
27.32. tasmad dalbhya prayatnena / pratimasam samahitah /
masarksacyutapujayam / bhavethas tanmanah sada

Adhyaya 28

28.1. bhagavan praninah sarve / visarogadyupadravaih /
dustagrahopaghatais ca / sarvakalam upadrutah
28.2. abhicarukakrtyabhiih / sparsarogais ca darunaih / sada
sampidyamanas te / tisthanti munisattama
28.3. yena karmavipakena / visarogadyupadravah / na bhavanti
nrnam tan me / yathavad vaktum arhasi
28.4. vratopavasair yair visnur / nanyajanmani pujitah / te nara
munisardula / graharogadibhaginah
28.5. yair na tatpravanam cittam / sarvadaiva naraih krtam /
visagrahajvaranam te / manusya dalbhya bhajanah
28.6. arogyam paramam rddhim / manasa yad yad icchati / tat tad
apnoty asamdigdham / paratracyutatosakrt
28.7. nadhin prapnoti na vyadhin / na visagrahabandhanam /
krtyasparsabhayam vapi / tosite madhusudane
28.8. sarvadustasamas tasya / saumyas tasya sada grahah / devanam
apradhrsyo 'sau / tusto yasya janardanah
28.9. yah samah sarvabhutesu / yathatmani tathapare / upavadadina
tena / tosyate madhusudanah
28.10. tosite tatra jayante / narah purnamanorathah / arogah
sukhino bhoga- / bhoktaro munisattama
28.11. na tesam satravo naiva / sparsarogabhicarukah /
graharogadikam vapi / papakaryam na jayate
28.12. avyatatani krsnasya / cakradiny atmayudhani tam / raksanti
sakalapadbhyo / yena visnur upasitah
28.13. anaradhitagovinda / ye nara dukkhabhaginah / tesam
dukkhabhibhutanam / kartavyam yad dayalubhih
28.14. pasyadbhih sarvabhutastham / vasudevam mahamune /
samadrstibhir isesam / tan mama bruhy asesatah
28.15. om namah paramarthaya / purusaya mahatmane /
arupabahurupaya / vyapine paramatmane / niskalmasaya suddhaya /
sarvapapaharaya ca

- 28.16. namaskrtva pravaksyami / yat tat sidhyatu me vacah
28.17. varahanarasimhaya / vamanaya mahatmane / trivikramaya ramaya /
vaikunthaya naraya ca
28.18. namaskrtva pravaksyami / yat tat sidhyatu me vacah
28.19. varahanarasimhesa / vamanesa trivikrama / hayagrivesa sarvesa /
hrsikesa harasubham
28.20. aparajitacakradyais / caturbhiih paramayudhaih /
akhanditaprabhavais tvam / sarvadustaharo bhava
28.21. haramukasya duritam / duskrtam durupositam /
mrtubandhartibhayadam / duristasya ca yat phalam
28.22. parapadhyanasahitam / prayuktam cabhicaruka /
garasparsamahayoga- / prayogajarayajara
28.23. om namo vasudevaya / namah ksrnaya sarngine / namah
puskaranetraya / kesavayadicakrine
28.24. namah kamalakiñjalka- / pitanimmalavasase / mahahavaripuskandha- /
ghrstacakraya cakrine
28.25. damstrodhrtaksitidhrte / trayimurtimate namah /
mahayajñavarahaya / sesabhogorusayine
28.26. taptahatakakesanta / jvalatpavakalocana / vajradhikanakhasparsa
/ divyasimha namo 'stu te
28.27. kasyapayatihrasvaya / rgyajuhsamabhusita / tubhyam
vamanarupaya / srjate gam namo namah
28.28. varahasesadustani / sarvapapaharani vai / marda marda
mahadamstra / marda marda ca tatphalam
28.29. narasimha karalasya / dantaprantanalajjvala / bhañja bhañja
ninadena / dustany asyartinasana
28.30. rgyajuhsamagarbhabhir / vagbhir vamanarupadhrk / prasamam
sarvaduikhani / nayatv asya janardanah
28.31. ekahikam dvyahikam ca / tatha tridivasam jvaram /
caturthakam tathatyugram / tathaiva satatajvaram
28.32. dosottham samnipatottham / tathaivagantukam jvaram /
samam nayasu govinda / chittva cchittva tu vedanam
28.33. netraduikhkam siroduikhkam / duikhkam codarasambhavam /
anucchvasam atisvasam / paritapam savepathum
28.34. gudaghranamhrirogams ca / kustharogam tatha ksayam /
kamaladims tatha rogan / pramehams catidarunan
28.35. bhagamdaratisarams ca / mukharogam savalgulim /
asmarimutrakrcchrams ca / rogan anyams ca darunan
28.36. ye vataprabhava roga / ye ca pittasamudbhavah / kaphodbhavas ca
ye kecid / ye canye samnipatikah
28.37. agantavas ca ye roga / lutavisphotakadayah / te sarve
prasamam yantu / vasudevapamarjitah
28.38. vilayam yantu te sarve / visnor uccaranena ca / ksayam
gacchantu casesas / te cakrabhihata hareh
28.39. acyutanantagovinda- / namoccaranabhisitah / nasyantu sakala
rogah / satyam satyam vadamy aham
28.40. sthavaram jangamam vapi / krtrimam vapi yad visam /

dantodbhavam nakhabhavam / akasaprabhavam visam
28.41. lutadiprabhavam yac ca / visam atyantaduhkhadam / samam
nayatatu tat sarvam / kirtito 'sya janardanah
28.42. grahan pretagrahams caiva / tatha vai dakinigrahan /
vetalams ca pisacams ca / gandharvan yaksaraksasan
28.43. sakuniputanadyams ca / tatha vainayagrahan /
mukhamandinikam kruram / revatim vrddharevatim
28.44. vrddhikakhyan grahams cograms / tatha matrgrahan api /
balasya visnoh caritam / hantu balagrahan iman
28.45. vrddhanam ye grahah kecid / ye ca balagrahah kvacit /
narasimhasya te drstya / dagdha ye capi yauvane
28.46. satakaralavadano / narasimho maharavah / grahan asesam
nihsesam / karotu jagato hitam
28.47. narasimha mahasimha / jvalamalajjvalanana / grahan asesam
sarvesa / khada khadagnilocana
28.48. ye roga ye mahotpata / yad visam ye mahagrahah / yani ca
krurabhutani / grahapidas ca darunah / sastraksatesu ye
dosa / jvalagardabhakadayah
28.49. tani sarvani sarvatman / paramatman janardana / kimcid
rupam samasthaya / vasudeva vinasaya
28.50. ksiptva sudarsanam cakram / jvalamalavibhisanam /
sarvadustopasamanam / kuru devavaracyuta
28.51. sudarsana mahajvala / chindhi cchindhi mamarayah /
sarvadustani raksamsi / ksapayativibhisana
28.52. pracyam pracyam ca disi / daksinottaratas tatha /
raksam karotu sarvatma / narasimhah svagarjitaih
28.53. bhumyantarikse ca tatha / prsthatah parsvato 'gratah /
raksam karotu bhagavan / bahurupi janardanah
28.54. yatha visnur jagat sarvam / sadevasuramanavam / tena satyena
dustani / samam asya vrajantu vai
28.55. yatha visnau smrte samyak / samksayam yati patakam /
satyena tena sakalam / dustam asya prasamyatu
28.56. paramatma yatha visnur / vedantesv abhidhiyate / tena satyena
sakalam / dustam asya prasamyatu
28.57. yatha yajñesvaro visnur / vedesv api tu giyate / tena satyena
sakalam / yan mayoktam tathastu tat
28.58. santir astu sivam castu / prasamyatv asukham ca yat /
vasudevasarirotthaih / kusair nirmarjitam maya
28.59. apamarjati govindo / naro narayanas tatha / tavastu
sarvaduikhnam / prasamo vacanad dhareh
28.60. santim samastarogas te / grahah sarve visani ca / bhutani
ca prayantv ise / samsmrte madhusudane
28.61. etat samastarogesu / bhutagrahabhayesu ca / apamarjanakam
sastam / visnunamabhimantritam
28.62. ete kusa visnusarirasambhava / janardano 'ham svayam eva
cagatah / hatam maya dustam asesam asya / svastho bhavaty esa
vaco yatha hareh

- 28.63. santir astu sivam castu / dustam asya prasamyatu / yad asya
duritam kimcit / tat ksiptam lavanarnave
28.64. svस्थ्यam asya sadaivastu / hrsikesasya kirtanat / yata
evagatam papam / tatraiva pratigacchatu
28.65. etad rogado pidasu / jantunam hitam icchata / visubhaktena
kartavyam / apamarjanakam param
28.66. anena sarvadustani / prasamam yanty asamsayam /
sarvabhutahitarthaya / kuryat tasmāt sadaiva hi

Adhyaya 29

- 29.1. surupata manusyanam / strinam ca dvijasattama /
karmana jayate yena / tan mamakhyatum arhasi
29.2. surupanam sugatranam / suvesanam tatha mune /
nyunam tathadhikam vapi / kimcid angam prajayate
29.3. samastaih sobhanair angair / narah kecit tatha dvija /
kanah kubjas ca jayante / trutitasravanas tatha
29.4. naranam yositam caiva / samastangsurupata / karmana
yena bhavati / tat sarvam kathayamala
29.5. lavanyagativakyani / sati rupe mahamate / prayanti carutam
rupam / tenoktah paramo gunah
29.6. vakyalavanyasamskara- / vilasalalita gatih / vidambana
kurupanam / stripumsam abhijayate
29.7. rupakaranabhutaya / yateta matimams tatah / karmana tan
mamacaksva / karma yac carurupadam
29.8. samyak prstam tvaya hidam / upavasasritam dvija /
kathayami yatha proktam / vasisthena mahatmana
29.9. vasistham rsim asinam / saptarsipravaram patim /
papraccharundhati prasnam / yad etad bhavata vayam
29.10. tasyah sa pariprcchantya / jagada munisattamah / yat tac
chnusva dharmajña / mameha vadato 'khilam
29.11. srutatam mama yat prstas / tvayaham brahmavadini /
surupata nram yena / yositam copajayate
29.12. anabhyarcya yathanyayam / anaradhya ca kesavam / rupadika
gunah kena / prapyante 'nyena karmana
29.13. tasmad aradhaniyo vai / visnur eva yasasvini / paratra
praptukamena / rupasampatsutadikam
29.14. yas tu vañchati dharmajñe / rupam sarvangasobhanam /
naksatrapurusas tena / sampujyah purusottamah
29.15. naksatrangam yathaharah / samuposyati yo harim / surupair
akhilangais ca / rupavan abhijayate
29.16. yosita ca param rupam / icchantya jagatah patih / sa
evaradhaniyo 'tra / naksatrango janardanah
29.17. naksatrarupi bhagavan / pujiyate purusottamah / mune yena
vidhanena / tan mamakhyatum arhasi
29.18. caitrmasam samarabhya / visnoh padadipujanam / yatha
kurvita ruparhi / tan nisamaya tattvatah
29.19. naksatram ekam ekam vai / snatah samyag upositah /

naksatrapurusasyangam / pujayet sadhvi cakrinah
 29.20. mule padau tatha janghe / rohinisv arcayec chubhe / januni
 casviniyoga / asadhe corusamjñite
 29.21. phalgunidvitaye guhyam / krttikasu tatha katim / parsve
 bhadrapadayugme / dve kuksi revatisu ca
 29.22. anuradha urah prstham / sravisthasv abhipujayet /
 bhujayugmam visakhasu / haste caiva karadvayam
 29.23. punarvasav angulims ca / aslesasu tatha nakhan /
 jyesthayam pujayed grivam / sravane sravane tatha
 29.24. pusye mukham tatha svatau / dasanan abhipujayet / hanvau
 satabhisayoge / maghayoge ca nasikam
 29.25. mrgottamange nayane / pujayed bhaktitah subhe / citrayoge
 lalatam ca / bharanyam ca tatha sirah / sampujaniya
 vidvadbhis / cadrasu ca siroruhah
 29.26. naksatrayogesv etesu / pujito jagatah patih /
 naksatrapurusakhyo 'yam / yathavat purusottamah
 29.27. papapaharam kurute / samyac chraddhavatam satam /
 angopangani caivasya / papadini yasavini
 29.28. surupany abhijayante / sapta janmantarani vai / sarvani caiva
 bhadrani / sarirarogyam uttamam
 29.29. samtatim manasah pritim / rupam cativasobhanam /
 vanmadhuryam tatha kantim / yac canyad abhivañchitam
 29.30. dadati naksatrapuman / pujitas ca janardanah / uposya samyag
 etesu / kramena rksesu sobhane
 29.31. sampujaniyo bhagavan / naksatrango janardanah /
 pratinaksatrayoge ca / bhojaniya dvijottamah
 29.32. naksatrajñaya vipraya / dadyad danam ca saktitah / parite
 ca punar dadyat / stripumsam caruhasini
 29.33. chattropanadyugam caiva / saptadhanyam sakañcanam /
 ghrtapatram ca dharmajñe / yac canyad ativallabham
 29.34. stri va sadhvi sada visnor / aradhanaparayana / anenaiva
 vidhanena / sampujyaitad avapnuyat

Adhyaya 30

30.1. sarvakaman avapnoti / samaradhya janardanam / prakarair bahubhir
 brahman / yan yan icchati cetasa
 30.2. nram strinam ca viprase / nanyac chokasya karanam /
 apatyad adhikam kimcid / vidyate hy atra janmani
 30.3. aputrata mahad dukkham / atidukham kuputrata / aputrah
 sarvdukkhanam / hetubhuto mato mama
 30.4. dhanyas te ye sutam prapya / sarvdukkhavarjitam / sastam
 prasantam balinam / param nirvrtim agatah
 30.5. svakarmaniratam nityam / devadvijaparayanam / sastrajñam
 dharmatattvajñam / dinanathajanasrayam
 30.6. vinirjitarim sarvasya / manohrdayanandanam / devanukulatayuktam
 / yuktam samyag gunena ca
 30.7. mitrasvajanasammana- / labdhanirvanam uttamam / yah prapnoti

- sutam tasman / nanyo dhanyataro bhuvī
- 30.8. so 'ham icchami tac chrotum / tvattah karma mahamune /
yenedrglaksanah putrah / prapyate bhuvī manavaih
- 30.9. evam etan mahabhaga / pitroh putrasamudbhavam / dukkham prayaty
upasamam / tena yeneha kenacit
- 30.10. atrapi sruyatam vrttam / yat purvam abhavan mune / utpattau
kartaviryasya / haihayasya mahatmanah
- 30.11. krtaviryō mahipalo / haihayanam abhut pura / tasya siladhana
nama / babhuva varavarnini / patni sahasrapravara / mahisi
silamandana
- 30.12. sa tv aputra mahabhaga / maitreyim paryaprecchata /
gunavatputralabhaya / krtasanaparigraham
- 30.13. taya ca prsta vai samyag / maitreyi brahmavadini / kathayam
asa paramam / namnantavratam vratam
- 30.14. sarvakamaphalavapti- / karakam papanasanam / tasyah sa
putralabhaya / rajaputras tapasvini
- 30.15. yo 'yam icchen narah kamam / nari va varavarnini / sa tam
samaradhya vibhum / samapnoti janardanam
- 30.16. margasirse mrgasiro / bhiru yasmin dine bhavet / tasmin
samprasya gomutram / snato niyatamanasah
- 30.17. puspair dhupais tatha gandhair / upaharaih svasaktitah /
vamapadam anantasya / pujayed varavarnini
- 30.18. anantah sarvakamanam / anantam bhagavan phalam / dadatv
anantam ca punas / tad evastv anyajanmani
- 30.19. anantapunyopacayam / karoty etan mahavratam /
yathabhilavitavaptim / kurvan ma ksayam etu ca
- 30.20. ity uccaryabhipujyainam / yathavad vidhina narah /
samahitamana bhutva / pranipatapurahsaram
- 30.21. vipraya daksinam dadyad / anantah priyatam iti /
samuccarya tato naktam / bhuñjiyat tailavarjitam
- 30.22. tatas ca pause pusyarkse / tathaiva bhagavatkatim / vamam
abhyarcayet krtva / gomutraprasanam budhah
- 30.23. anantah sarvakamanam / iti coccarayed budhah / bhuñjita ca
tatha vipram / vacayitva yathavidhi
- 30.24. maghe maghasu tadvac ca / bahum devasya pujayet / skandham ca
phalguniyoge / phalgune masi bhamini
- 30.25. catursv etesu gomutra- / prasanam nrpanandini
- 30.25. brahmanaya tatha dadyat / tilan kanakam eva ca
- 30.26. devasya daksinaskandham / caitre citrasu pujayet / tathaiva
prasanam catra / pañcagavyam udahrtam
- 30.27. vipre vacanake dadyad / yavan masacatustayam / vaisakhe ca
visakhasu / bahum sampujya daksinam
- 30.28. tathaivoktayavan dadyat / tadvan naktam bhujikriya /
katipujam ca jyesthasu / jyesthamule subhavrata
- 30.29. asadhasu tathasadhe / kuryat padarcanam subhe /
padadvayam ca sravane / sravane subhru pujayet
- 30.30. ghrtam vipraya datavyam / prasaniyam tatha dadhi /

karttikantesu masesu / prasanam danam eva ca
30.30. etad eva samakhyatam / devam tadvac ca pujayet
30.31. guhyam prosthapadayoge / masi bhadrapade 'rcayet / tadvad
asvayuje pujiyam / hrdayam casvinisu vai
30.32. kuryat samahitamanah / snanaprasanasaucavan / anantasirasah
pujam / karttike krttikasu ca
30.33. yasmin yasmin dine puja / tatra tatra tada dine / namanantasya
japtavyam / ksutapraskhalitadisu
30.34. ghrtenanantam uddisya / purvamasacatustayam / kurvita homam
caitradau / salina kulanandini
30.35. ksirena sravanadau tu / homam masacatustayam /
sastam tu sarvamasesu / havisyannam ca bhojanam
30.36. evam dvadasabhir masaih / paranam tritayam subhe /
parite samavapnoti / sarvan eva manorathan
30.37. putrarthibhir vittakamair / bhrtiyadaran abhipsubhih /
prarthayadbhis ca kartavyam / arogyabalasampadam
30.38. etad vratam mahabhage / punyam svastyayanapradam /
anantavratasamjñam vai / sarvapapapranasanam
30.39. tat kurusvaiva devi tvam / vratam siladhane varam /
visistam sarvalokasya / yadi putram abhipsasi
30.40. iti siladhana srutva / maitreyivacanam subham / cacaraitad
vratavaram / susamahitamanasa
30.41. putrarthinyas tatas tasya / vratenanena suvrata / visnus
tutosa tuste ca / visnau sa susuve sutam
30.42. tasya vai jatamatrasya / pravavav anilah sivah / nirajaskam
abhud vyoma / mudam prapakhilam jagat
30.43. devadundubhayo neduh / puspavrstih papata ca / prajagur
divi gandharva / nanrtus capsarogana / dharme manah samastasya /
dalbhya lokasya cabhavat
30.44. tasya nama pita cakre / tanayasyarjuneti vai / krtaviryasutatvac
ca / kartaviryo babhuva sah
30.45. tenapi bhagavan visnur / dattatreyasvarupavan / aradhito
'timahata / tapasa dalbhya bhubhrta
30.46. tasya tusto jagannathas / cakravartitvam uttamam / dadau
sauriyabale cati- / sakalany ayudhani ca
30.47. sa ca vavre varam deva / vadhas tvatto bhaved iti /
puranusmaranam jñanam / bhitanam cartinasanam / smaranad
upakaritvam / jagato 'sya jagatpate
30.48. tam aha devadevesah / pundarikanibheksanah / sarvam etan
mahabhaga / tava bhupa bhavisyati
30.49. yas ca prabhate ratrau ca / tvam narah kirtayisyati / namo
'stu kartaviryayety / abhidhasyati caiva yah / tilaprasthapradanasya /
sa narah punyam apsyati
30.50. anastadravyata caiva / tava namabhikirtanaih / bhavisyati
mahipalety / uktva tam prayayau harih
30.51. sa capi varam asadya / prasannad garudadhvajat / palayam asa
bhupalah / saptadvipam vasumdharam

- 30.52. tenestam vividhair yajñaih / samaptavaradaksinaih /
jitvarivargam akhilam / dharmatah palitah prajah
30.53. anantavratamahatmyad / asadya tanayam ca tam / pitroh
putrodbhavam dukkham / nasit svalpam api dvija
30.54. evam etat samakhyatam / anantakhyam vratam tava / yac cirtva
rajapatni sa / kartaviryam asuyata
30.55. yas caitac chrnuyaj janma / kartaviryasya manavah / stri va
dukkham apatyottham / sapta janmani nasnute

Adhyaya 31

- 31.1. rupasampat samakhyata / stripumsam jayate subha /
samuposya jagannatham / naksatrapurusam harim
31.2. vaso'tisobhanam caru- / vastradyabharanojjvalam / grham
sarvagunopetam / asesopaskaranvitam
31.3. karmana yena viprase / tosito madhusudanah / dadati bhagavan
karma / tan no vistarato vada
31.4. yan mam prechasi dalbhya tvam / grhopaskarabhusanam /
naranam jayate yena / tat sarvam kathayami te
31.5. nanda bhadra jaya rikta / purna ca dvijasattama / tithayo vai
samakhyatah / pratipatkramasamjñaya
31.6. pañcami dasami caiva / tatha pañcadasi tithih / purna
etah samakhyatas / tithayo munisattama
31.7. mrda dhatuvikarair va / varnakair gomayena va / visnor
ayatane tasu / yah karoty upalepanam
31.8. pravatavatagunavad / varsasv atimanoramam / anuliptam
subhakaram / sugrham labhate mune
31.9. purnam dhanyahiranyadyair / manimuktaphalobjvalam /
pratyasannajalabhogam / grham apnoti sobhanam
31.10. sannatasvajananam yat / sarvesam uttamottamam / tad apnoti
grham brahmann / anulepanakrn narah
31.11. yenanulipte tisthanti / visnvayatanabhutale /
brahmanaksatriyavisah / sudrah sadhvyas tatha striyah / tasya
punyaphalam dalbhya / sruyatam yat prajayate
31.12. apsaroganasamkirnam / muktaharaganojjvalam /
srestham sarvavimananam / svarge dhisnyam avapnute
31.13. yavatyas tithayo liptam / divyabdams tavato dvija / tasmin
vimane sa narah / stri va tisthati sattama
31.14. sugandhagandhasadvastra- / sarvabhusanabhusitah /
gandharvapsarasam sambhah / pujoyamanah sa tisthati
31.15. liptam ca yavato hastan / visnor ayatanam dvija /
tavadyojanavistirna- / svargasthanadhipo hi sah
31.16. pujoyamanah suraganaih / sitosnadivivarjitah /
manojñagatro viprendras / tisthaty astaghasamhatih
31.17. cyutas tasmad ihagamyā / visiste jayate kule / tato 'sya
sadgrhavarām / martyaloke 'bhijayate
31.18. na tatra tavad daridryam / nopasarga na va kalih / na capi
mrtaniskrantir / yavaj jivaty asau dvija

- 31.19. visnuh samastabhutani / sasarjaitani yani vai / tesam
madhye jagaddhatur / ativesta vasumdhara
- 31.20. krte sammarjane tasyas / tathaivoparilepane / prayati paramam
tosam / vaisnaviyam mahi yatah
- 31.21. brahman yena vidhanena / devagaropalepalam / kartavyam purusaih
samyak / sribhir va tad udiraya
- 31.22. riktayas tu tither madhye / kuryat samkalpam atmanah /
upalepanakrd vipro / visnor ayatane bhuvu
- 31.23. dvitiye 'hni tato devam / pranamya yatamanasah /
dharanipitaram visnum / idam vakyam udirayet
- 31.24. tvam sarvabhutaprabhavo jagatpate / tvayy etad isesa jagat
pratisthitam / tvam eva bhutani yatas tato 'ham / tvam pujayamy adya
mahisvarupam
- 31.25. tvam mahi jagatam natha / sarvanatha namo 'stu te /
susrusitah prasidesa / bhuvo lepanakarmana
- 31.26. ity uccarya ksitau ksiptva / prathamam dharanitale /
puspani va dvijasrestha / yah karoty anulepanam / na tasya jayate
bhango / garhasthyasya kadacana
- 31.27. ya ca nari karoty evam / yathavad anulepanam / napnoti sa ca
vaidhavyam / grhabhangam kadacana
- 31.28. krtvopalepanam bhuyah / pranipatya janardanam / snato
visnum samabhyarcya / idam vakyam udirayet
- 31.29. prasida bhudharananta / maya yad upalepanam / krtam tena
samastam me / nasam abhyetu patakam
- 31.30. evam sampujya bhuñjiyad / aparahne dvijottama / svanulipte
mahabhage / bhuktva limpec ca tat punah
- 31.31. pakse pakse triratram tu / yah karoty upalepanam /
sarvapapavinirmuktah / svargam gacchaty asamsayam
- 31.32. tatsayat svargeloke tu / jato grhavaram yatha / samapnoti
yathakhyatam / tat sarvam tava sattama
- 31.33. sarvabharanasampurnam / sarvopaskaradhanyavat /
gomahisyadisambhogam / grham apnoti manavah
- 31.34. tasmad abhispata samyag / garhasthyam avikhanditam / visnor
ayatane karyam / sarvadaivopalepanam
- 31.35. alpopalepanad yasya / mandhata sakalam mahim / avapa
visnvayatanam / nopalimpeta ko hi tat

Adhyaya 32

- 32.1. dipam prayacchati naro / visnor ayatane hi yah /
sadaksinasya yajñasya / phalam prapnoty asamsayam
- 32.2. karttike tu visesena / kaumude masi dipakam / dattva yat phalam
apnoti / dalbhya tat kena labhyate
- 32.3. dalbhyanayad api vaksyami / puravrttam idam srnu /
vidarbharajatanaya / lalita yad uvaca ha
- 32.4. vidarbharat citraratho / babhuvastravisaradah / tasya
putrasatam rajño / jajñe pañcadasottaram
- 32.5. ekaiva kanya dalbhyaasil / lalita namanamatah /

- sarvalaksanasampurna / bhratnam pitur eva ca
- 32.6. samastabhrtiyavargasya / matnam svajanasya ca / tathaiva
pauravargasya / yas canyo dadrse subham / tasya tasyaticarvangi /
babhuveta dvijottama
- 32.7. tam dadau kasirajaya / sa pita caruvarmane / upayeme ca tam
subhrum / caruvarma mahipatih
- 32.8. satany anyani bharyanam / triny asams caruvarmanah
/ tasam madhye 'gramahisi / lalita tasya cabhavat
- 32.9. sa ca nityam jagaddhatur / devadevasya cakrinah / dipavartipara
tadvat / tailasyaharanodyata
- 32.10. visnor ayatane tasyah / sahasram dvijasattama / dipanam
vai prajajvala / divaratram atandritam
- 32.11. tasya dyutiparabhutas / tasya lavanyanirjitah / sarvah
sapatnyo lalitam / papracchur idam aditah
- 32.12. lalite vada bhadrām te / bhadrām te lalite vada / kautuhalaparah
sarva / yat pccchamas tad ucyatam
- 32.13. visaye sati vaktavyam / yan maya tad ihocyatam / naham
matsarini bhadrā / na ca ragadidusita
- 32.14. bhavatyō mama sarvasam / bhavatinam aham tatha /
aparthagbhartṛsamānya / devāloka bhikamukā
- 32.15. na tatha puspadhupesu / na tatha dvijapujane / prayatnam tava
pasyamo / visnor ayatane subhe
- 32.16. yathahani tatha ratrau / yatha ratrau tathahani / tava
dipapradanaya / yatha subhru sadodyamah
- 32.17. tad etat kathayasmakam / lalite kautukam param / manyamo
dipadanasya / bhavatyā viditam phalam
- 32.18. evam ukta tatas tabhir / lalita lalitam vacah / vyajahara
sapatnis ta / na kimcid api bhamini
- 32.19. punah punas ca sa tabhir / bahuso dalbhya codita /
daksinyasara lalita / kathayam asa bhamini
- 32.20. kautukam bhavatinam ced / ativalpe 'pi vastuni / tad esa
kathayamy etad / yad vrttam mama sobhanah
- 32.21. sauvirarajasya pura / maitreyo 'bhut purohitah / tena cayatanam
visnoh / karitam devikatate
- 32.22. ahany ahani susrusam / puspadhupopalepanaih /
dipadanadibhis caiva / cakre tatra sa vai dvijah
- 32.23. karttike dipako brahman / pradattas tena vai tada / asin
nirvanabhuyistho / devarcapurato nisi
- 32.24. devatayatane casam / tatraham api musika /
pradipavartiharane / krtabuddhir varananah
- 32.25. grhita ca maya vartir / vrsadamso nanada ca / nasta
caham tada tasya / marjarasya bhayatura
- 32.26. vartiprantena nasyantya / sa dipah prerito maya / jajvala
purvavad diptya / tasminn ayatane punah
- 32.27. mrtaham ca tato jata / vaidarbhi rajakanyaka / jatismara
kantimati / bhavatinam sama gunaih
- 32.28. esa prabhavo dipasya / karttike masi sobhanah / dattasya

- visnvayatane / yasyeyam vyustir uttama
32.29. asamkalpitam apy asya / preranam yat krtam maya /
visnvayatanadipasya / yasyedam bhujyate phalam
32.30. lobhabhibhuta hartum tam / pradipam aham agata / avasenaiva
tadvartya / preranam tatra me krtam
32.31. tato jatismrtir janma / manusyam sobhanam vapuh / vasyah
patih prthivisah / kim punar dipadayinam
32.32. etasmat karanad dipan / aham etan aharnisam / prayacchami
harer dhamni / jñatam asya hi yat phalam
32.33. bhavatinam idam satyam / mayoktam kesavalaye / musikatvad
aham yena / karmana siddhim agata
32.34. esa prabhavo dipasya / karttike masi sattama /
visnvayatanadattasya / jagada lalita yatha
32.35. dine dine jagannatha / kesaveti samahitah / dadati karttike yas
tu / visnvayatanadipakam
32.36. jatismaratvam prajñam ca / prakasyam sarvavastusu /
avyahatendriyatvam ca / samprapnoti na samsayah
32.37. sesakale ca caksusman / medhavi dipado narah / jayate
narakam vapi / tamahsamjñam na pasyati
32.38. ekadasim dvadasim va / pratipaksam ca yo narah /
dipam dadati krsnaya / tasyapi srnu yat phalam
32.39. suvarnamanimuktadhyam / manojñam atisobhanam /
dipamalakulam divyam / vimanam so 'dhirohati
32.40. tasmad ayatane visnor / dadyad dipam dvijottama / tams ca
dattan na himseta / na ca tailaviyojitan / kurvita dipaharta tu / muko
'ndho jayate yatah
32.41. andhe tamasi duspare / narake patitan kila / vikrosamanan
ksutksamañ / jagada yamakimkarah
32.42. vilapair alam atrapi / kim vo vilapite phalam / yada pramadibhah
purvam / atmatyantam upeksitah
32.43. purvam alocitam naitat / kim apy ante bhavisyati / idanim
yatanabhogah / kim vilapah karisyati
32.44. deho dinani svalpani / visayas catidurdharah / etat ko na
vijanati / yena yuyam pramadinah
32.45. jantujanmasahasrebhya / etasmin manusyo yadi / tatrapy
ativimudhatvat / kim bhogan abhidhavati
32.46. viruddhavisayasvada- / muditair hasitam ca yat / bhavadbhir
agatam duhkham / vilapaparinamikam
32.47. adyikalikaya buddhya / yad agami na cintitam / paritapaya taj
jatam / duhkham karmavipakajam
32.48. svalpam ayur manusyanam / tadante paratantrata / bhujyate ca
krtam purvam / etat kim vo na cintitam
32.49. yad abhut paradaresu / pritaye 'ngakucadikam /
yatanaduhkharupaya / narake ca tad agatam
32.50. paradaramanohari / yad bhavadbhir agiyata / ha mata ityadi rutam
/ tad idanim vilapyate
32.51. samdigdhaparalokanam / aihike nihatatmanam / mrtanam

svakrtam karma / pascattapaya kevalam
32.52. muhurtardhasukhasvada- / lubdhanam akrtatmanam /
anekavarsakotisu / duhkhadam karma jayate
32.53. ha matas tata tateti / bhavadbhiih kim vilapyate /
subhasubham nijam karma / tad adya hy atra bhujyate
32.54. putradaragrhaksetra- / hitaya satatodyatah / na kurvatni
katham mudhah / svalpam apy atmano hitam
32.55. vañcito 'sau maya labdham / idam asmad upayatah
32.56. na veti kascid atmartham / veti prakramato narah
32.57. na veti suryacandradin / kalam atmanam eva ca / saksibhutan
asesasya / subhasyehasubhasya ca
32.58. janmany anyani jayante / putradaradidehinam / tadartham yat
krtam karma / tasya janmasatani tat
32.59. aho mohasya mahatmyam / mamatvam narakesv api / krandate
mataram tatam / pidyamano 'pi yat svayam
32.60. evam akrstacittanam / visayasvadarasulaih /
nrnam na jayate buddhih / paramarthavalokini / tatha ca
visayasaktim / karoty aviratam manah
32.61. ko 'tibharo harer namni / jihvayah parikirtane
32.62. vartitaile 'lpamaulye 'pi / yad agnir labhyate mudha / ato 'dhikataro
lobhah / ko vas citte 'bhavat tada
32.63. yeneyam tesu hastesu / svatantrye sati dipakah / mahaphalo
visnugrhe / na datto narakapahah
32.64. na vo vilapite kimcid / idanim drsyate phalam / asvatantrye
vilapatam / svatantrye 'tipramadinam
32.65. avasyampatinah prana / bhokta jivo hy aharnisam / dattam
ca labhate bhokta / samaye visayan iti
32.66. etat svatantryavadbhir vo / yuktam asit pariksitum / idanim
kim vilapena / sahadhvam yad upagatam
32.67. yady etad anabhistam vo / yad dukkham samupasthitam / tad
bhuyo 'pi matih pape / na kartavya kathamcana
32.68. krte 'pi papake karmany / ajñanad aghanasanam / kartavyam
avyavasthitam / smaradbhir madhusudanam
32.69. narakas tadvacah srutva / tam ucur atiduhkhitah /
ksutksamakanthas trsaya / parisphutitalukah
32.70. bho bho sadho krtam karma / yad asmabhis tad ucyatam /
narakasthair vipako 'yam / bhujyate yasya darunah
32.71. yusmabhir yauvanonmada- / muditair avivekibhih / dyutodyotaya
govinda- / grhad dipah pura hrtah
32.72. tenasmin narake ghore / ksuttrsnaparipiditah /
bhavantah patitas tivra- / sitavatavidaritah
32.73. etat te dipadanasya / pradipaharanasya ca / punyam papam ca
kathitam / kesavayatane dvija
32.74. sarvatraiva hi dipasya / pradanam dvija sasyate / visesena
jagaddhatuh / kesavasya nivesane
32.75. ye 'ndha muka nihsruta nirviveka / hinas tais taih
sadhanair vipravarya / tais tair dipah sadhulokapradatta / devagarad

anyato vipranitah

Adhyaya 33

- 33.1. ahladam caksusah pritim / karoti manasas tatha /
kesamcid darsanam brahman / manusyanam aharnisam
- 33.2. udvejaniya bhutanam / animittam tathapare / vadante vipriyam
naiva / pritim kurvanti manavah
- 33.3. etad yasya phalam brahman / danasya tapaso 'thava / upavasasya va
tan me / yathavad vaktum arhasi
- 33.4. apriteidasya viparse / vipako yasya karmanah / manusyanam
asesam vai / tan mamacaksva sattama
- 33.5. devabrahmanavedesu / yajñesu ca naradhamaih / yair jugupsa
krta dalbhya / manasapy atimanibhih
- 33.6. tesam samdarsanat sarvo / na sukham vindate dvija / vadanty
apy anukulani / na tesu priyate janah
- 33.7. sparsad udvijate lokah / katu tesam ca darsanam /
sambhasanam ca ninda vai / krta vedadvijatike
- 33.8. tasman na nindam vedadau / na jugupsam ca panditah /
yajñadau ca narah kuryad / ya icchec chreya atmanah
- 33.9. yais tu pritih samastesu / vedadevadvijatisu / yajñadike caiva
krta / dalbhya taddarsanam nrnam
- 33.10. ahladas caksusah pritir / manaso nirvrtih para /
sambhasane tathahladah / sarvalokasya jayate
- 33.11. stutah prasastah sampritya / pujita bahumanatah /
sreyah param prayacchanti / deva veda makha dvijah
- 33.12. lokadvaye 'pi capritim / pasuputradhanaksayam / kurvanti
dvijasardula / eta eva vininditah
- 33.13. eta eva samakhyatah / stavadigrahane gunah / nindayah
sravane dosa / etesam evam eva hi
- 33.14. tasmad stavyah prasamsyas ca / deva veda dvijatayah /
yajñas ca manasapy esam / na nindam acared budhah

Adhyaya 34

- 34.1. anayasena bhagavan / danenanyena kenacit / papam prasamam ayati
/ yena tad vaktum arhasi
- 34.2. srnu dalbhya mahapunyam / dvadasim papanasanam /
yam uposya param punyam / prapnute sraddhayanvitah
- 34.3. maghamase tu samprapta / asadharksam bhaved yadi /
mulam va krsnapaksasya / dvadasyam niyatas tada
- 34.4. grhniyat punyaphaladam / vidhanam tasya me srnu /
devadevam samabhyarcya / susnatah prayatah sucih
- 34.5. krsnanamna ca samstuya / ekadasyam mahamate / uposito
dvitiye 'hni / punah sampujya kesavam
- 34.6. samstuya namna ca tatah / krsnakhyena punah punah /
dadyat tilams tu vipraya / krsno me priyatam iti /
snanaprasanayoh sastas / tatha krsnatila mune
- 34.7. tilaprarohe jayante / yavatsamkhyas tila dvija /

tavadvarsahasrani / svargaloke mahiyate

34.8. jatas cehapy arogo 'sau / naro janmani janmani / nandho na badhiras
ceha / na kusthi na jugupsitah / bhavaty etam usitva tu /
tilakhyam dvadasim narah

34.9. visnoh prinanam atroktam / samapte varsaparane /
pujam ca kuryad vipraya / bhuyo dadyat tatha tilan

34.10. anena dalbhya vidhina / tiladanad asamsayam / mucyate patakaih
sarvair / nirayasena manavah

34.11. danavidhis tatha sraddha / sarvapatakasantaye / narthah
prabhuto nayasah / sariro munisattama

Adhyaya 35

35.1. anantasyaprimeyasya / vyapinah paramatmanah / namnam
naksatrabhedena / tithibhedena va dvija

35.2. danabhedena cakhyato / vibhinnaphaladas tvaya / visesah
ksetrabhedena / kathyatam yadi vidyate

35.3. yatha rksatithibhedena / tesam eva punah punah / visesah
kathito namnam / visesaphaladayakah / tatha ksetravisesena /
bhedam namakrtam vada

35.4. srnu dalbhya yathakhyatam / arjunaya mahatmane /
pranipataprasannena / visnuna prabhavisnuna

35.5. krte bhavavatarane / nivrte bharate rane / agamyasibiram
visnu / rathasthah praha phalgunam

35.6. isudhigandivam caiva / samadaya tvaranvitah / avatirya
rathad vira / dure tistha dhanamjaya

35.7. avaroksyamy aham pascad / avatirne tatas tvayi / etat kuru
mahabaho / ma vilambasva phalguna

35.8. evam uktas tatha cakre / vakyam partho gadadhrtah / avarohat
tatah pascad / svayam eva janardanah

35.9. avatirne jagannathe / svasamutthena vahnina / jajvala sa rathah
sadyo / bhasmibhutas ca tatksanat / sopaskarapatako 'tha / sadhvajah
saha vajibhih

35.10. sacchattro vahnina sadyo / ratho bhasmalavikrtah / vahnina ca
yatha kastham / sadyo bhasmalavikrtam

35.11. tad adbhutam mahad drstva / parthah papraccha kesavam /
hrstaroma dvijasrestha / bhayavismayagadgadah

35.12. ascaryam purusavyaghra / kim etan madhusudana / vinagnina
ratho 'yam me / dagdhas trnacayo yatha

35.13. bhismadronakrpadinam / karnadinam ca phalguna /
dagdho 'strair vividhair esa / purvam eva rathas tava

35.14. madadhithitvat kaunteya / na sirno 'yam tadabhavat /
pratyahan nisi cakrena / maya nyastena raksitah

35.15. so 'yam dagdho mahabaho / tvayy adya krtakarmani /
mayavatarite cakre / ma partha kuru vismayam

35.16. kam bhavantam aham vidyam / atimanusacestitam /
karmanatyadbhutenagnir / dhumenaiveha sucitah

35.17. purvam eva yathakhyatam / ranarambhe tavarjuna / kalo 'smi

lokanasaya / pravrtto 'ham yathadhuna

35.18. tan maya sadhitam karyam / tridasanam tatha bhuvah /
bharavatanarthaya / mama janma mahitale

35.19. evam ukto 'rjunah samyak / pranipaty janardanam / tustava
vagbhir istabhir / udbhutapulakas tatah

35.20. namo 'stu te cakradharograrupa / namo 'stu te
sarnghadhararunaksa / namo 'stu te 'bhyudyatakhadga raudra / namo
'stu vibhrantagadantakarini

35.21. bhayena sanno 'smi savepathena / nangani me deva vasam prayanti
/ vacah samuccarayatah skhalanti / kesa hrsikesa samucchvasanti

35.22. kalo bhavan kalakaralakarma / yenaitad evam ksayam
aksayatman / ksatram samudbhutarusa samastam / nitam bhuvu
bharavirecanaya

35.23. prasida kartar jaya lokanatha / prasida sarvasya ca palanaya /
sthitau samastasya ca kalarupa / krtodyamesana jayavyayatman

35.24. na me drg esa tava rupam etad / drastum samartha ksubhito
'smi cantah / purvasvabhavasthitavigraho 'pi / samlaksyase 'tyantam
asaumyarupa

35.25. smarami rupam tava visvarupam / yad darsitam purvam abhun
mamaiva / yasmin maya visvam asesam asid / drstam
sayaksoragadevadaityam

35.26. sa me smrtir darsanabhasanadi- / prakurvato natha gata
pranasam / kalo 'ham asmity udite tvaya tu / samagateyam punar apy
ananta

35.27. karta bhavan karanam apy asesam / karyam ca niskarana
kartrrupa / adau sthitau samharane ca deva / visvasya visvam svayam
eva ca tvam

35.28. brahma bhavan visvasrg adikale / visvasya rupo 'si tatha
visrstau / visnuh sthitau palanabaddhakakso / rudro bhavan
samharane prajanam

35.29. ebhis tribhir natha vibhutibhedair / yas cintyate karanam atmano
'pi / vedantavedoditam asti visnoh / padam dhruvam tat paramam
tvam eva

35.30. yan nirgunam sarvavikalpahinam / anantam asthulam arupagandham /
param padam vedavido vadanti / tvam eva tac chabdarasadihinam

35.31. yatha hi mule vitapi mahadrumah /
pratisthitaskandhavarograsakhah / tatha samastamaramartyatiryag- /
vyomadisabdadimayam tvayidam

35.32. muñcami yavat paramayudhani / vairisv anantahavadurmadesu /
drstva hi tavat sahasa patanto / nunam tavaivacyuta sa
prabhavah

35.33. hata hatas te bhavato drsaiva / maya punah kesava
sastrapugaih / kah karnabhismapramukhan vijetum /
yusmatprasadena vina samarthah

35.34. trisulapanir mama yah purastan / nisudayan vairibalam
jagama / jñatam maya sampratam etad isa / tava prasadasya hi sa
vibhutih

- 35.35. yamendravittesajalesavahni- / suryatmako yas ca mamastrapugah /
nasaya nabhut patito 'pi kaye / tvatsamnidhanasya hi so 'nubhavah
- 35.36. balye bhavan yani cakara deva / karmany asahyani
surasuranam / tair eva janima na yat param tvam / dosah sa
nirdoso manusyatayah
- 35.37. talocchritagram gurubharasaram / ayamavistaravad adyajatah /
padagraviksepavibhinnabhandam / ciksepa ko 'nyah sakatam
yatha tvam
- 35.38. anyena kenacyuta putanayah / pranaih samam pitam
asrgvimisram / tvaya yatha stanyam ativabalye / gosthe ca bhagnau
yamalarjunau tau
- 35.39. visanalosnambunipatabhimam / asphotya ko va bhuvi manuso
'nyah / nanarta padabjanipiditasya / phanam samaruhya ca kaliyasya
- 35.40. suresasamdesavirodhavatsu / varsatsu megghesu gavan nimittam /
dinani saptasti ca kasya saktir / govardhanam dharayitum karena
- 35.41. pralambacanuramukhan nihatya / kamsasuram yasya bibheti
sakrah / tam astavarso nijaghana ko 'nyo / nirayodho natha
manusyajanma
- 35.42. banartham abhyudyatam ugrasulam / nirjitya samkhye tripurarim
ekah / sakarttikeyajvaram astrabahum / karoti ko banam anacyuto
'nyah
- 35.43. kah parijatam surasundarinam / sadopabhogyam
vijitendrasainyah / svargan mahim ucchritaviryadhairyah / samanayam
asa yatha prabho tvam
- 35.44. hatva hayagrivam udaraviryam / nisumbhasumbhau narakam ca ko
'nyah / jagraha kanyapuram atmano 'rtham / pragjyotisakhye nagare
mahatman
- 35.45. sthithau sthitas tvam paripasi visvam / tais tair upayair
avinitabhitaih / maitri na yesam vinayaya tams tan / sarvan
bhavan samharate 'vyayatman
- 35.46. hitaya tesam kapiladirupina / tvayanusasta bahavo
'nujivah / yesam na maitri hrdis te na neya / visvopakari vadha
eva tesam
- 35.47. ittham bhavan dustavadhena nunam / visvopakaraya vibho
pravrttah / sthithau sthitam palanam eva visnuh / karoti hantya
antagato 'ntarudrah
- 35.48. etani canyani ca duskarani / drstani karmani tathapi
satyam / manyamahe tvam jagatah prasutim / kim kurma maya tava
mohaniyam
- 35.49. tvam sarvam etat tvayi sarvam etat / tvattas tathaitat tava caitad
isa / etat svarupam tava sarvabhutam / vibhutibhedair bahubhih
sthitasya
- 35.50. prasida krsnacyuta vasudeva / janardanananta nrsimha
visno / manusyasamanyadhiya yadisa / drsto maya tat
ksamasvadideva
- 35.51. na vedmi sadbhavam aham tavadya / sadbhavabhutasya caracarasya /
yo vai bhavan ko 'pi nato 'smi tasmai / manusyarupaya caturbhujaya

- 35.52. devadeva jagannatha / sarvapapaharo bhava / hetumatras tv aham
tatra / tvayaitad upasamhrtam
35.53. prasidesa hrsikesa / aksauhinya dasasta ca / tvaya
grasta bhuvo bhutyai / hetubhuta hi madvidhah
35.54. vayam anye ca govinda / narah kridanakas tava / madvidhah
karanair deva / karosi sthitipalanam
35.55. yad atra sad asad vapi / kimcid uccaritam maya / bhaktiman iti
tat sarvam / ksantavyam mama kesava

Adhyaya 36

- 36.1. evam stutas tatah praha / pritimams tam janardanah /
parisvajya mahabahum / samasvasya ca phalgunam
36.2. yas tvam veti sa mam veti / yas tvam anu sa mam anu /
abhedenatmana vedmi / tvam aham pandunandana
36.3. mamamsatvam mahabaho / jagatah palanecchaya / bhuvo
bharavatarartham / prthak partha maya krtam
36.4. devadaityoraga yaksa / gandharvah kimnarapsarah /
raksasas ca pisacas ca / pasupaksisarisrpah
36.5. vrksagulmadayah sailah / sarvabhutani carjuna /
mamaivamsani bhutani / viddhi sarvany arimdama
36.6. bhagavan sarvabhutatman / sarvabhutesu vai bhavan /
paramatmasvarupena / sthitam vedmi tad avyayam
36.7. ksetresu yesu yesu tvam / cintaniyo mayacyuta / cetasah
pranidhanartham / tan mamakhyatum arhasi
36.8. yatra yatra ca yan nama / pritaye bhavatah stutau / prasadasumukho
natha / tan mamasasato vada
36.9. sarvagah sarvabhuto 'ham / na hi kimcid maya vina / caracare
jagaty asmin / vidyate kurusattama
36.10. tathapi yesu sthanesu / cintaniyo 'ham arjuna / stotavyo
namabhir yais tu / sruyatam tad vadami te
36.11. puskare pundarikaksam / gayayam ca gadadharam /
lohadande tatha visnum / stuvams tarati duskrtam
36.12. raghavam citrakute tu / prabhase daityasudanam / vrndavane ca
govindam / ma stuvan punyabhag bhavet
36.13. jayam jayantyam tadvac ca / jayantam hastinapure / varaham
kardamale tu / kasmire cakrapaninam
36.14. janardanam ca kubjamre / mathurayam ca kesavam / kubjake
sridharam tadvad / gangadvare surottamam
36.15. salagrame mahayogim / harim govardhanacale / pindarake
caturbahum / sankhoddhare ca sankhinam
36.16. vamanam ca kuruksetre / yamunayam trivikramam / visvesvaram
tatha sone / kapilam purvasagare
36.17. svetadvipapatim capi / gangasagarasamgame / bhudharam
devikanadyam / prayage caiva madhavam
36.18. naranarayanakhyam ca / tatha badarikasrame / samudre
daksine stavyam / padmanabheti phalguna
36.19. dvarakayam tatha krsnam / stuvams tarati durgatim /

- ramam nama mahendradrau / hrsikesam tatharbude
 36.20. asvatirthe hayagrivam / visvarupam himacale / nrsimham
 krtasauce ca / vipasayam dvijapriyam
 36.21. naimise yajñapurusa / jambumarge tathacyutam / anantam
 saindhavaranye / dandake sangadharinam
 36.22. utpalavartake saurim / narmadayam sriyah patim / damodaram
 raivatake / nandayam jalasayinam
 36.23. sarvayogesvaram caiva / sindhusagarasamgame / sahyadrau
 devadevesam / vaikuntham magadhe vane
 36.24. sarvapapaharam vindhye / udresu purusottamam / hrdaye capi
 kaunteya / paramatmanam atmanah
 36.25. vate vate vaisravanam / catvare catvare sivam / parvate
 parvate ramam / sarvatra madhusudanam
 36.26. naram bhumau tatha vyomni / kaunteya garudadhvajam / vasudevam
 ca sarvatra / samsmarañ jyotisam patim
 36.27. arcayan pranamams tu tvam / samsmarams ca dhanamjaya /
 etesv etani namani / narah papaih pramucyate
 36.28. sthanesv etesu mannam / etesam prinanam narah /
 dvijanam prinanam krtva / svargaloke 'bhijayate
 36.29. namany etani kaunteya / sthanany etani catmavan / jayam vai
 pañcapañcasat / trisandhyam matparayanah
 36.30. trini janmani yat papam / avasthatritaye krtam / tat
 ksalayaty asamdigdham / jayate ca satam kule
 36.31. dviskalam va japann eva / divaratrau ca yat krtam / tasmad
 vimucyate papat / sadbhavaparamo narah
 36.32. japtany etani kaunteya / sakrcchraddhasamanvitam / mocayante
 naram papad / yat tatraiva dine krtam
 36.33. dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam / jayam kuru kulodvaha /
 grahanukulatam caiva / karoty asu na samsayah
 36.34. uposito matparamah / sthanesv etesu manavah /
 krtayatanavasas ca / prapnoty abhimatam phalam
 36.35. utkrantir apy asesesu / sthanesv etesu sasyate /
 anyasthanac chatagunam / etesv anasanadikam
 36.36. yas tu matparamah kalam / karoty etesu manavah / devanam api
 pujyo 'sau / mama loke mahiyate

Adhyaya 37

- 37.1. yan na tapaya vai pumsam / bhavaty amusmikam krtam /
 tapaya yac ca bhavati / tad acaksva mahamune
 37.2. upavasaprabhavam ca / krsnaradhanakanksinah /
 kathayeha mama brahman / na ca trpyami kathyate
 37.3. sruyatam dalbhya yat prstah / kautukad bhavata vayam /
 amusmikam na tapaya / yac ca tapaya jayate
 37.4. upositaprabhavam ca / krsnaradhanakanksinah /
 kathayami yathavrttam / purvam eva mahamate
 37.5. vaidisam nama nagaram / prakhyatam iha sattama / tatra vaisyo
 'bhavat purvam / virabhadra iti srutah

- 37.6. bharyajamatrduhit- / putrapautrasnusanvitha /
prabhutabhrtyavargas ca / bahuvyapararakarah
- 37.7. putrapautradibharana- / vyaśaktamatir eva ca / paralokam prati
matis / tasya catyantadurmukha
- 37.8. cakaranudinam so 'tha / nyayanyayair dhanarjanam /
sarvatranyatra nihsnehah / parasve catitarsulah
- 37.9. na juhoty udite kale / na dadaty atitrsnaya / babhuva codyamas
tasya / putradibharane parah
- 37.10. nityanaimittikanam ca / hanim cakre svakarmanam /
trsnabhibhuto viprase / svavargabharanadhrtah
- 37.11. kalena gacchata so 'tha / mrto vindhyatavitate /
yatanadehabhrt preto / grismakale 'bhavan mune
- 37.12. tam dadarsa mahabhago / divyajñanasamanvitha / vedavedantavid
vidvan / pipito nama vai dvijah
- 37.13. bhaskarasyamsubhir diptair / dahyantam anivaranaih /
prataptavalukamadhye / trsa catyantapiditam
- 37.14. ksutksamakantham suskasyam / stabdhodvrttavilocanam /
niskrantajihvam angesu / visphotaih sarvatas citam
- 37.15. nisvasayasakhedena / viralasyam anadaram / nijena karmana
baddham / asamartham palayane
- 37.16. tam tadsam atho drstva / gardabheyo mahamunih /
pipitah praha viprarsih / karunyastimitam vacah
- 37.17. janann api tatha praptam / tadanusthanajam phalam / jantos
tasyopakaraya / sarvato hlayayann iva
- 37.18. adhah suryamsubhis taptair / bahubhir yanapamsubhih / upary
arkakarair ugrais / trsa cartas tatha ksudha
- 37.19. anyais tathadhibhir ghorair / avisahyair avaranaih / kathayeha
yathatattvam / ekaki dahyase katham
- 37.20. tasyaitad vacanam srutva / pipitasya savedanam / yatanastha
uvacedam / krcchrad ucchvasya mastakam
- 37.21. brahman nalocitam purvam / katham ante bhavisyati / asasvate
sasvatadhis / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.22. dhanapanagraksetra- / putradarahite ratah / natmano 'ham
hitarambhi / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.23. idam karisye krtvedam / karisyamy aparam tv idam /
iticchasatasaro 'ham / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.24. juhomi yadi tan nasti / dadami yadi sidati / kutumbam iti mudho
'ham / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.25. sitosnavarsabhibhavam / lobhat sodham mayasubham /
tad eva hi na dharmartham / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.26. pitrdevamanusyanam / adattvaposita hi ye / te 'nyatra kvapi
vartante / dahyamy eko 'tra durmatih
- 37.27. putrabhrtyakalatreśu / mama tv adrtamanasah / krtva
karmany asadhuni / dahyamy eko 'tra durmatih
- 37.28. mrte mayi dhane tasminn / anyayoparjite maya / nunam mameti
vartante / dahyamy eko 'tra durmatih
- 37.29. na hi nah pujita gehan / nirgata dvijasattamah /

svavargahitakamasya / tena dahyamy aharnisam
 37.30. yan me na pujita devah / kutumbam positam param / ekaki
 tena dahyami / ye pustus te 'nyato gatah
 37.31. nityanaimittikam karma / krte yesam na ma krtam / ekaki
 tena dahyami / tair manye kvapi ramyate
 37.32. yan me parijanasyarthe / krtam karma subhasubham / ekaki tena
 dahyami / gatas te phalabhoginah
 37.33. darah putras ca bhrtiyas ca / papavyaptya mayaidhitah /
 ekaki tena dahyami / gatas te phalabhoginah
 37.34. putradaradibhrtyarthe / mayanyarthasamcayah / krtas
 tenatra dahyami / bhuñjate 'py anyato gatah
 37.35. krtam papam maya bhuktam / anyais tatkarasamcitam / dahyamy
 eko 'ham atyantam / tyaktas taih phalabhogibhih
 37.36. yan mamatvabhibhutena / maya dhanam uparjitam / anyasya te 'dya
 kasyapi / kevalam mama duskrtam
 37.37. antarduhkhena dagdho 'ntar / bahir dahyami bhanuna /
 nantarduhkham na va bhanuh / papam eva dvidha sthitam
 37.38. kamcit karmasamuddharam / pasyasy asukhasagarat / mama yenaham
 ahladam / apnuyam munisattama
 37.39. alpakalikam uddharam / tava pasyamy asamsayam /
 praksinaprayam etat te / sukrtam casti te param
 37.40. atite dasame janmany / acyutaradhanecchaya / sukarmajayadam
 bhadra / dvadasim tvam upositah
 37.41. tava tasyah prabhavena / papam atyantadurjayam / alpair ahobhih
 samksinam / navapatre yatha jalam
 37.42. yad anyah ksapayed varsais / tad dinair bhavatah ksayam /
 gatam papam ayam tasyah / prabhavo 'tyantadurlabhah
 37.43. samam papasya kurute / jayam sukrtakarmanah /
 satkarmajayada hy esa / tato vai dvadasi smrta
 37.44. yac caitad vedanartena / bhavata paridevitam / tat tatha natra
 samdeho / mamata papahetuki
 37.45. papam atra krtam pretya / bhadra tapaya jayate / ahlodaya
 tatha punyam / iha punyakrtam nram
 37.46. virabhadram samasvasya / yayav ittham mahamunih / so 'py
 alpenaiva kalena / tato moksam avaptavan
 37.47. evam dalbhya pare loke / yad atrasukrtam krtam / tat tapaya
 sukhayoktam / yad atraiva subham krtam
 37.48. upavasaprabhavas ca / kathitas te mahamune / yenalpair eva divasair
 / bhuri papam ksayam gatam
 37.49. tasman narena punyaya / patitavyam na patake / upavasas ca
 kartavyah / sadaivatmahitaisina

Adhyaya 38

38.1. samsarasaratam jñatva / visayams catitarsulan /
 kartavyam yan mahabhaga / purusena tad ucyatam
 38.2. samsarasaratam jñatva / visayams catitarsulan /
 grddhis tesv eva samtyajya / tattyago gunavan nram

- 38.3. yesam abdasahasranam / sahasrair api no narah / bhogat
trptim samapnoti / kas tair bhogair virajyate
- 38.4. yavato vañchate bhogan / ahany ahani manavah / tesam
sahasrabhage 'pi / dalbhya praptim na vindati
- 38.5. atha cet tan avapnoti / sahasragunitan narah / tathapy atrpta
evantam / antakale gamisyati
- 38.6. trptaye ye na sampraptah / prapyante ye na vañchitah /
buddhiman indriyarthesu / tesv asangi sada bhavet
- 38.7. yesam trptir na bhogena / tyagas caivopakarakah /
upositavidhanena / bhogantyasgas tato varah
- 38.8. krcchracandrayanadini / narais tasman mumuksubhiah /
niskamair dalbhya karyani / phalaya ca phalepsubhiah
- 38.9. atrapy udaharantimam / munayo munisattama / dasrabhyam saha
samvadam / ailasya ca mahatmanah
- 38.10. ailah pururavah purvam / babhuva manujesvarah / cakame
yam mahabhagam / urvasi surasundari
- 38.11. samtyajya tridasavasam / rupaudyagunanvitam / bheje tam
urvasi dalbhya / budhasya tanayam nrpam
- 38.12. nasatyadasrau rupena / devanam adhikau tatah /
urvasilobhanam tasya / rupam drastum samutsukau
- 38.13. pratisthanam puram tasya / budhaputrasya dhimatah /
jagmatuh sumahabhagau / tasya dvastham athocatuh
- 38.14. ksatto 'smadvacanad ailam / bruhi tvam vasudhadhipam /
drastum tavasvinau praptau / rupasampadgunam nrpa / tadehy
atra mahabhaga / ihasman sampravesaya
- 38.15. ascaryabhutam lokesu / urvasilobhanam vapuh / tat
kautukam na kurute / kasya parthivapungava
- 38.16. dvasthas tatheti tav aha / pravivesa ca satvaram / acacakse ca
tad rajñe / nasatyavacanam dvija
- 38.17. tac chrutva vacanam raja / dvastham aha muhurtakam /
vilambyatam mahabhagau / tau bruhi vacanan mama
- 38.18. vyayamatailasamsarga- / malino na vibhusitah / prasadhanam
ca krtvham / niskramami tvaranvitah
- 38.19. niskramya sa tato dvastho / yathoktam bhuhrtakhilam /
samacasta tato dalbhya / tau ca bhuyas tam ucatuh
- 38.20. aprasadhitam evasu / bhavantam vasudhadhipa / pasyavas tava
bhuyo 'pi / tvam draksyavah prasadhitam
- 38.21. ity ukto nirgatas turnam / bhavanad avanipatih /
tailabhyaktatanur dalbhya / vyayamaparidhanadhrk
- 38.22. sa pranamam tayoh krtva / kimcin natasira nrpah /
provaca yan maya karyam / bhavatos tad ihocyatam
- 38.23. saptadvipavati prthvi / putradarabalam dhanam / yac canyad api
tat sarvam / yuvayor me niveditam
- 38.24. ity udahrtam akarnya / nrpater asvinav api /
angopangadikam sarvam / sanakais tav apasyatam
- 38.25. sirolalatabahum sa- / nayanadivilokanam / krtva ca tam
mahipalam / ucatus tav idam surau

- 38.26. pravisyā snahi bhupala / yatharthais ca vibhūsānaih /
vibhūsitam tu bhūyas tvam / drakṣyavo 'vam naresvara
- 38.27. tatheti cōktva sa nrpāh / pravivesa mahāmune / cakre ca sakalam
samyaḥ / snatva dehāprasadhanam
- 38.28. snato 'nuliptah sragdhari / suvastrah suvibhūsitah /
nasatyadasrayoh parsvam / iyaya vasudhadhipah
- 38.29. bhūyo 'pi tau yatha purvam / angopangavilokanam / cakratur
nrpates tasya / smitabhinnāusthasamputau
- 38.30. tau sahasau samalaksya / sa tada vasudhadhipah / hasasya
karanam deva- / bhisajau tav aprcchata
- 38.31. prcchantam na tato dālbhya / nrpatim hasyakaranam / yad
ucatur mahabhagau / tac chrusva vadami te
- 38.32. sru bhupala sakalam / hasakaranam avayoh /
yusmaddarsanasambhutam / ksanapacayahetukam
- 38.33. asnatasyabhavad bhupa / yadrsi te surupata / sampratam
tadrsi neyam / bhusitasyapi bhusānaih
- 38.34. snatah sragdamadhari tvam / svānūiptah subhūsitah /
tathapy asnata eva prac / sobhano 'bhun na sampratam
- 38.35. kimtu tatkaranam yena / vyayamamalinambarah / sobhano 'ham
abhut purvam / idanim na vibhūsitah
- 38.36. divyena caksusa bhupa / kalasyasya ca tasya ca /
vayahparinatim sukṣmam / pasyavo 'pacayapradam
- 38.37. yatha hi nadika purna / galaty aviratam nrpa / nrnam
parinatas tadvac / sariragrahanad anu / caturthe 'hni ca tanmayah
- 38.38. janmato 'nantaram balyam / paugandatvam tatah param /
yauvanam madhyadehitvam / varddhakam ca jara nrnam /
sthuladrstya tu pasyanti / na tu te sukṣmadarsinah
- 38.39. nimesasatabhagasya / sahasramsah ksano nrpa / tasyapy
ayutabhagamso / bhavaty apacayo nrnam
- 38.40. sukṣmatisukṣmapacayi / bhavaty esa puman nrpa /
parinamam kramad yati / trptim vari pibann iva
- 38.41. tad ahar jatabalyasya / balasyapacayo hi sah /
pratiksānamsaya vrddhir / balatvam hiyate taya
- 38.42. paugande yauvane caiva / varddhake ca mahamate / hanikramah sa
evokto / yo balye kathitas tava
- 38.43. kantir ya nrpa balasya / pogandasya hi sa kutah /
tatkantisaukumaryadyaih / sunyam eva hi yauvanam
- 38.44. kantiadisampado hanih / parama nrpa varddhake / tatrapy
anuksanam hanir / hanir a mrtyuto nrpa
- 38.45. evam pratiksānamsamso / nrnam apacayapradah /
kurvatah kimu kalas te / mahasnanāprasadhanam
- 38.46. asmaddrsto bhavan yavat / pravisto nijamandiram / tavad
dhanim anupraptah / kimu yamardhasamsthithah
- 38.47. yadrso 'dya bhavams tadrk / tvam na rupi naresvara /
parasvah sastanam naiva
- 38.48. evam samastabhutani / sthavarani carani ca /
pratiksānamsapacayam / prapnuvanti mahitale

- 38.49. tasman na kautukam karyam / bhavata tu naresvara / yat te rupam
abhut purvam / aprasadhitasobhanam
- 38.50. raja pururava bhuyah / srutva vakyam idam tayoh /
cintayitva vacah praha / samvegokampimanasah
- 38.51. aho bhavadbhyam kathitam / anavasthitasamsthitam / svarupam
jagato devau / yena trasto 'smi sampratam
- 38.52. ajñanatimirandhanam / madvidhanam bhavadvidhah /
pradipabhutah samdeho / vidyate natra kascana
- 38.53. sadapacayadosena / dustakayaih surottamau / yat karyam
purusais tac ca / kathyatam hitakamyaya
- 38.54. atimudho 'dhruve kaye / sadapacayadharmini / naras
tadupabhogyani / dhruvani parimargati
- 38.55. asanam sayanam yanam / paridhanam grhadikam / vañchaty
aho 'timohena / susthiram svayam asthirah
- 38.56. mudho 'dhruvam dhruvamatih / kim atmanam na budhyate
- 38.56. balyat paugandatam gatva / yah punar yauvanam gatah
- 38.57. bhuvah sailam samarudhah / samarudhas tato drumam /
arohanam sa kim anyad / rksabhitah karisyati
- 38.58. balyat paugandatam yato / yauvanad vrddhatam gatah /
vayo'vastha tatah kanya / yad bhogaya sthircchakah
- 38.59. tasmad etan manusyena / vicaryatmahitaisina / sreyaśy
amusmike yatnah / kartavyo 'harnisam nrpa
- 38.60. bhogesv asaktih satatam / tathaivatmavalokanam / sreyaśh
param manusyanam / kapilah praha parthivah
- 38.61. sarvatra samadarsitvam / nirmamatvam asangita / sreyaśh param
manusyanam / praha pañcasikho munih
- 38.62. agarbhajanmabalyadi- / vayo'vasthadivedanam / sreyaśh param
manusyanam / angaristho 'bravin nrpah
- 38.63. adhyatmikadiduhkhanam / atyantadipratikriya / sreyaśh param
manusyanam / janako hy aha moksavit
- 38.64. abhinnayor bhedakarah / pratyayo yah paratmanoh /
hiranyagarbhas tacchantim / sreyaśh paramam abravat
- 38.65. kartavyam iti yat karma / rgyajuhsamasamjñitam / kriyate tat
param sreyo / jaigisavyo 'bravin munih
- 38.66. hanim sarvavidhitsanam / atmanah sukhahetukim / sreyaśh
param manusyanam / devalo 'py aha tattvavit
- 38.67. yad yat tyajati kamanam / tat sukhasyabhipuryate / etad eva
param sreyo / vijñanam hitakaminam
- 38.68. kamanusari purusah / kaman anu vinasyati / asreyasam
param caitad / yad bhupalatikamita
- 38.69. evam vijñatatattvarthah / sanako yoginam varah / narendra
praha vipranam / paramarthaparamparam
- 38.70. kriyakalapaphaladam / rgyajuhsamasamjñitam / amusmin
madhyamam sreyaśh / prahuh sapta rsayo nrpa
- 38.71. ihaiva phaladam kamyam / karma yat kriyate naraih / tad ahur
aparam sreyo / rcikacyavanadayah
- 38.72. dve karmani narasrestha / brahmana samudahrte /

- pravrttakhyam nivrttam ca / svargamuktiphale hi te
 38.73. pravrttam api moksaya / karma parthiva jayate / karma svarupato
 bhrastam / anakanksya phalam krtam
 38.74. samanyam caparam sreyaḥ / sarvavarnasramesu yat / tac
 chrusva mahipala / vadato mama tattvataḥ
 38.75. satyam vaktavyam nityam maitrena bhavyam / karyam ca
 tyajyam nityam ayasakari / loke 'musmin yad dhitam ca tathasmims /
 tasminn atma yojaniyo 'nudhiraiḥ
 38.76. tirthasnanaiḥ sopavasair ajasram / patre danair homajapais ca
 nityam / suddhir neyo devatabhyarcanaḥ ca / suddho 'py atma
 sangadosad asuddhaḥ
 38.77. suddham vastram sangadosad asuddham / bhuyah suddhim
 sodhyamanam paryati / etaj jñatva na pramado manusyaiḥ / suddhe
 hy atmany atmavidbhir vidheyah
 38.78. ity uktva tau narendram tau / tena carghyadina prthak / samyak
 sampujitau yatau / naka prstham athasvinau
 38.79. sa capy anityatam evam / avagamya naresvarah / niskamo 'nudinam
 eva / avagamya naresvarah / niskamo 'nudinam yajñair / iyaja
 purusottamam
 38.80. bhogasangi mano dalbhya / yadasit tasya bhupateḥ / tad eva
 bhagavaddhyana- / param cakre mahamune
 38.81. tatyajarthesu mamatam / ahamkaram tathatmani / samatam
 sarvabhutesu / samprapa prthivipatih
 38.82. yasyatmany api viprase / nahammano 'sti kutracit / madavalepo
 pupadau / tasya syad iti ka katha
 38.83. evam dalbhya manusyena / samatam anutisthata /
 sarvabhogesu samtyajyo / dhyeyas ca purusottamah
 38.84. kutra tisthati govindo / bahyanivrtacetasi / tasman
 nihsangacittena / sakyas cintayitum hariḥ
 38.85. pritidvesadayas tyaktva / maharse yasya cetasa / priyatithis
 taddhrdaye / visnur moksaphalapradaḥ

Adhyaya 39

- 39.1. karyarambhesu sarvesu / duhsvapnesu ca sattama /
 amangalyesu sarvesu / yaj japtavyam tad ucyatam
 39.2. yenarambhas ca sidhhyanti / duhsvapnam copasamyati /
 amangalanam sarvesam / pratighatas ca jayate
 39.3. janardanam bhutapatim jagadgurum / smaran manusyah satatam
 mahamune / dustany asesany apahanti sadhayaty /
 asesakaryani tatha yadicchati
 39.4. srnusva canyad vadato mamakhilam / vadami yat te dvijavarya
 mangalam / sarvarthasiddhim pradadati yah sada / nihanty asesani
 ca patakani
 39.5. pratisthitam yatra jagac caracaram / jagac ca yo yo jagatas ca
 hetuḥ / jagac ca paty atti ca yah sa sarvada
 39.5. mamastu mangalyavivrddaye hariḥ
 39.6. vyomambuvayvagnimahisvarupair / vistaravan yo 'nutaro

- 'nubhagat / sa sthulasuksmah satatesvaresvaro
- 39.7. yasmāt parastat purusad anantad / anadimadhyad akhilam na
kimcit / sa hetuhetuh paramesvaresvaro
- 39.8. hiranyagarbhacyutarudrarupi / srjaty asesam paripati hanti /
gunasrayi yo bhagavan sa sarvada
- 39.9. parah suranam paramo 'suranam / paro muninam paramo
yatinam / parah samastasya ca yah sa devo
- 39.10. dhyato yatinam apakalmasair yo / dadati muktim
paramesvaresvarah / manobhir adyah purusah sa sarvada
- 39.11. surendravaiivasvatavittapambupa- / svaruparupi paripati yo jagat /
sa suddhasattvah paramesvaresvaro
- 39.12. yannamakirtanato vimucyate / anakajanmarjitapapasamcayaih /
papendhanagnih sa sadaiva nirmalo
- 39.13. yenoddhrteyam dharani rasatalad /
asesasattvasthitikaranad idam / bibharti visvam jagatah sa
mulavan
- 39.14. padesu veda jathare caracaram / romasv asesā munayo mukhe
makhah / yasyesvaresasya sa sarvada prabhur
- 39.15. samastayajñangamayam vapur vibhor / yasyangam
isesvarasamstutasya / varaharupo bhagavan sa sarvada
- 39.16. viksobhya sarvodadhitoyasampadam / dadhara dhatriṃ jagatas
ca yodbhavah / yajñesvaro yajñapuman sa sarvada
- 39.17. patalamulesvarabhogisamhatau / vinyasya padau prthivim ca
bibhratah / yasyopamanam na babhuva so 'cyuto
- 39.18. vighargharam yasya ca brmhato muhuh / sanandanadyair
janalokasamsthitaih / srutam jayetyuktiparaih sa sarvada
- 39.19. ekarnavad yasya mahiyaso mahim / adaya vegena
samutpatisyatah / nutam vapur yogivaraih sa sarvada
- 39.20. hato hiranyaksamahasurah pura / puranapumsa paramena
yena / varaharupah sa patih prajapater
- 39.21. damstrakaralam surabhitinasanam / krtva vapur
divyanrsimharupinam / tratam jagad yena sa sarvada prabhur
- 39.22. daityendravaksahsthaladaradarunaih / karoruhaih
saturujanukaribhih / ciccheda lokasya bhayani cavyayo
- 39.23. dantantadiptidyutinirmalani / cakara sarvani disam mukhani
/ ninadavitrasitadanavo hy asau
- 39.24. yannamasamkirtanato mahabhayad / vimoksam apnoti na
samsayam narah / samastalokartiharo nrkesari
- 39.25. satakalapabhramananilahatah / sphutanti yasyambudharah
samantatah / sa divyasimhah sphuritakuleksano
- 39.26. yadiksanajyotisi rasmimandalam / pralinam eva na raraja
bhasvatah / kutah sasankasya sa simharupadhrn
- 39.27. dravanti daityah pranamanti devata / nasyanti raksamsy
apayanti carayah / yat-kirtanat so 'dbhutarupakesari
- 39.28. asesadevesanaresvaresvaraih / sada stutam yac caritam
mahadbhutam / sa sarvalokartiharo mahaharir
- 39.29. rkkaritam yo yajusatisantimat /

samadhvanidhvastasamastapatakam / cakre jagad vamanakah sa sarvada
39.30. yatpadavinyasapavitrata mahi / yayau viyad rgyajusam
udiranat / sa vamano divyasariradhrk sada
39.31. yasmin prayate surabhubhrto 'dhvaram / nanama khedad avanih
sasagara / sa vamanah sarvajaganmayah sada
39.32. mahadyutau daityapater mahadhvaram / yasmin praviste
ksubhitam mahasuraih / sa vamano 'ntasthitasaptalokadhrn
39.33. samastadevestimayam mahadyutir / dadhara yo rupam atindriyam
prabhuh / trivikramakrantajagattrayah sada
39.34. sanghah suranam divi bhutale sthithais / tatha manusyair
gagane sa sarvada / stutah kramad yah pradade sa sarvada
39.35. krantva dharitrim gaganam tatha divam / marutpater yah
pradadau trivistapam / sa devadevo bhuvanesvaresvaro
39.36. anugraham capi baler anuttamam / cakara yas
cendrapadopalaksanam / surams ca yajñasya bhujah sa sarvada
39.37. rasatalad yena pura samahrtah / samastaveda
varavajirupina / sa kaitabharir madhusudano mahan
39.38. nihksatriyam yas ca cakara medinim / anekaso bahuvanam
tathachinat / yah kartaviryasya sa bhargavottamo
39.39. nihatya valim ca kapisvaram hi yo / nibadhya setum jaladhau
dasananam / jaghana canyan rajanicaran asau
39.40. ciksepa balah sakatam babhañja yo / yamalarjunau kamsam
arim jaghana / mamarda canuramukham sa sarvada
39.41. pratah sahasramsumaricinirmalam / karena bibhrad bhagavan
sudarsanam / kaumodakim capi gadam anuttamam
39.42. himendukundasphatikabhrakomalam / mukhanilapuritam
isvaresvarah / madhyahnakale ca sa sankham uttamam
39.43. tathaparagne pravikasipankajam / vaksahsthalena sriyam
udvahad vibhuh / vistaripadmotpalapatralocano
39.44. sarvesu kalesu samastadesesv / asesakaryesu
tathesvaresvarah / sarvaih svarupair bhagavan anadiman
39.45. etat pathan dalbhya samastapapair / vimucyate visnuparo
manusyah / sidhyanti karyani tathasya sarvany / arthan avapnoti
tatha yathestam
39.46. duhsvapnam prasamam upaiti pathyamane / stotre 'smiñ
sravanavidhau sadotthitasya / prarambho drutam upayati siddhim isah /
papani ksapayati casya vasudevah
39.47. mangalyam paramam idam sadarthasiddhim / nirvighna tv
adhikaphalam sada dadati / kim loke tad iha paratra casti pumsam /
yad visnupravanadhiya na dalbhya sadhyam
39.48. devendras tribhuvanam artham ekapingah / sarvarddhim
tribhuvanagam ca kartaviryah / vaidehah paramapadam prasadya
visnum / sampraptah sakalaphalaprado hi visnuh
39.49. sarvarambhesu dalbhyaitad / duhsvapnesu ca panditah /
japed ekamatir visnau / tathamangalyadarsane
39.50. samam prayanti dustani / grahapidas ca darunah /
karmarambhas ca sidhyanti / punyam apnoti cottamam

39.51. harir dadati bhadrani / mangalyastutisamstutah / karoty
akhilarupais ca / raksam aksatasaktidhrk

Adhyaya 40

- 40.1. kurvita kim puman sthanam / kah puman brahmano balam /
brahmanas ca katham bhedo / jñeyo 'bhinnaphalapradah
- 40.2. svakarmana dhanam labdhva / nityanaimittikah kriyah /
kurvita suddhim asthaya / svecchaya ca tatha parah
- 40.3. tyaktva ragadika dosan / samah sarvatra vai bhavet / sarvatra
maitrim kurvita / dadyad istani carthinam
- 40.4. kuryad dinesu karunam / duhsilan parivarjayet / muditam
dharmasilesu / bhavanam munisattama / nihsesarthamalapetam
- 40.5. ekatra va jagannathe / bhavanam purusottame / suddham
kurvita panditah
- 40.6. sarirabhyatam sasvad / dhimsam kurvita na kvacit /
nindavamanam anyesam / yac canyad upaghatakam
- 40.7. sariravanmanahsuddhim / kurvita ca sadatmanah / bhutanam
upakaras ca / tapobhis catmakarsanam
- 40.8. esa dharmah samasena / dalbhyakhyato maya tava / adharmas
cayam evokto / viparito manisibhih
- 40.9. ete yatra gunah purvam / kathita jñanasamyutah /
brahmanah sasrayah suddha / upacarat tad eva sah
- 40.10. ekasyaiva satas tasya / brahmano dvijasattama / namnam bahutvam
lokanam / upakarakaram srnu
- 40.11. nimittasaktayo namno / bhedatas tadudiranat / vibhinnany eva
sadyante / phalani kurunandana
- 40.12. yacchakti nama tat tasya / tat tasminn eva vastuni / sadhakam
purusavyaghra / saumyakruresu vastusu
- 40.13. vasudevacyutananta- / satyajyapurussottamaih /
paramatmesvaradyais ca / stuto namabhir avyayah
- 40.14. nimittabhavam bhagavan / vimukter yaty adhoksajah /
tathanyakaryasamsiddhau / yad yat tat tan nisamaya
- 40.15. dhanakrd dharmakrd dharmi / dharmatma visvakrc chucih /
sucisad visnur abjaksah / puskarakso hy adhoksayah /
sucisravah sipivisto / yajñeso yajñabhavanah
- 40.16. namnam ity evam adinam / samuccaranato narah / dharmam
mahantam apnoti / papabandhaksayam tatha
- 40.17. tatharthapraptye brahman / devanamani me srnu / yesam
samuccaranato / vittam apnoti bhaktiman
- 40.18. sridah srisah srinivasah / sridharah sriniketanah
/ sriyah patih sriparamah / srimañ srivatsalañcchanah
- 40.19. nrsimho dustadamano / jayo visnus trivikramah / stutah
prayacchate cartham / evam adibhir acyutah
- 40.20. kamyah kamapradah kantah / kamapalas tatha harih / anando
madhavas caiva / kamasamsiddhaye nrpa
- 40.21. ramah parasuramas ca / nrsimho visnur eva ca / vikramas
caivam adini / japyany arijigisubhih

- 40.22. vidyam abhyasata nityam / japtavyah purusottamah /
damodaram bandhagato / nityam eva japan narah
- 40.23. kesavam pundarikaksam / puskaraksam tatha japet /
netrabadhasu sarvasu / hrsikesam bhayesu ca
- 40.24. acyutam camrtam caiva / japet ausadhakarmani /
bhrajisnum agnihana ca / japet alambane sthitam
- 40.25. samgramabhimukham gacchan / samsmared aparajitam /
patalanarasimham ca / jalapratarane smaret
- 40.26. cakrinam gadinam caiva / sarnginam khadginam tatha /
ksemarthe prasavan rajan / diksu pracyadisu smaret
- 40.27. ajitam cadhikam caiva / sarvam sarvasvaram tatha /
samsmaret puruso bhaktya / vyavaharesu sarvada
- 40.28. narayanam sarvakalam / ksutapraskhalitadisu /
grahanaksatrapidasu / devabadhatavisu ca
- 40.29. asyuvairinirodhesu / vyaghrasimhadisamkate / andhakare ca
tivre ca / narasimham anusmaret / taraty akhiladurgani / taparto
jalasayinam
- 40.30. garudadhvajanusmaranad / apadbhyo mucyate narah
- 40.30. jvaradustasiroroga- / visaviryam prasamyati
- 40.31. snane devarcane home / pranipate pradaksine / kirtayed
bhagavannama / vasudevati tatparah
- 40.32. sthagane vittadhanyader / apadhyane ca dustaje / kurvita
tanmana bhutva / anantacyutakirtanam
- 40.33. narayanam sarngadharam / sridharam purusottamam /
vamanam khadginam caiva / duhsvapnesu ca samsmaret
- 40.34. ekarnavahiparyanka- / sayinam ca narah smaret /
vayvagnirhadahaya / pravrdhdhav upalaksya ca
- 40.35. vidyarthi mohavibhranti- / vegaghurnitamanasah / manusyo
munisardula / sadasvasirasam smaret
- 40.36. balabhadram samrddhyarthi / sirakarmani kirtayet / jagatsutim
apatyarthi / stuvan bhaktya na sidati
- 40.37. japtavyam suprajakhyam tu / devadevasya sattama / dampatyor
atmasambandhe / vivahakhye punah punah
- 40.38. srisam sarvabhyudayike / karmani samprakirtayet /
aristantesv asesesu / visokam ca sada japet
- 40.39. marutpratapagnijala- / bandhanadisu mrtyusu /
svatantryaparatanresu / vasudevam japet budhah
- 40.40. sarvarthasaktiyuktasya / devadevasya cakrinah / yad vabhirocate
nama / tat sarvarthesu kirtayet
- 40.41. sarvarthasiddhim apnoti / namnam ekarthata yatah / sarvany
etani namani / parasya brahmano 'nagha
- 40.42. evam etani namani / devadevasya kirtayet / yam yam kamam
abhidhyayet / tam tam apnoty asamsayam / sarvan kaman avapnoti /
samaradhya jagadgurum
- 40.43. tanmayatvena govindam / ity etad dalbhya nanyatha / tanmayo
vañchitan kaman / yad avapnoti manavah
- 40.44. nimittasaktih sa tasya / na bhedo dalbhya manasah /

vanmanahkayikam dvesam / yac ca kurvan prayaty adhah
40.45. svarupasaktih sa tasya / matibhedakrtam na tad / sa sakto
nirgunah suddho / brahmabhuto jagadguruh
40.46. karmabhir namabhir jivo / drsyate dalbhya naikadha / yatha ca
gangasalilam / sitam atyantanimalam
40.47. ekasvarupam adhyatmam / punyapunyavibhedibhih /
bhrantijnananvitair misram / sitasitavicestitaih / drsyate
naikadha dalbhya / pranibhir bhinnabuddhibhih
40.48. tapartas tapasamanam / atiprityatisitalam / kaphadosanvitair
nati- / pritiyuktair niramsubhih
40.49. striyogyam etan netiti / prityapritisamanvitaih /
madhyasthabuddhya caivanye / natisitatitapibhih
40.50. pavitram ity etad iti / punyabuddhya tathaparaih / mrstam
etad itity anyair / matsyadhyam iti caparaih
40.51. tulyabuddhyapi caivanyair / heyabuddhya tathaparaih /
nativegativegam ca / hrstodvignais tathaparaih
40.52. kim eteneti caivanyaih / paradarabhilasibhih / dalbhya
samdrsyate canyair / jantubhir bhayakataraih / tad eva puyam
pasyanti / pretadya hrtipapinah
40.53. etais canyais ca bahubhir / visesair bahujahtubhih /
visesavat karmabhedad / ekam eva hi drsyate
40.54. naite gangambhaso bhedah / prityapritipradayinah /
praninam cetaso bhedah / dalbhyaite karmayonayah
40.55. samastakarmana dalbhya / samksaye bhayam ety asau /
visesakaranabhavad / visesabhava eva hi
40.56. visnvakyam evam tad brahma / suddham atyantanimalam /
abhedam bahudha bhinnam / drsyate karmabhedibhih
40.57. yogibhir drsyate suddham / ragadyupasamamalah / ragibhir
visayakaram / tad eva brahma drsyate
40.58. karmamargasritaih karma- / bhoktrtve ca tathesyate / kim apy
astiti caivanyair / avivekibhir ucyate
40.59. sarvam etat tad eveti / vadanty advaitavadinah / pratyaksam
drsyam eveti / vadanty anye duruktibhih
40.60. vadanty anye tad evaham / nastity anye vadanti tat /
tirymanusyadevakhyam / tad anyair abhidhiyate
40.61. vandyabuddhya tu tat kaiscid / dhyeyabuddhya tathaparaih /
gamyabuddhya tathanyais ca / labhyabuddhya ca jantubhih
40.62. grhyate tat param brahma / ripubuddhya tathaparaih /
parabuddhya ca naikadha
40.62. atmaputrasuhrdbhartr-
40.63. pranibhih karmavaisamya- / bhinnabuddhibhir avyayam / tad brahma
grhyate dalbhya / paramartham nibodha me
40.64. bhutendriyantahkarana- / pradhanapurusatmakam / aparam
brahmano rupam / param dalbhya nisamaya
40.65. aheyam aksaram suddham / asambhutinirañjanam /
visnvakyam paramam brahma / yad vai pasyanti surayah

Adhyaya 41

- 41.1. yathaitad bhavata proktam / dharmarthades tu sadhanam / patni
nram munisrestha / yositas ca tatha narah
- 41.2. tac chrotum icche viprarse / vidhava stri na jayate / upositena
yenagrya / patnya ca rahito narah
- 41.3. asunyasayana nama / dvitiam srnu tam mama / yam
uposya na vaidhavyam / prayati stri dvijottama
- 41.4. patniviyuktas ca naro / na kadacit prajayate / sete jagatpatih
krsnah / sriya sardham yada dvija
- 41.5. asunyasayana nama / tada grahya hi sa tithih /
krsnapaksadvitiam / sravane dvijasattama
- 41.6. idam uccarayan nama / pranamy jagatah patim /
srivatsadharinam srisam / bhaktyabhyarcya sriya saha
- 41.7. srivatsadhariṇ srikanta / sridhama sripate 'cyuta /
garhasthyam ma pranasam me / yatu dharmarthakamadam
- 41.8. agnayo ma pranasyantu / ma pranasyantu devatah / pitaro ma
pranasyantu / matto dampatyabhedatah
- 41.9. laksmya prayujyate deva / na kadacid yatha bhavan / tatha
kalatrasambandho / deva ma me vibhidyatam
- 41.10. laksmya na sunyam varada / yatha te sayanam sada / sayya
mamapy asunyastu / tathaiva madhusudana
- 41.11. evam prasadya pujam ca / krtva laksmyas tatha hareh /
phalani dadyac chayyayam / abhistani jagatpateh
- 41.12. naktam pranamyayatane / havir bhuñjita vacyatah /
brahmanaya dvitiye 'hni / saktya dadyac ca daksinam
- 41.13. evam karoti yah samyag / naro masacatustayam / tasya
janmatrayam dalbhya / grhabhango na jayate
- 41.14. asunyasayanam casau / dharmakarmarthasadhakah / bhavaty
avyahataisvaryah / puruso natra samsayah
- 41.15. nari ca dalbhya dharmajña / vratam etad yathavidhi / ya karoti na
sa socya / bandhuvargasya jayate
- 41.16. vaidhavyam durbhagatvam va / bhartṛtyagam ca sattama /
napnoti janmatritayam / etac cirtva pativrata

Adhyaya 42

- 42.1. upavasasritam samyag / lokadvayaphalapradam / kathitam bhavata
sarvam / yat prsto 'si maya dvija
- 42.2. anyad icchamy aham srotum / tad bhavan prabravitu me /
samsarahetum muktim ca / samsaran munisattama
- 42.3. avidyaprabhavam karma / hetubhutam dvijottama / samsarasyasya
tanmuktih / samksepac chruyatam mama
- 42.4. svajativihitam karma / lobhadvesavivarjitam / kurvatah ksiyate
purvam / manyubandhas ca nesayate
- 42.5. apurvasambhavabhavat / ksayam yaty adikarmani / dalbhya
samsaravicchedah / karanabhasambhavah
- 42.6. bhavaty asamsayam canyac / sruyatam atra karanam /

samsaran mucyate dalbhya / samasad vadato mama
42.7. grhitakarmana yena / pumsam jatir dvijottama
42.7. tatprayascittabhutam vai / srnu karmaksayavaham
42.8. brahmanaksatriyavisam / sudrantyanam ca sattama /
svajativihitam karma / ragadvesadivarjitam
42.9. jatipradasya ksayadam / tad evadyasya karmanah /
jñanakaranabhavam ca / tad eva pratipadyate
42.10. pumams cadhigatajñano / bhedam napnoti sattama / brahmana
visnusamjñena / paramenavyayatmana
42.11. etat te kathitam dalbhya / samsarasya samasatah / karanam
bhavamuktis ca / jayate yogino yatha

Adhyaya 43

43.1. iti dalbhyah pulastyena / yathavat pratibodhitah / aradhayam
asa harim / lebhe kamams ca vañchitan
43.2. tatha tvam api daityendra / kesavaradhanam kuru / aradhya tam
jagannatham / na kascid avasidati
43.3. iti sukravacah srutva / prahlado madhusudanam / aradhya
praptavan krtsnam / trailokaisvaryam urjitam
43.4. etan mayoktam sakalam / tava bhumipa prcchatah /
anaradhyacyutam devam / kah kaman prapnute narah
43.5. ambariso narapatir / visnor mahatmyam uttamam / srutva babhuva
satatam / kesavarpitamanasah
43.6. evam tvam api kauravya / yadi muktim abhisyasi / bhogan va
vilupan devat / tasmad aradhyacyutam
43.7. dadati vañchitan kaman / sakamair arcito harih / muktim
dadati govindo / niskamair abhipujitah
43.8. bhagavan avatirno 'bhun / martyalokam janardanah /
bharavataranarthaya / bhuvo bhutapatir harih
43.9. manusatve ca govindo / mama purvapitamahaih / cakara pritim
atulam / samanyapuruso yatha
43.10. sarathyam krtavams caiva / tesam sarvesvaro harih /
nistirno yena bhismaugho / kurusainyamahodadhih
43.11. upakari mahabhagah / sa tesam sarvavastusu / kesavah
panduputranam / sutanam janako yatha
43.12. dhanyas te krtapunyas ca / mama pandusuta matah /
vivisur ye parisvange / govindabhujapañjaram
43.13. rajyahetor ariñ jaghnur / akasmat pandunandanah /
saptalokaikanathena / ye 'bhavann ekasayinah
43.14. atmanam avagacchami / bhagavan dhutakalmasam / jatam
nirdhutapape 'smin / kule visnuparigrahe
43.15. evam devavaras tesam / prasadasumukho harih / prcchatam
kaccid acaste / kimcid guhyam mahatmanam
43.16. guhyam janardanam yams tu / dharmaputro yudhisthirah /
papraccha dharman akhilams / tan mamakhyatum arhasi
43.17. dharmarthakamamoksesu / yad guhyam madhusudanah / tesam
avocad bhagavañ / srotum icchami tat tv aham

- 43.18. bahuni dharmaguhyani / dharmaputraya kesavah / pura provaca
rajendra / prasadasumukho harih
43.19. saratalpagatad bhismad / dharmañ srutva yudhisthirah /
prstavan yaj jagannatham / tan me nigadatah srnu

Adhyaya 44

- 44.1. pañcamenasvamedhena / yada snato yudhisthirah / tada
narayanam devam / prasnā etam aprcchata
44.2. bhagavan vaisnava dharmah / kimphalah kimparayanah /
kim krtyam adhikrtyaite / bhavatotpaditah pura
44.3. yadi te pandusu sneho / vidyate madhusudana / srotavyas cen
maya dharmas / tatas tan kathayakhilan
44.4. pavitras caiva ye dharmah / sarvapapapranasanah / tava
vaktracyuta deva / sarvadharmesv anuttamah
44.5. yañ srutva brahmaha goghnah / pitrghno gurutalpagah / surapo
va krtaghnas ca / mucyate sarvakilbisaih
44.6. etan me kathitam sarvam / sabhamadhye 'risudana /
vasisthadyair mahabhagair / munibhir bhavitatmabhih
44.7. tato 'ham tava deveśa / padamulam upagatah / dharman kathaya
tan deva / yady aham bhavatah priyah
44.8. sruta me manava dharmā / vasisthas ca mahamate /
parasarakrtas caiva / tathatreyasya dhimatah
44.9. sruta gargyasya sankhasya / likhitasya yamasya ca / japales ca
mahabaho / muner dvaipayanasya ca
44.10. umamahesvaras caiva / jatidharmas ca pavanah / gunes ca
gunabahos ca / kasyapeyas tathaiva ca
44.11. bahvayanakrtas caiva / sakuneyas tathaiva ca / agastyagita
maudgalyah / sandilyah saurabhas tatha
44.12. bhrgor angirasas caiva / kasyapoddalakas tatha /
saumantugrayanagras ca / pailasya ca mahatmanah
44.13. vaisampayanagitas ca / pisangamakrtas ca ye / aindras ca
varunas caiva / kauberā vatsyapaunakah
44.14. apastambah sruta dharmas / tatha gopalakasya ca /
bhrgvangirahkrtas caiva / saurya haritakas tatha /
yajñavalkyakrtas caiva / tatha saptarsayas ca ye
44.15. etas canyas ca vividhah / sruta me dharmasamhitah /
bhagavañ srotum icchami / tava vaktrad vinihsrtan
44.16. evam uktah sa parthena / pratyuvaca janardanah / bahumanac ca
pritya ca / dharmaputram yudhisthiram
44.17. istas tvam hi mahabaho / sada mama yudhisthira /
paramartham tava bruyam / kim punar dharmasamhitam
44.18. paramajñānibhih siddhair / yuñjadbhir api nityasah /
prasantasyeva dipasya / gatir mama duratyaya
44.19. sarvavedamayam brahma / pavitram rsibhih stutam /
kathayisyami te rajan / dharmam dharmabhrtam vara
44.20. evam ukte tu krsnena / rsayo 'mitatejasah / samajgmuh
sabhamadhye / srotukama harer giram

44.21. vaisnavan akhilan dharman / yah pathet papanasanan /
bhaveyur aksayas tasya / lokah satpunyabhaginah
44.22. krsnadrstihatam casya / kilbisam sampranasyati /
vaisnavasya ca yajñasya / phalam prapnoti manavah

Adhyaya 45

45.1. kautuhalasamavistah / papracchedam yudhisthirah /
yamalokasya cadhvanam / antaram manusasya ca
45.2. kidrsam kimpramanam va / katham vantam janardana /
taranti purusah krsna / kenopayena samsame
45.3. tasya tad vacanam srutva / vismito madhusudanah / pratyuvaca
mahatmanam / dharmaputram yudhisthiram
45.4. sadhu sadhur ayam prasnah / sruyatam bho yudhisthira /
sadasitisahasrani / yojananam naradhipa
45.5. yamalokasya cadhvanam / antaram manusasya ca / tamrapatram
ivataptam / sulavyamisrakantakam
45.6. dvadasadityasamkasam / bhairavam duratikramam / na tatra
vrksa na cchaya / paniyam ketanani ca
45.7. yatra visramate srantah / puruso 'dhvanako nrpa / yamyair
dutair niyamano / yamasyajñakarair balat
45.8. avasyam ca maharaja / sa gantavyo mahapathah / naraih sribhis
tatha tiryaih / prthivyam jivasamjñakaih
45.9. ekavimsac ca naraka / yamasya visaye smrtah / ye tu
duskrtakarmanas / te patanti prthak prthak
45.10. narako rauravo nama / maharaurava eva ca / ksuradhara
maharaudrah / sukaras tala eva ca
45.11. vajrakumbho mahaghorah / salmalo 'tha vimohanah / kitadah
krmibhaksas ca / salmalis ca mahadrumah
45.12. tatha puyavahah papa / rudhirandho mahattamah / agnijvalo
mahanadah / samdamsah sunabhojanah / tatha vaitarani
cosna / asipattravanam tatha
45.13. visnos tad vacanam srutva / papata bhuvī pandavah / sa
samjñas ca muhurtana / bhuyah kesavam abravīt
45.14. bhitas casmi mahabaho / srutva margasya vistaram / kenopayena
tam margam / taranti purusah sukham
45.15. brahmanebhyah pradanani / nanarupani parthiva / yo dadyac
chraddhaya yuktah / sukham yati mahapatham
45.16. upanahaprada yanti / sukham chayasu cchatradah / na tesam
asubham kimcic / suladi na ca kantakah
45.17. upanahau yo dadati / patrabhute dvijottame / asvataryah
pradataram / upatisthanti tam naram
45.18. vitrsnas cambudataras / tarpitas cannadas tatha /
aupravṛta vastradas ca / nagna vai yanty avastradah
45.19. hiranyadah sukham yanti / purusah svabhyalamkrtah /
goprada yanti ca sukham / vimuktah sarvakilbisaih
45.20. bhumidah sukham adhante / sarvakamaih sutarpitah / yanti
caivapariklista / narah sayyasanapradah

- 45.21. tatah sukhatarā yanti / vimānesu grhapradā /
ksiraprada hi divyabhiḥ / sarpibhis tathaiḥ ca
- 45.22. gopradatā labhet trptim / tasmin dese sudurlabham / aramaropi
cchayasu / sitalasu sukham vrajet
- 45.23. sugandhigandhino yanti / gandhamalyaprada narah / adattadana
gacchanti / padbhyam yanena yanadā / dipapradā sukham yanti /
dipayantas ca tatpatham
- 45.24. vimanair hamsayuktais tu / yanti masopavasinaḥ /
cakravakaprayuktena / pañcaratropavasinaḥ / tato barhinayuktena /
sadratram upavasinaḥ
- 45.25. triratram ekabhaktena / ksapayed yas tu pandava / anantaram ca
yo 'sniyat / tasya loka yatha mama
- 45.26. paniyam paralokesu / pavanam paramam smrtam / paniyasya
pradanena / trptir bhavati sasvati / paniyasya guna divyah /
pretaloke sukhavahah
- 45.27. tatra punyodaka nama / nadi tesam pravartate / sitalam
salilam tatra / pibanti hy amrtopamam
- 45.28. ye ca duskrtakarmanah / puyam tesam pravartate / esa
nadi maharaja / sarvakamadugha subha
- 45.29. adhvani khinnagatras tu / dvijo yah ksuttrsnanvitah /
prcchan sadannadataram / abhyeti grham asaya / tam pujaya
prayatnena / so 'tithir brahmanah smrtah
- 45.30. tam eva gacchantam anuvrajanti / devas ca sarve pitaras tathaiḥ /
tasmin dvije pujite pujitas te / gate nirase pratiyanti nasam

Adhyaya 46

- 46.1. na tatha haviso homair / na puspair nanulepanaih / agnau va
suhute rajan / yatha hy atithipujane
- 46.2. kapilayam tu dattayam / yat phalam jyesthapuskare / tat
phalam pandavasrestha / vipranam padasaucane
- 46.3. dvijapadodakaklinna / yavat tisthati medini / tavat
puskarapatresu / pibanti pitaro jalam
- 46.4. devamalyapanayanam / dvijocchistapamarjanam /
srantasamvahanam caiva / dinasya paripalanam / ekaikam
pandavasrestha / gopradanad visisyate
- 46.5. padasaucam tathabhyangam / dipam annam pratisrayam / dadanti
ye maharaja / nopasarpanti te yamam
- 46.6. svagatenagnayah prita / asanena satakratuh / pitarah
padasaucena / annadyena prajapatih
- 46.7. yesam tadagani bahudakani / prapas ca kupas ca
pratisrayas ca / annapradanam madhura ca vani / yamasya te
nirvacana bhavanti
- 46.8. savrsam gosatam tena / dattam bhavati sasvatam
- 46.9. papam karma ca yat kimcid / brahmahatyasamam bhavet / sochayet
kapilam dattva / etad vai natra samsayah
- 46.10. prasada yatra sauvarna / vasordhara ca syandate /
gandharvapsaraso yatra / tatra gacchanti gopradah

- 46.11. prayacchate yah kapilam savatsam / kamsyopadoham
kanakagraserngim / yan yan hi kaman abhivañchate 'sau / tams
tan avapnoty amalams ca lokan
- 46.12. yavad vatsasya dvau padau / siras caiva pradrsyate / tavad
gauh prthivi jñeya / yavad garbham na muñcati / tasmin kale
pradatavya / vidhina ya mayodita
- 46.13. antariksagato vatso / yavad yonyam pradrsyate / tavad gauh
prthivi jñeya / yavad garbham na muñcati
- 46.14. yavanti tasya romani / tavadvarsani manavah /
gandharvapsarasodgitaih / svargaloke mahiyate
- 46.15. tiladhenum pravaksyami / yas casya vidhir uttamah /
suvarnanabhim yah krtva / sukhuram krsnamarganam
- 46.16. kutapaprastarastham tu / tilam krtva prayatnatah / tilaih
prasthadi tam dadyat / sarvaratnair alamkrtam
- 46.17. sasamudradruma caiva / sasailavanakanana / caturanta bhaved datta
/ prthivi natra samsayah
- 46.18. krsnajine tilam krtva / krsnam va yadi vetaram /
priyatam dharmarajeti / yad va manasi vartate / yavaj jivakrtam
papam / tena danena puyate

Adhyaya 47

- 47.1. dhanam prapnoti punyena / maunenajñam prayacchati / upabhogam
tu danena / jivitam brahmacaryaya
- 47.2. ahimsaya param rupam / diksaya kulajanma ca /
phalamulasanad rajyam / svargah parnasano bhavet
- 47.3. payobhaksa divam yanti / snanena dravinadhikah / sakam
sadhayato rajyam / nakaprstham anasanat
- 47.4. sthandile ca sayanasya / grhani sayanani ca /
ciravalkaladharinam / vastrany abharanani ca
- 47.5. sayanasanayanani / ye gata hi tapovanam / agnipravesi niyatam /
brahmaloce mahiyate
- 47.6. rasanam pratisamharat / saubhagyam abhijayate /
amisapratishedhat tu / bhavaty ayusmati praja
- 47.7. udavasam vased yas tu / naganam adhipo bhavet / satyavadi
narasrestha / devataih saha modate
- 47.8. kirtir bhavati danena / arogyam capy ahimsaya /
dvijasusrusaya rajyam / divyarupam avapnute
- 47.9. annapanapradanena / kamabhogais tu trpyate / dipalokapradanena /
caksusmañ jayate narah
- 47.10. gandhamalyapradanena / tustir bhavati puskala / kesasmasrun
dharayato hy / agra bhavati samtatih
- 47.11. vaksaucam manasah saucam / yac ca saucam jalasrayam /
tribhah saucir upeto yah / sa svargi natra samsayah
- 47.12. tamrayasanam bhandanam / data ratnadhivo bhavet /
labhate tu param sthanam / balavan pusyate sada

Adhyaya 48

- 48.1. dhanyam kramenarjitavittasamcayam / vipre susile te
pryacchate yah / vasumdhara tasya bhavet sutusta / dhara
vasunam pratimuñcatiha
- 48.2. puspopabhogam ca phalopabhogam / yah padapam sparsayate
dvijaya / sa srisamrddham bahuratnapurnam / labhaty
adhistanavaram samrddham
- 48.3. indhanani ca yo dadyad / dvijebhyah sisiragame /
kayagnidiptim saubhagyam / aisvaryam cadhigacchati
- 48.4. chattrapradanena grham varistham / ratham
tathopanahasampradanat / dhuryapradanena gavam tathaiva / lokan
avapnoti puramdarasya / svargiyam apy aha hiranyadanam / tatha
varistham kanakapradanam
- 48.5. naivesikam sarvagunopapannam / prayacchate yah puruso dvijaya
/ svadhyayacaritragunanvitaya / tasyapi lokah pravara bhavanti
- 48.6. yo brahmadeyam pradadati kanyam / bhumiipradanam ca karoti
vipre / hiranyadanam ca tatha visistam / sa sakro lokam labhate
durapam
- 48.7. sucitravastrabharanopadhanam / dadyan naro yah sayanam
dvijaya / rupanvitam daksavatim manojñam / bharyam
ayatnopacitam labhet sah
- 48.8. lavanasya tu dataras / tilanam sarpisas tatha / tejasvino
'bhijayante / bhoginas cirajivinah

Adhyaya 49

- 49.1. kidrgvidhasv avasthasu / dattam danam janardana / ihalokesv
anubhavet / purusas tad bravihi me
- 49.2. garbhasthasyathava balye / yauvane varddhake 'pi va / avastham
krsna kathaya / param kautuhalam hi me
- 49.3. vrthajanmani catvari / vrthadanani sodasa /
aputranam vrtha janma / ye ca dharmabahiskrtah / parapakam
ca ye 'snanti / paradararatas ca ye
- 49.4. pary asthanam vrtha danam / sadosam parikirtitam /
arudhapatite caiva / anyayoparjitam ca yat
- 49.5. vyartham cabrahmane danam / patite taskare tatha / guros
capritijanake / krtaghne gramayajake
- 49.6. brahmabandhau ca yad dattam / yad dattam vrsalipatau /
vedavikrayine caiva / yasya copapatir grhe
- 49.7. strinirjitesu yad dattam / vyalagrahe tathaiva ca / paricarake ca
yad dattam / vrthadanani sodasa
- 49.8. tamovrtas tu yo dadyad / bhayat krodhat tathaiva ca / vrtha
danam tu tat sarvam / bhunkte garbhastha eva tu
- 49.9. sersyamanyumanas caiva / dambhartham carthakaranat / yo
dadati dvijatibhyah / sa balatve tad asnute
- 49.10. dese dese ca patre ca / yo dadati dvijatisu / manasa
paritustena / yauvanasthas tad asnute
- 49.11. tasmāt sarvasv avasthasu / sarvadanani parthiva / datavyani
dvijatibhyah / svargamargam abhipsata

Adhyaya 50

- 50.1. trailokya krsna bhutanam / sarvalokatmakohy asi /
nram yaduvrasrestha / tasyase kena karmana
- 50.2. brahmanaih pujitair nityam / pujito 'ham na samsayah /
nirbhartsitais ca nirbhagnas / tasyaham sarvakarmasu
- 50.3. viprapara gatir mahyam / yas tan pujayate nrpa / tam aham tena
rupena / prapasyami yudhisthira
- 50.4. kanah kubjas ca khañjas ca / daridra vyadhitas ca ye /
navamanyed dvijan prajño / mama rupam hitam tatha
- 50.5. bahavo 'pi na janante / nara jñanabahiskrtah / yathaham
dvijarupena / carami prthivitale
- 50.6. ye kecit sagarantayam / prthivyam kirtita dvijah / tad
rupam hi param mahyam / yo 'rcayed arcayet tu sah
- 50.7. tadrupan ghnanti ye vipran / vikarmasu ca yuñjanti / apresane
presayanto / dasatvam karayanti hi
- 50.8. mrtams tan karapattrena / yamaduta mahabalah / nikrntanti
yatha kastham / sutramargena silpinah
- 50.9. ye caivaslaksnaya vaca / tarjayanti naradhamah / vadanti
krodhanihsparsham / padenabhihananti ca
- 50.10. mrtams tan yamalokesu / nihatyā dharanitale / urah padena
cakramya / krodhasamraktalocanah / agnivarnais ca samdamsair /
jihvam uddharate yamah
- 50.11. ye tu vipran niriksanti / papah papena caksusa /
abrahmanyah sruter bahya / nityam brahmadviso narah
- 50.12. tesam ghora mahakaya / vajratunda bhayanakah /
uddharanti muhurtēna / caksuh kaka yamajñaya
- 50.13. yas tadayati viprams tu / ksatham kuryat sasonitam /
asthibhagam ca yah kuryat / pranair vapi viyojayet
- 50.14. brahmaghnah so 'nupurvena / narake vasudhadhipa / kilair
vinihatah papo / mirayam pacyate bhram
- 50.15. subahuni sahasrani / varsanam klesabhag bhavet / ravan
muñcati durbuddhir / na tasmai niskrtih smrta
- 50.16. tasmad vipra narasrestha / namaskaryas ca nityasah /
annapanapradanais tu / pujarhah satatam dvijah
- 50.17. amantrayitva yo vipran / gandhair malyais ca manavah / tarpayec
chraddhaya yuktaḥ / sa mam arcayate sada / sa mam prasadayec caiva /
sa ca mam paritosayet
- 50.18. ye brahmanah so 'ham asamsayam nrpa / tesv arcitesv
arcito 'ham yathavat / tesv eva tustesv aham eva tusto /
vairam ca tair yasya mamapi vairam
- 50.19. yas candanaih sagarugandhamalyair / abhyarcayed darumayim
mamarcam / nasau mamarcam arcayate 'rcayan vai / viprarcanad arcita eva
caham
- 50.20. vipraprasadan madha eva caham / vipraprasadad asurañ jayami /
vipraprasadat purusottamatvam / vipraprasadad ajito 'smi nityam

Adhyaya 51

- 51.1. sayam pratas ca yah samdhyam / upaste 'skannamanasah /
japan hi pavanim devim / gayatrim vedamataram
- 51.2. sa taya pavito devya / brahmanah putakilbisah / na sidet
pratigrhnanah / prthivim tu sasagaram
- 51.3. ye canye darunah kecid / grahah suryadayo divi / te casya
saumya jayante / sivah sivatamah sada
- 51.4. yatrataragatam cainam / darunah pisisatanah /
ghorarupa mahakaya / na karsanti dvijottamam
- 51.5. yavantas ca prthiviyam hi / cirnavedavrata dvijah /
acirnavrataveda va / vikarmapatham asritah
- 51.6. tesam tu pavanartham hi / nityam eva yudhisthira / dve
samdhye hy upatistheta / tad askannam mahavratam
- 51.7. nasti kimcin naravyaghra / duskrtam brahmanasya tu / yatra
sthitah sadadhyatme / dve samdhye hy upatisthati
- 51.8. purnahutim va prapnoti / juhute ca trayo 'ghnayah / dahanti
duskrtam tasya / agnayo natra samsayah
- 51.9. evam sarvasya viprasya / kilbisam nirdahamy aham / ubhe samdhye
hy upasinas / tasmad sarvasucir dvijah
- 51.10. daive pitrye ca yatnena / niyoktavyo 'jugupsitah / jugupsitas tu tac
chraddham / dahaty agnir ivendhanam

Adhyaya 52

- 52.1. puranam manava dharmah / sango vedas cikitsitam /
ajñāsiddhani catvari / na hantavyani hetubhih / hatva hy etani
sammudhah / kalpam tamasi pacyate
- 52.2. na brahmanam parikseta / sraddhakale hy upasthite / sumahan
parivado hi / brahmananam pariksane
- 52.3. kanah kunthas ca sandas ca / daridra vyadhitas
tatha / sarve sraddhe niyoktavya / misrita vedaparagaih / aksayam
tu bhaved chraddham / etad dharmavido viduh
- 52.4. brahmano hi mahad bhutam / janmana saha jayate / loka
lokesvaras capi / sarve brahmanapujakah
- 52.5. brahmanah kupita hanyur / bhasma kuryus ca tejasa / lokan
anyan srjeyus ca / lokapalams tathaparan
- 52.6. brahmana hi mahatmano / virajah svargasamkramah /
brahmananam parivada / asurah salilesayah
- 52.7. apeyah sagaro yais tu / krtah kopan mahatmabhih / yesam
kopagnir adyapi / dandake nopasamyati
- 52.8. ete svargasya netaro / bhumidevah sanatanah / ebhis
cadhikrtah pantha / devayanah sa ucyate
- 52.9. te pujyas te namaskaryas / tesu sarvam pratisthitam / te vai
lokan iman sarvan / dharayanti parasparam
- 52.10. pramanam sarvalokanam / niyata brahmacarinah / tan
apasritya tisthante / trayo lokah sanatanah
- 52.11. gudhasvadhyaayatapaso / brahmanah samsitavratah /
vidyasnata vratasnata / anapasrityajivinah
- 52.12. asivisa iva krudha / upacarya hi brahmanah / tapasa

dipyamanas te / daheyuh sagaran api
52.13. brahmanesu ca tustesu / tusyante sarvadevatah /
brahmananam namaskaraih / suryo divi virajate / brahmananam
parivadat / pateyur api devatah
52.14. dhuri ye navasidanti / pranite yajñavahnayah /
bhojanacchadanair danais / tarayanti tapodhanah
52.15. te gatih sarvabhutanam / adhyatmagaticintakah /
adimadhyavasananam / jñananam chinnaamsayah
52.16. paraparavisesajña / netarah paramam gatim / avadhya
brahmanas tasmāt / papesv api ratah sada
52.17. yas ca sarvam idam hanyad / brahmanam vapi tatsamam
52.18. so 'gnih so 'rko mahateja / visam bhavati kopitah /
bhutanam agrabhug vipro / varnasresthah pita guruh
52.19. na skandate na vyathate / na ca nasyati karhicit / varistham
agnihotrad dhi / brahmanasya mukhe hutam
52.20. avidyo va savidyo va / brahmano mama daivatam / pranitas
capranitas ca / yathagnir daivatam mahat
52.21. smasaneshv api tejasvi / pavako naiva dusyati /
havyakavyavyapeto 'pi / brahmano naiva dusyati
52.22. sarvatha brahmanah pujiyah / sarvatha daivatam mahat /
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena / raksed apatsu brahmanan / sakro 'pi hi
dvijendranam / bibheti vibudhadhipah

Adhyaya 53

53.1. danam devah prasamsanti / iti dharmavido viduh /
nanadanavidhim tasmac / srnusva susamahitah
53.2. hiranyadanam godanam / prthividanam eva ca / etani vai
pavitrani / tarayanti paratra ca
53.3. yad yad istatamam loke / yac casti dayitam grhe / tat tad
gunavate deyam / tad evaksayam icchata
53.4. suvarnadanam godanam / prthividanam eva ca / etat
prayacchamano vai / sarvapapaih pramucyate
53.5. yad dadasi visistebhyo / yac casnasi dine dine / tat te vittam
aham manye / sesam kasyapi raksasi
53.6. tulyanamani sastani / trini tulyaphalani ca / nityam deyani
rajendra / gavah prthvi sarasvati
53.7. tadvaj jalam amitraghna / tat tulyaphalanamatah / dattva trptim
avapnoti / yatratastrabhijayate
53.8. samkalpavihito yo 'rtho / brahmanebhyah pradiyate / arthibhyo hy
arthahetubhyo / manasvi tena jayate
53.9. sidate dvijamukhyaya / yo 'rthine na prayacchati / amarthe sati
durbuddhir / narakayopapadyate
53.10. dhenavo 'naduhas caiva / chattram vastram upanahau / deyani
yacamanebhyah / panam annam tathaiva ca / evam danam
samuddistam / vyustimat tarakam param
53.11. esa te vihito yajñah / sraddhaputah sadaksinah /
visistah sa ca yajñesu / dadatam anasuyaya

- 53.12. danavidbhikṛtāḥ paṇṭha / yena yanti manisinaḥ / yair
danais tarpayisyanti / sraddhaputair dvijottaman
53.13. yatha hi sukrte ksetre / phalam vindati ksetrikah / evam
dattva brahmanebhyo / data phalam upasnute
53.14. brahmanas caiva vidyante / satyavanto bahusrutah / na dadati
ca danani / mogham tasya dhanarjanam
53.15. utthayotthaya boddhavyam / kim adya sukrtam maya / dattam va
dapitam vapi / votsahyam api va krtam
53.16. utthayotthaya datavyam / brahmanebhyo yudhisthira /
agamisyati yat patram / tat patram tarayisyati
53.17. yac ca vedamayam patram / yac ca patram tapomayam /
asamkirnam ca yat patram / tat patram tarayisyati

Adhyaya 54

- 54.1. adhyayam tapaso vaksye / tan me nigadatah srnu / tapaso hi
param nasti / tapasa vindate phalam
54.2. rsayas tapa asthaya / modante daivataih saha / tapasa prapyate
svargam / tapasa prapyate yasah
54.3. ayuhprakarsam bhogams ca / tapasa vindate narah /
jñanam vijñanam astikyam / saubhagyam rupam uttamam
54.4. tapasa labhyate sarvam / manasa yad yad icchati / nataptatapaso
yanti / brahmalokam kadacana
54.5. yat karyam kimcid asthaya / purusas tapyate tapah / sarvam
tat samavapnoti / paratreha ca manavah
54.6. surapah paradari ca / bhrunaha gurutalpagah / tapasa tarate
sarvam / sarvatas ca vimucyate
54.7. api sarvesvarah sthanur / visnus caiva sanatanah / brahma
hutasanah sakras / tapasyanti sanatanah
54.8. sadasitisahasrani / muninam urdhvaretasam / tapasa divi
modante / sameta daivataih saha
54.9. tapasa prapyate rajyam / sakrah sarvasuresvarah / tapasa
palayan sarvam / ahany ahani vrtraha
54.10. suryacandramasau devau / sarvalokahite ratau / tapasaiva prakasete /
naksatrani grahas tatha
54.11. na casti tat sukham loke / yad vina tapasa kila / tapasaiva
sukham sarvam / iti dharmavido viduh
54.12. sarvam ca tapasabhyeti / sarvam ca sukham asnute / tapas tapyati
yo 'ranye / munir mulaphalasanah / rcam ekam api pathan / sa
yati paramam gatim

Adhyaya 55

- 55.1. satyam eva param brahma / satyam eva param tapah / satyam eva paro
yajñah / satyam eva param srutam / satyam devesu jagarti / muktih
satyataroh phalam
55.2. tapo yasas ca punyam ca / pitrdevarsipujanam / adyo vidhis
ca vidya ca / sarvam satye pratisthitam
55.3. satyam yajñas tatha veda / mantra devi sarasvati / vratacarya

tatha satyam / omkaraḥ satyam eva ca
 55.4. satyena vayur abhyeti / satyena tapate ravih / satyena cagnir dahati
 / svargam satyena gacchati / satyena capah ksipati / parjanyaḥ
 prthiviale
 55.5. paranam sarvavedanam / sarvatirthavagahanah / satyam ca
 vadato loke / tat samam syan na samsayah
 55.6. asvamedhasahasram ca / satyam ca tulaya dhrtam /
 asvamedhasahasrad dhi / satyam etad visisyate
 55.7. satyena devah priyante / pitaro brahmanas tatha / satyam ahuh
 param dharmam / tasmāt satyam na lopayet
 55.8. munayah satyaniratas / tasmāt satyam visisyate / svarge
 satyapara nityam / modante devata iva
 55.9. apsaroganasamkirnair / vimanair upayanti te / vaktavyam hi
 sada satyam / na satyad vidyate param
 55.10. agadhe vimale suddhe / satyatirthe hrade subhe / snatavyam
 manasa yuktaih / snanam tat paramam smrtam
 55.11. atmarthe ca pararthe va / putrarthe vapi parthiva / ye 'nrtam
 nabhibhasante / te narah svargagaminah
 55.12. api cedam pura gitam / dharmavidbhir yudhisthira / yah
 satyavadi puruso / nanrtam paribhasate
 55.13. samprapya virajam lokan / usitva sasvatih samah /
 sucinam srimatam gehe / jayate sumahamatih
 55.14. adityacandrav analanilau ca / dyaur bhumir apo hrdayam yamas
 ca / ahas ca ratriḥ ca ubhe ca samdhye / dharmas ca janati narasya
 vrttam
 55.15. tasman na vacyam anrtam hi sadbhir / evamvidhair dharmavido
 vadanti / satyam vadams tejasa dipyamano / na hiyate dharmayaso
 'rthakamaih
 55.16. esa vanikrto dharmo / vaidiko dharmaniscaye / evam etad
 yathanyayam / satyadyaye prakirtitam / tat pramanam budhah
 kuryan / na satyad vidyate param

Adhyaya 56

56.1. sarvesam eva varnanam / pravaksyami yudhisthira /
 upositais ca kaunteya / yat prayojyam yathavidhi
 56.2. phalam yad upavasasya / tan nibodha ca pandava / avapnoti yatha
 kaman / upavasaparanah
 56.3. mayaitē nrpate kamyā / vihita hitam icchata / upavasa
 manusyanam / mayy evarpitacetam
 56.4. pañcamim caiva sasthim ca / purnamasim ca
 pandava / uposya rupavan dhanyah / subhagas caiva jayate
 56.5. astamim caiva kaunteya / suklapakse caturdasim / uposya
 vyadhirahito / viryavams caiva jayate
 56.6. margasirsam tu yo masam / nityam ekasano bhavet /
 krsibhagi bhaved rajan / bahuputras ca jayate
 56.7. pausamase tu rajendra / bhaktenaikena yah ksapet / subhago
 darsaniyas ca / jñānabhagi ca jayate

- 56.8. pitrn uddisya magham tu / yah ksaped ekabhajanam / masena
purusavyaghra / so 'nanyam phalam asnute
- 56.9. bhagadaivatamasam tu / yah ksaped ekabhajanam / strisu
vallabhatam yati / vasyas casya bhavanti tah
- 56.10. caitram tu purusavyaghra / yah ksaped ekabhajanam
- 56.10. suvarnamanimuktadhye / kule mahati jayate
- 56.11. nistared ekabhaktena / vaisakhm yo naradhipa
- 56.11. naro va yadi va nari / jñatinam sresthatam vrajet
- 56.12. jyesthamasam apaniyam / ekabhaktena yah ksaped / aisvaryam
purusavyaghra / sribhagi copajayate
- 56.13. asadham bhartasrestha / ekabhaktena yah ksaped /
suras ca bahudhanyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 56.14. sravanam tu naravyaghra / bhaktenaikena yah ksaped / yatra
yatropapadyeta / tatra syaj jñativardhanah
- 56.15. masam bhadrpadam rajann / ekabhaktena yah ksaped /
dhanadhyo viryavams caiva / aisvaryam pratipadyate
- 56.16. yah ksaped ekabhaktena / masam asvayujam narah / dhanavan
vahanadhyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 56.17. karttikam tu naro masam / nityam ekasano bhavet / suras ca
bahubharyas ca / kirtimams caiva jayate
- 56.18. ete masa narasrestha / ekabhaktena kirtitah / tithinam
niyamams caiva / tañ srnusva naradhipa
- 56.19. pakse pakse caturtham tu / bhaktam yah ksapayen narah /
vipulam dhanam apnoti / bhagavan agnir abravat
- 56.20. mase mase caturtham tu / bhaktam ekam tu yah ksaped /
krsibhagi yasobhagi / tejasvi capi jayate
- 56.21. pakse pakse triratram tu / yah ksapen narapungava / gane
ghose pure grame / mahatmyam pratipadyate
- 56.22. mase mase triratram tu / bhaktenaikena yah ksaped /
ganadhipatyam labhate / nihsapatnam akantakam
- 56.23. yas tu sayam tatha kalyam / bhunkte naivantara pibet /
ahimsanirato nityam / juhvano jatavedasam
- 56.24. sadbhir eva tu varsais tu / sidhyate natra samsayah /
agnistomasya yajñasya / phalam prapnoti manavah
- 56.25. astamena tu bhaktena / rajan samvatsaram nayet / gavamayasya
yajñasya / phalam prapnoti manavah
- 56.26. hamsasarasayuktena / vimanena sa gacchati / purnam
varsasahasram tu / svargaloke mahiyate
- 56.27. arto va vyadhito vapi / gacched anasanam tu yah / pade pade
yajñaphalam / tasya mannamakirtanat
- 56.28. divyarksaprayuktena / vimanena sa gacchati / satam apsarasam
caiva / ramayantiha tam naram
- 56.29. sahasrasatasamyukte / vimane suryavarcase /
arudhastrisatakirne / viharan sukham edhate
- 56.30. na krudhho vyadhito nartah / prasannamanasendriyah / gacched
anasanam yas tu / tasyapi srnu yat phalam
- 56.31. satam varsasahasranam / svargaloke mahiyate / svasthah

saphalaskalpah / sukhi vigatakalmah / strisaharasamakirne /
suprabhe sukham edhate

56.32. yavanti romakupani / tasya gatresu bhārata /
tavadvāsasahasrāni / divyāni divi modate

56.33. nasti vedat param sastram / nasti matsamo guruh / na
dharmat paramo labhas / tapo nanasanat param

56.34. brahmanebhyah param nasti / divi ceha ca pavanam / upavasais
tatha tulyam / tapo hy anyan na vidyate

56.35. uposya vidhivad devas / tridivam pratipedire / munayas ca param
siddhim / upavasair avapnuvan

56.36. divyam varsahasram tu / visvamitrena dhimata / ksantam
ekena bhaktena / yena vipratvam agatah

56.37. cyavano jamadagnis ca / vasistho gautamo bhrguh / sarve hy ete
divam praptah / ksamavanto bahusrutah / vidhinanena rajendra /

yo maya parikirtitah

56.38. patheta yo vai srnyac ca bhaktya / na vidyate tasya narasya
papam / upadravair mucyate sarvangikair / na capi papair abhibhuyate
narah

Adhyaya 57

57.1. brahmanatvam sudusprapam / nisargad brahmano bhavet /
ksatriyo vathava vaisyo / nisargad eva jayate

57.2. duskrtena tu dustatma / sthanad bhrasyati manavah /
srestham sthanam samasadya / tasmad rakseta panditah

57.3. yas tu vipratvam utsrjya / ksatriyatvam nisevate / brahmanyat
sa paribhrastah / ksatrayonyam prasuyate

57.4. vaisyakarmani va kurvan / vaisyayonau prajayate /
sudrakarmani kurvanah / sudratvam upapadyate

57.5. sa tatra durgatim prapya / sthanad bhrasto yudhisthira /
sudrayonim anuprpto / yadi dharmam na sevate

57.6. manusyat sa paribhrastas / tiryagyonau prajayate /
adharmasevanan mudhas / tamopahatacetanah

57.7. jatyantarasahasrāni / tatraiva parivartate / tasmāt prapya
subham sthanam / pramadan na tu nasayet

57.8. sudrannenavasesena / yo mriyej jathare dvijah / ahitagnis
tatha yajva / sa sudragatibhag bhavet

57.9. ksatrannenavasesena / ksatratvam upapadyate /
vaisyannenavasesena / vaisyatvam upapadyate / tam yonim labhate
vipro / bhuktvannam yasya vai mrtah

57.10. brahmanatvam subham prapya / durlabham yo 'vamanyate /
bhojyabhojyam na janati / sa bhavet ksatriyo dvijah

57.11. karmana yena medhavi / sudro vaisyo 'bhijayate / tat te
vaksyami nikhilam / yena varnottamo bhavet

57.12. sudrakarma yathoddistam / sudro bhutva samacaret /
yathavat paricaryam tu / trisu varnesu nityada / kurute 'vimana yas
tu / sa sudro vaisyatam vrajet

57.13. ksatriyatvam yatha vaisyas / tad vaksyamy anupurvasah /

cauksah papajanadvesta / sesannakrtabhojanah

57.14. agnihotram upadaya / juhvanas ca yathavidhi / sa vaisyah
ksatriyakule / jayate natra samsayah

57.15. ksatriyo brahmayonyam tu / jayate srnu tad yatha / dadati
yajate yajñair / vidhivac captadaksinaih / adhite svargam anvicchams
/ tretagnisaranah sada

57.16. artahastaprado nityam / praja dharmena palayan / rtukale tu
svam bharyam / abhigacchan vidhanatah

57.17. sarvatithyam trivargasya / diyatam bhujyatam iti /
sudranam yacakanam ca / nityam siddhim iti bruvan

57.18. gobrahmanasya carthaya / rane cabhimukho hatah /
tretagnimantraputatma / ksatriyo brahmano bhavet / vidhijñah
ksatriyakule / yajakah sa tu jayate

57.19. prapyate 'vikalah svargo / varnaih satpatham asthithaih /
brahmanatvam sudusprapam / krcchrenasadyate naraih / tasmata
sarvaprayatnena / raksed brahmanyam uttamam

Adhyaya 58

58.1. suvarnam paramam danam / suvarnam daksina para / etat
pavitram paramam / etat svastyayanam mahat

58.2. dasa purvaparan vamsan / atmanam ca visamyate / api
papasatam krtva / dattva vipresu tarayet

58.3. suvarnam ye prayacchanti / narah suddhena cetasa / devatas te
prayacchanti / samasta iti nah srutam

58.4. agnir hi devatah sarvah / suvarnam ca hutasanah / tasmata
suvarnam dadata / dattah sarvas ca devatah

58.5. agnyabhava ca kurvanti / vahnisthanesu kañcanam /
sarvavedapramanjña / vedasrutinidarsanat

58.6. ye tv enam jvalayitvagnim / adityodayanam prati / dadyur vai
vratam uddisya / sarvan kaman avapnuyuh

58.7. suvarnadah svargaloke / kaman istan upasnute /
virajambarasamvitah / pariyati yatas tatah

58.8. vimanenarkavarnena / bhasvarena virajata /
apsaroganasamkirne / bhasvata svena tejasa

58.9. hamsabarhinayuktena / kamagena narottamah / divyagandhavahah
svarge / parigacched itas tatah

58.10. tasmata svasaktya datavyam / kañcanam manavair bhuvih / na hy
atah paramam loke / sadyah papavimocanam

58.11. suvarnasya tu suddhasya / suvarnam yah prayacchati / bahuny
abdasahasrani / svargaloke mahiyate

Adhyaya 59

59.1. lokams tu srjata purvam / gavah srstah
svayambhuva / prityartham sarvabhutanam / tasmata matarah
smrtah

59.2. tas tu dattva saurabheyih / svargaloke mahiyate / tasmata
varnayisyami / danam casam yathavidhi

- 59.3. yadrsi vidhina yena / datavya yadrsaya ca / dvijaya
posanartham tu / homadhenukrte na vai
- 59.4. dhenum dattva suvratam sopadhanam / kalyanavatsam ca
payasvinim ca / yavanti romani bhavanti dhenva / duhyeta kaman nrpa
varsani tavat
- 59.5. prayacchate yah kapilam savatsam / kamsyopadoham
kanakagrasingim / tais tair gunaih kamdugha hi bhutva / naram
pradataram upaiti sa gauh
- 59.6. gosahasram tu yo dadyat / sarvakamair alamkrtam / param
vrddhim sriyam prapya / svargaloke mahiyate
- 59.7. dasa cobhayatah pretya / matamahapitamahaih / gacchet
sukrtinam lokan / gavo dattva yathavidhi
- 59.8. dayadalabdhair arthair yo / gavaḥ kritva prayacchati / tasyapi
caksaya loka / bhavantiha paratra ca
- 59.9. yo dyutena dhanam jitva / kritva gavaḥ prayacchati / sa gacched
virajaml lokan / gopradanaphalarjitan
- 59.10. pratigrhya tu yo dadyad / gavaḥ suddhena cetasa / sa gatva
durgamam sthanam / amaraih saha modate
- 59.11. yas catmavikrayam krtva / gavo dadyad yathavidhi / sa gatva
virajaml lokan / sukham vasati devavat
- 59.12. samgrame yas tanum tyaktva / gavaḥ kritva prayacchati /
dehavikrayamulyas tah / sasvatah kamadohanah
- 59.13. rupanvitaḥ silavayopapannah / sarvah prasasta hi
sugandhavatyah / yatha hi ganga saritam varistha /
tatharjuninam kapila varistha
- 59.14. antarjataḥ sukrajajñanalabdhaḥ / pranams tyaktva
sodakah sodvahas ca / krcchrotsrstah posanayabhyupeta /
dvarair etair govisesa varisthah
- 59.15. tisro ratriyas capy uposyeha data / trpta ga vai
tarpitebhyah prayacchet / vatsaih pitah sopadhanas tryaham ca /
dattva ga vai gorasair varitavyam
- 59.16. loke jyestha lokavrttantavrtta / vedair gitah
somanisyandabhutah / saumyah punyah kamadah pranadas ca
/ gavo dattva sarvada santi santah
- 59.17. na caivasam danamatram prasastam / patram kalo
goviseso vidhis ca / drstva gavaḥ pavakadityabhutah /
svadhyayadhye patravarye visiste
- 59.18. vaitanastham satyavakyam krtajñam / gosu ksantam
gosaranyam suvrttam / sastam patram gopradanasya bhumes /
tatha suvarnasya ca sarvakalam
- 59.19. bhiksate bahubhrtyaya / srotriyayahitagnaye / datavya gauh
prayatnena / ekapy atiphala hi sa
- 59.20. tam ced vikrinate rajan / vacasa kalusikrtam / nasau
prasasyate vipro / brahmano naiva sa smrtah
- 59.21. tasyadharmapravrttasya / lubdhasyanrtavadinah /
havyakavyavyapetasya / na deya gauh kathamcana
- 59.22. jirnam caivopabhuktam ca / jaratkupam ivaphalam / tamah

pravisate data / dvijam klesena yojayan
59.23. dustah krsas caiva palayatis ca / naitadrsa
danayogya bhavanti / klesair vipram yo 'phalaih samyunakti / gacchet
sa tiryag viphalams ca lokan
59.24. anadvaham suvratam yo dadati / halasya vodharam anantaviryam
/ yugamdharam balavantam yuvanam / prapnoti lokan dasadhenudasya
59.25. prayacchate yah puruso dvijaya / svadhyayacaritragunanvitaya
/ balena yuktam vrsabham tu nilam / sadangavam
pritikaram surupam
59.26. yuvanam balinam syamam / satena saha yuthapam / gavendram
brahmanendraya / bhurisingam alamkrtam
59.27. vrsabham ye prayacchanti / srotriyayahitagnaye / aisvanye te
'bhijayante / jayamanah punah punah
59.28. sadaksinam kañcanarupyasrngim / kamsyopadoham
kanakottariyam / dhenum tilanam kanakottariyam / loka vasunam
acala bhavanti
59.29. tilalabhe tu yo dadyad / ghrtadhenum yatavratam / sa durgat
tarito dhenva / brahmalo ke mahiyate
59.30. ghrtalabhe tu yo dadyaj / jaladhenum yatavratam / sa sarvam
tarate durgam / jalam divyam samasnute
59.31. brahmanas caiva gavas ca / kulam ekam dvidhakrtam / ekatra
mantras tisthanti / havir ekatra tisthati
59.32. upagamyā tu yo dadyad / gavah suddhena cetasa / yavanti tasam
romani / tavat svarge mahiyate
59.33. srnu tvam me gavam loka / yadrsa yatra va sthitah /
manojña ramaniyas ca / sarvakamadughah sada
59.34. punyah papaharas caiva / gavam loka na samsayah /
atyantasukhinas tatra / sarvapapavivarjitah
59.35. pramodante mahasthane / nara vigatakalmasah / te vrajante
vimanesu / graha divi gata iva
59.36. evam yair dattasatkarah / surabhyaś carcithaś sada /
kamarupa mahatmanah / puta vigatakilbisah
59.37. tulyaprabhava devais te / modante 'psarasam ganaih /
gandharvair upagiyante / gosaranya na samsayah
59.38. brahmanyah sadhuvrttas ca / dayavanto 'nukampinah /
ghrñinah subhakarmano / modante te 'maraih saha
59.39. yathaiva salile matsyah / salilena sahojyate / gobhih papakrtam
karma / drdham eva mayohyate
59.40. matarah sarvabhutanam / prajasamraksane smrtah /
brahmana lokasarena / gavah papabhayapahah
59.41. tasu dattasu rajendra / kim na dattam bhaved iha / krsaya tu
visesena / vrttiglianaya sidate

Adhyaya 60

60.1. bhudanena samam danam / na bhutam na bhavisyati / iti
dharmavidah prahus / tan me nigadatah srnu
60.2. sastim varsasahasrani / svarge vasati bhumidah /

acchetta canumanta ca / tany eva narake vaset
60.3. atidanam tu sarvesam / bhumidanam ihocyate / acala hy
aksaya bhumih / sarvan kaman prayacchati
60.4. bhumidah svargam aruhya / sasvatir edhati samah / panas ca
janma samprapya / bhaved bhumipatir dhruvam
60.5. yatha bhumih sada devi / dataram kurute patim / evam
sadaksina datta / kurute gaur janadhipam
60.6. api papakrtam prapya / pratigrhita bhumidam / mahim dadan
pavitri syat / punya hi jagati yatah
60.7. nama vai priyadatteti / guhyam etat sanatanam / tad asyah satatam
prityai / kirtaniyam prayacchata
60.8. yat kimcit kurute papam / puruso vrttikarsitah / api
gocarmamatrena / bhumidanena sudhyati
60.9. suvarnam rajatam tamram / manimuktavasuni ca / sarvan etan
mahaprajña / dadati vasudham dadan
60.10. tapo yajñah srutam silam / alobhah satyavadita /
gurudaivatapuja ca / natikramanti bhumidam
60.11. bhartur nihsreyase yuktas / tyaktatmano rane hatah /
brahmalokagatah santo / natikramanti bhumidam
60.12. phalakrstam mahim dattva / sodakam saphalanvitam /
sodakam vapi saranam / prapnoti mama sampadam
60.13. ratnopakirnam vasudham / yo dadati dvijataye / muktah sa
kalusaih sarvaih / svargaloke mahiyate
60.14. iksubhiih samtatam bhumim / yavagodhumasadbalam / ye
prayacchanti viprebhyo / nopasarpanti te yamam
60.15. sarvakamadugham dhenum / sarvasasyasamudbhavam / yo dadati
dvijendraya / brahmalokam sa gacchati
60.16. bhumidanam narah kurvan / mucyate mahato bhayat / na bhuyo
bhumidanad dhi / danam anyad visisyate
60.17. punyam sarvarasam bhumim / yo dadati nararsabha / na tasya
lokah ksiyante / bhumidasya mahatmanah
60.18. yatha janitri pusnati / ksirena svasutam nrpa / evam
sarvaguna bhumir / dataram anupusyati
60.19. agnistomadibhir yajñair / istva vipuladaksinaih / na
tat phalam avapnoti / yad dattva vasudham nrpa
60.20. mrtyor hi kimkara danda hy / agnitapah sudarunah /
ghoras ca varunah pasa / nopasarpanti bhumidam
60.21. pitarah pitrlkastha / devaloke divaukasah / samtarpayanti
dataram / bhumeḥ prabhavatam vara
60.22. krsaya krsabhrtiyaya / vrttiksinaya sidate / bhumim
vrttikarim dattva / satri bhavati manavah
60.23. simhasanam tatha cchatram / varasva varavaranaḥ /
bhumidanasya puspani / phalam svargam tathaiva ca
60.24. aditya iva dipyante / tejasa divi manavah / ye prayacchanti
vasudham / brahmanayahitagnaye
60.25. yatha bijani rohanti / prakirnani mahitale / tatha
kamadhirohanti / bhumidanagunarjitah

- 60.26. asphotayanti pitarah / pravalganti pitamahah / bhumido nah
kule jatah / sa nah samtarayisyati
- 60.27. aditya vasavo rudra hy / asvinau vasubhih saha / sulapanis
ca bhagavan / abhinandanti bhumidam
- 60.28. sa nah kulasya purusah / sa no bandhuh sa no gatih / sa data
sa ca vikranto / yo dadati vasumdharam
- 60.29. dataram anugrhnati / yatha dattena rocate / purvadattam
haran bhumim / narakayopapadyate
- 60.30. vindhyatavisv atoyasu / suskakotaravasinah /
krsnasarpa hi jayante / ye haranti vasumdharam
- 60.31. patanty asruni rudatam / dinanam avasidatam /
brahmananam hrtam ksetram / hanyat tripurusam kulam
- 60.32. sadhubhyo bhumim aksipya / na bhutim vindate kvacit / dattva hi
bhumim sadhubhyo / vindate bhutim uttamam
- 60.33. purvadattam dvijatibhyo / yatnad raksa yudhisthira /
mahim mahibhrtam srestha / danac chreyo 'nupalanam
- 60.34. yatraisah pathyate sraddhe / bhumidanasya samstavah / na
tatra raksasam bhago / nasuranam kathamcana
- 60.35. aksayam tu bhavec chraddham / pitrnam natra samsayah
/ tasmad visravayed enam / sraddhesu brahmanan sada
- 60.36. evam etad yathoddistam / pitrnam dattam aksayam /
bhumidanam maharaja / sarvapapapaham subham

Adhyaya 61

- 61.1. agnistomadibhir yajñair / istva vipuladaksinaih / na tat
phalam avapnoti / samgrame yad avapnuyat
- 61.2. iti yajñavidah prahur / yajñakarmavisaradah / tasmad tat te
pravaksyami / yat phalam sastrajivinam
- 61.3. dharmalabho 'rthalabhas ca / yasolabhas tathaiva ca / yah suro
vadhyate yuddhe / vimrdan paravahinim / tasya dharmarthakamas ca /
yajñas caivaptadaksinah
- 61.4. param hy abhimukham hatva / tadyanam yo 'dhirohati /
visnukrantam sa yajata / evam yudhyan ranajire / asvamedhan
avapnoti / caturas tena karmana
- 61.5. yas tu sastram anutsrjya / viryavan vahinimukhe / sammukho
vartate surah / sa svargan na vivartate
- 61.6. rajanam rajaputram va / senapatim athapi va / hanyat
ksatrena yah suras / tasya loko 'ksayo dhruvah
- 61.7. yavanti tasya sastrani / bhindanti tvacam ahave / tavato labhate
lokan / sarvakamadugho 'ksayan
- 61.8. virasanam virasayya / virasthanasthitih sthira / gavarthe
brahmanarthe va / svamyarthe tu krtam ca yaih / te gacchanty
amalam sthanam / yatha sukrinas tatha
- 61.9. abhagnam yah param hanyad / bhagnam ca pariraksati / yasmin
sthite palayanti / so 'pi prapnoti svargatim
- 61.10. urdhvam tiryak ca yas carvak / pranam samtyajate yudhi /
hatasvas ca pated yuddhe / sa svargan na nivartate

- 61.11. yasya cihnikrtam gatram / sarasaktyrstitomaraih /
devakanyas tu tam viram / ramayanti ramanti ca
- 61.12. varapsarahasahasrani / suram ayodhane hatam / tvaritany
abhidhavanti / mama bharta mameti ca
- 61.13. hatasyabhimukhasyajau / patitasyanivartinah / hriyate yat parair
dravyam / narmedhaphalam tu tat
- 61.14. bhuyo gatim pravaksyami / rane ye 'bhimukha hatah
- 61.15. sakyam tv iha samrddhais tu / yastum kratusatair naraih /
atmadeham tu viprarthe / tyaktum yuddhe suduskaram
- 61.16. yam yajñasamghais tapasa ca viprah / svargaisinas tatra
cayaih prayanti / ksanena tam eva gatim prayanti / mahahave svam
tanum samtyajantah
- 61.17. sarvams ca vedan saha sadbhir angaih / samkhyam ca
yogam ca vane ca vasam / etan gunan eka evatisete / samgramadhamny
atmatanum tyajed yah
- 61.18. imam giram citrapadam subhaksaram / subhasitam
vrtabhidam divaukasam / camumukhe yah smarate drdhasmrtir / na
hanyate hanti ca so 'rane ripun
- 61.19. esa punyatamah svargyah / suyajñah sarvatomukhah /
sarvesam eva varnanam / ksatriyasya visesatah
- 61.20. bhuyas caiva pravaksyami / bhismavakyam anuttamam /
yadsaya prahartavyam / yadsam parivarjayet
- 61.21. atatayinam ayantam / api vedantagam rane / jighamsantam
jighamsiyan / na tena brahmaha bhavet
- 61.22. hatasvas ca na hantavyah / paniyam yas ca yacate / vyadhito
durbalas caiva / rathahinas tathaiva ca
- 61.23. bhagnadhanvacchinagunah / pranepsuh krpanam bruvan /
vimuktakeso dhaved yo / yas conmattakrtir bhavet
- 61.24. parnasakhatrnagrahi / tavasmiti ca yo vadet / brahmano
'smiti yas caha / balo vrddho napumsakah
- 61.25. tasmad etan parihared / yathoddistan ranajire / hato na
hanyate sadbhir / hata eva hi bhiravah

Adhyaya 62

- 62.1. amamsabhaksane rajan / yo dharmah kurupungava / tan me
srnu yathatathyam / yas casya vidhir uttamah
- 62.2. masi masy asvamedhena / yo yajeta satam samah / na ca khadati
yo mamsam / samam etad yudhisthira
- 62.3. sada yajati sattrena / sada danam prayacchati / sada tapasvi
bhavati / madhumamsavivarjanat
- 62.4. sarvaveda na tat kuryuh / sarvadanani caiva hi / yo mamsarasam
asvadya / sarvamamsani varjayet
- 62.5. duskaram hi rasajñena / mamsasya parivarjanam / caturvratam
idam srestham / praninam mrtyubhirunam
- 62.6. tada bhavati loke 'smin / praninam jivitaisinam /
visvasyas copagamyas ca / na hi himsarudir yada
- 62.7. prana yathatmano 'bhista / bhutanam api te tatha /

atmaupamyena gantavyam / buddhimadbhir mahatmabhih
62.8. ahimsa paramo dharmah / satyam eva ca pandava / ahimsa caiva
satyam ca / dharmo hi paramah smrtah
62.9. na hi mamsam trnat kasthad / upalad vapi jayate / yadi
vai khadako na syan / na tada ghatako bhavet
62.10. lobhad va buddhimohad va / yo mamsany atti manavah /
nirghrnah sa hi mantavyah / saddharmaparivarjitah
62.11. svamamsam paramamsena / yo vardhayitum icchati / udvignavase
vasati / yatratastrabhijayate
62.12. dhanena krayako hanti / upabhogena khadakah / ghatako
vadhbandhabhyam / ity esa trividho vadhah
62.13. bhaksayitva tu yo mamsam / pascad api nivartate / tasyapi
sumahan dharmo / yah papad vinivartate / idam anyat pravaksyami /
puranam rsinirmitam
62.14. srutyate ca purakalpe hy / rsinam vrihayah pasuh /
yajante yena vai yajñan / rsayah punyakarminah
62.15. rsibhih samsayam prsto / vasu raja tatah pura /
abhaksyam bhaksyam iti vai / mamsam aha naradhipa
62.16. akasan medinim praptas / tatah sa prthivipatih / etad eva
punas coktva / vivesa dharanitalam
62.17. kaumudam tu visesena / suklapakse naradhipa / varjayet
sarvamamsani / dharmo hy atra vidhiyate
62.18. caturo varsikan masan / yo mamsam parivarjayet / catvari
bhadraṇy apnoti / kirtir ayur yaso balam
62.19. apy ekam iha yo masam / sarvamamsani varjayet / atitya
sarvaduhkhani / sukham jiven niramayah
62.20. yo hi varsasatam purnam / tapas tapyet sudarunam / apy
ekam varjayen masam / mamsam etat samam matam
62.21. yo varjayati mamsani / masam paksam athapi va / sa vai
himsanivrttas tu / brahmaloce mahiyate
62.22. sarvakalam tu mamsani / varjitani maharsibhih / manva
ksupena svetena / tathaiveksvakunapi ca
62.23. bhrguna nalaramabhyam / diliparaghupauravaih / ayusa
caiva gargyena / janakais cakravartibhih
62.24. dhundhumarambarisabhyam / nahusena ca dhimata / gadhina
purukutsena / kuruna puruna tatha
62.25. mucukundena mandhatra / sagarena mahatmana / sibina
casvapatina / virasenadibhis tatha
62.26. samjayenatha bhismena / puskarenatha panduna /
suvasthivina caiva / dusvantanrgarohitaih
62.27. etais canyais ca bahubhih / sarvair mamsam na bhaksitam /
saratkaumudikam masam / tatah svargam gata nrpah /
sarvakamasamrddhas te / vasanti divi samsthitah
62.28. brahmaloce ca pujoyante / jvalamanah sriyavrtah /
upasyamana gandharvaih / strisaharasamanvitah
62.29. tad evam uttamam dharmam / ahimsalaksanam subhan / ye
raksanti mahatmano / nakaprsthe vasanti te

- 62.30. madhu mamsam ca ye nityam / varjayantiha manavah /
janmaprabhrti madyam ca / sarve te munayah smrtah
62.31. apannas capado mucyed / baddho mucyeta bandhanat / vyadhito mucyate
rogad / dukkhan mucyeta dukkhitah
62.32. yas cainam pathate nityam / prayatnad bharatarsabha / ghoram
santarate durgam / svargavasam ca vindati / tiryagyonim na gacchec ca
/ rupavams caiva jayate
62.33. etat te kathitam rajan / mamsasya parivarjanam / pravrttau ca
nivrttau ca / pramanam rsisattamaih

Adhyaya 63

- 63.1. gobrahmanahitarthaya / caturvarnyahitaya ca /
asistanigraharthaya / sistanam raksanaya ca /
yudhisthirasya rajarses / evam narayano 'bravit
63.2. pañca rupani rajano / dharayanty amitaujasah / agner indrasya
somasya / yamasya varunasya ca
63.3. tan na himsen na cakrosen / naksipen napriyam vadet / deva
manusarupena / caranti prthivim imam
63.4. indrat prabhutvam jvalanat pratapam / krauryam yamad
vaisravanat prabhavam / sattvasthitim ramajanardanabham / adaya
rajñah kriyate sariram
63.5. na capi raja mantavyo / manusyo 'yam iti prabho / mahati devata hy
esa / nararupena tisthati
63.6. svayam indro naro bhutva / prthivim anusasati / na hi palayitum
sakto / manusyah prthivim imam
63.7. yat prajapalanaih punyam / prapnuvantiha parthivah / na tat
kratusahasrena / prapnuvanti dvijottamah
63.8. adhitahutaptasya / karmanah sukrtasya ca / sasthan
labhati bhagam tu / praja dharmena palayan
63.9. gramadhipatyam nagaradhipatyam / desadhipatyam
prthivipatitvam / na prapnuvantiha manusyamatra / ye devatanam na
bhavanti bhagah
63.10. na tad asti vratam loke / yad rajñas caritopamam / na tad
vedarahasyam va / yad rajñah phalato 'dhikam / evamvrttas tu
rajano / devabhaga na manusah
63.11. ya eva deva hantaras / taml loko 'rcayate bhram / hanta
sakras ca rudras ca / hanta vaisravano yamah / varuno vayur
adityah / parjanya 'gnir brhaspatih
63.12. etan devan namasyanti / pratapapranata janah / na
brahmanam na dharam / na pusanam kathamcana
63.13. dandagrastam jagat sarvam / vasyatvam anugacchati / nayam
klibasya loko 'sti / na parah parthivottama
63.14. na hi pasyami jivantam / rajan kamcid ahimsaya / uduke
jantavo nityam / prthivyam ca phalesu ca / na hatva lipyate raja /
praja dharmena palayan
63.15. yadi dando na vidyeta / durvinitas tatho narah / hanyuh
pasun manusyams ca / yajñiyani havimsi ca

- 63.16. naivostra na balivarda / nasvasvataragardabhah / yukta
vaheyur yanani / dandas cen nodiyato bhavet
- 63.17. satyam kilaitad yad uvaca sakro / dandah praja raksati
sadhuvrttah / yasyagnayah pratimasasya bhithah / samtarjita
dandabhayaj jvalanti
- 63.18. yatra syamo lohitakso / dandas carati papaha / prajas tatra
na muhyante / neta cet sadhu pasyati
- 63.19. dandanitau sunitayam / sarve sidhyanty upakramah /
dandas cen na pravarteta / vinasyeyur imah prajah
- 63.20. vrkavad bhaksayeyus ca / yo yasya balavattarah / kakadyas ca
purodasam / sva caivavalihed dhavih
- 63.21. svamyam ca na syat kasmimscit / pravartetadharottaram /
caturvarnyavimoksaya / durvinitabhayaya ca
- 63.22. dandena niyato loko / dharmasthanam ca raksati / sarvo
dandajito loko / durlabho hi sucir janah
- 63.23. dandasya hi bhayad bhita / naras tisthanti sasane / ti 'pi
bhogaya kalpante / dandenoparipiditah
- 63.24. gurur atmavatam sasta / sasta raja duratmanam /
ihapracchannapapanam / sasta vaivasvato yamah
- 63.25. papanam atha mudhanam / paradravypaharinam /
paradararata ye ca / ye ca patakasamjñitah / tesam tu
sasanarthaya / mayaitat samudahrtam
- 63.26. brahmanyam duskaram jñatva / tasya dandam nipatayet /
karmanurupo dandah syad / gohiranyadiko bhavet / avadhyo
brahmano rajan / stri vrddho bala eva ca
- 63.27. yas cared asubham karma / papam rajavigarhitam / patakesu ca
varteta / nigraham tasya karayet
- 63.28. siraso mundanam krtva / gomayenanulepayet / kharayanena
nagaram / dindimena tu bhramayet / rajanirdistadandasya /
prayascittam na vidyate
- 63.29. esa te kathito dando / brahmanasya yudhisthira /
ksatriyasya tu yo dandas / tam vaksyamy anupurvasah
- 63.30. paradravyadiharane / paradarabhimardane / patakesu ca sarvesu
/ yo hi varteta ksatriyah / tasya dandam pravaksyami / tan me
nigadatah srnu
- 63.31. hastapadapricchedam / karnanasavakartanam / sarvasvaharanam
krtva / pararastraya presayet
- 63.32. rajyam kankseta yo mudho / rajapatnim athapi va / sarais
tu raja vidhyeta / sakticakragadadibhih
- 63.33. ksatriyasya tu dustasya / danda esa vidhiyate /
vaisyasyapi ca yo dandas / tam pravaksyami bharata
- 63.34. patakesv eva kruresu / yas tu vaisyah pravartate / paradare
paradravye / tasya nigraham adiset
- 63.35. sulayam bhedanam tasya / vrksasakhavalambanam / etad
vaisyasya nirdistam / sudrasyapy anupurvasah
- 63.36. sule sudrasya yo dustas / tasyaikasya vadhah smrtah /
kuñjarenabhimardeta / miniyam atha pacayet / etac chudrasya

nirdistam / nanyo dando vidhiyate

63.37. naikasyarthe kulam hanyan / na rastram na ca gramakam /
ekam susistitam krtva / sesam kosam pravesayet

63.38. yudhisthirasya rajarser / evam narayano 'bravit /
samasena yathanyayam / dandanitim anuttamam

63.39. uttamadhamakaryesu / samesu visamesu ca / rajadharmams tu
pasyeta / visnuna samudahrtan

Adhyaya 64

64.1. etan dharmāñ jagannathah / panduputraya prcchate / jagada
purusavyaghra / kim anyac chrotum icchasi

64.2. bhagavan vahatam bhaktim / devadeve janardane / yat phalam
kathitam tajjñais / tan me vistarato vada

64.3. yat phalam vahatam bhaktim / acyute bhavati prabho / na tad
varnayitum sakyam / harih sarvepsitapradah

64.4. yadrk sattvam manusyanam / tadrgr aradhya kesavam /
phalam icchanti tadrc ca / labhyate tair naresvara

64.5. muktikama nara muktim / svargam devatvam ipsavah /
gandharvayaksasiddhanam / vrnvanty anye salokatam

64.6. varesv abhipsavo visnum / patalesu tathapare / bhogan
abhipsavo visnum / tosayanti naradhipa

64.7. tathapare naraisvaryam / arogyam gunavad bhuvih / prarthayanty
acyutam devam / aradhya jagato gatim

64.8. dharmopadesad acalam / vahan bhaktim janardane / sasariro
gatah svargam / dharmaputro yudhisthirah

64.9. tathaiva janakah krsne / vinivesya svamanasam / avapa
paramam siddhim / vasuh prayat tripistapam

64.10. anye ca ye ye munayo / ye ye ca vasudhadhipah / avapur atulan
kamams / te te samtosya kesavam

64.11. anaradhya jagannatham / sarvapapaharam harim / sadgatih kena
samprapta / bhogah capi manoramah

64.12. draunibrahmastranirdagdhas / tava rajan pitamahah / visnoh
karyamanusyasya / darsanad utthitah punah

64.13. namasamkirtanad yasya / papam anyair upadravaih / samam
vinasam ayati / devah ko 'bhyadhikas tatah

64.14. rastrasya saranam raja / pitarau balakasya ca / dharmah
samastamartyanam / sarvasya saranam harih

64.15. muktihetum anadyantam / ajam aksayam acyutam / namasyan sarvalokasya
/ namasyo jayate narah

64.16. na hi tasya gunah sarve / sarvair muniganair api / vaktum
sakya viyuktasya / sattvadyair akhilair gunaih

64.17. srutam maya yatha purvam / aryako me yudhisthirah /
sasariro gatah svargam / jitam atmiyakarmabhih

64.18. yat tv etad bhagavan aha / sa yatha pandupurvajah /
dharmopadesad govindam / aradhayata tad vada

64.19. pura sasati dharmajñe / dharmaputre yudhisthire / tasyaiva
vaisvadevante / candalo 'bhyagamat kila

- 64.20. samupetya grham tasya / dharmaputrasya vismitah / uvaca svapaco
dvahstham / prasrayavanatasthitah
- 64.21. kasyaitad bhavanam divyam / maniratnavibhusitam /
suddhasphatikasopanam / manikañcanatoranam
- 64.22. astasitisahasrani / brahmananam dine dine /
yudhisthiram rte bhupam / bhuñjate kasya vesmani
- 64.23. katham etan na janise / candrabimbam ivaparam / yudhisthirasya
bhavanam / devarajagrhopamam
- 64.24. abalasya balam raja / balasya ruditam balam / balam murkhasya
vai maunam / taskarasyanrtam balam
- 64.25. gaccha jalpa svarajanam / pratihara vaco mama / duhkhartah
karyavan rajams / candalo dvari tisthati
- 64.26. ity ukto dharmarajasya / pratiharo yathoditam / nivedayam asa
tatha / dharmarajo 'bravid idam
- 64.27. kim rupam kidrsam silam / ko 'syarthah kim
prayojanam / bruhi dvahstha yathavan me / naras tisthati kidrsah
- 64.28. kakakokilakrsnango / bhagnanasaruneksanah /
yavamadhyah krsagrivo / vakrapado mahahanuh
- 64.29. bruhi gaccha duracaram / candalam papakarminam /
devakaryasya velayam / dutas tvam pratyupasthitah
- 64.30. candalapatitau drstva / narah pasyeta bhaskaram /
snatas tv etav athalokya / sacailasnanam arhati
- 64.31. ity ajñapte tathoktas tu / candalas tena vai tatah /
pratyuvaca pratiharam / isan manyupariplutah
- 64.32. kim devakaryena naradhipasya / krtva hi manyum
visayasthitanam / tad devakaryam sa ca yajñahomo / yad asrupata na
patanti rastre
- 64.33. ity etad vacanam srutva / nirjagama yudhisthirah /
pratyuvaca ca candalam / isan kopasamanvitah
- 64.34. kutas te bhayam utpannam / yena tvam grham agatah /
avadhakaranam sarvam / yathavat kathayasva me
- 64.35. tad aham te pratijñaya / candakarmakaraksanam / apasya
devakaryartham / pravisyamy antaram punah
- 64.36. na bhuñjate brahmana me / sarvas codvijate janah /
pranihimsa ca no vrttir / deva pusnati me 'nrtam
- 64.37. anakajanmasahasrim / prapya samsarapaddhatim / manusye
kutsitam jatim / apanno musito 'smi bhoh
- 64.38. karmabhumim imam rajan / prarthayanti divaukasah / tam
samprapya vrthajanma / musto 'smi kurusattama
- 64.39. duhkhe duhkhadhikan pasyet / sukhe pasyet sukhadhikan /
atmanam sokaharsabhyam / satrubhyam iva narpayet
- 64.40. so 'ham icchami vijñatum / atiduskrtakarmakrt / vaktum arhasi
dharmajña / kah papisthataro maya
- 64.41. adhvanam upari srantam / brahmanam grham agatam /
anarcayitva yo bhunkte / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.42. mataram pitaram caiva / vikalam netradurbalam / yo
nabhyuddharate putrah / sa papisthataras tvaya

- 64.43. godhanasya trsartasya / jalartham paridhavatah / vighnam
acarate yas tu / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.44. vivahayitva yah kanyam / kulajam silamandanam / vina
tyajati dosena / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.45. asakaras tv adata yo / datus ca pratishedhakah / dattam ca
yah kirtayati / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.46. bahubhrtyair daridrais ca / dhanam santam dvijottamaih /
yacito na prayacched yah / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.47. brahmanah ksatriyo vapi / vaisyah sudro 'pi va narah /
svadharmam samtyajed yas tu / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.48. krtartho 'ham gamisyami / yasodharmam avapnuhi / tusto
'smy aham svaya yonya / mattah proktas tvayadhamah
- 64.49. devatanam rsinam ca / pitrnam ca krtam maya /
sampratam desakalo 'yam / tvam evatra bhavatithih
- 64.50. candalo 'ham maharaja / patito lokavarjitah / katham
nihino varnebhyo / bhoksyami bhavato grhe
- 64.51. candalo bhava papo va / satrur va pitrghatakah /
desakalabhyupetam tvam / bharaniyam hi vedmy aham
- 64.52. dasasunasamam cakram / dasacakrasamo dhvajah /
dasadhvasasama vesya / dasavesyasamo nrpah
- 64.53. dasa sunasahasrani / kurute yo hi saunikah / tena tulyah
smrto raja / ghoras tasya pratigraha
- 64.54. nanagotradicarana / bhuñjate brahmana mama / na te vadanti
vagdustam / yathaitat kirtitam tvaya
- 64.55. lobhatmano na janiyur / brahmana rajakilbisam / varam
svamamsam attavyam / na tu rajapratigraham
- 64.56. rajakilbisadagdhanam / brahmananam yudhisthira /
chinnanam iva bijanam / punarjanma na vidyate
- 64.57. rajapratigraho ghoru / madhvasvado visopamah / budhena
pratihartavyah / svamamsasyeva bhaksanam
- 64.58. adhitya caturo vedan / sarvasastrarthatattvavit / narendrabhavane
bhunktva / visthayam jayate krmih
- 64.59. nindase sarvarajano / na catmanam prasamsasi / athava
nindyarupena / pita nas tvam ihagatah
- 64.60. jñato 'smi prthivipala / tustas ca tava darsanat / nandantu
bhumibhagas te / yesu tvam prthivipatih
- 64.61. nirjitya parasainyani / ksitim dharmena palaya / svalpam apy
astu te velam / ma govindojjhitam manah
- 64.62. kim me rajyena bhos tata / visayair jivitena va / yo 'ham
sunasahasrais tu / dasabhih parivestitah
- 64.63. ma visadam narasrestha / samupaihi yudhisthira /
yajñesvaram yajñamurtim / tvam ca visnum samasritah
- 64.64. yesam na visaye vipra / yajñair yajñapatim harim / yajanti
bhubhujas tesam / etat sunoditam phalam
- 64.65. yesam pasandasamkiranam / na rastram
brahmanotkatam / te tu sunasahasranam / dasanam bhagino
nrpah

- 64.66. yesam na yajñapurusah / karanam purusottamah / te tu
papasamacarah / sunapapaughabhaginah
- 64.67. tvam tu matprabhavas tata / visnubhaktas tathaiva ca / istir
vaisvanari papam / upahamsyati te 'khilam
- 64.68. avasyam visaye kascid / brahmanah samsritavratah /
istim vaisvanarim klptam / nirvaped abdaparyaye / tasya
sadbhagamatreṇa / tvam papam nirdahisyasi
- 64.69. sa tvam varaya bhadrām te / varam yan manasecchasi / samyak
sraddhasamacarad / aham aradhitas tvaya
- 64.70. atha patakabhitas tvam / sarvabhavena bhārata /
vimuktanyasamarambho / narayanaparo bhava
- 64.71. parah paranam adyo 'sau / jñeyo dhyeyo janardanah / tadartham
api karmani / kurvan papam vyapohati
- 64.72. lobhadivypatḥrdayo / yat papam kurute narah / vilayam yati
tat sarvam / acyute hrdaye sthite
- 64.73. samayalam jalam vahnes / tamaso bhaskaradayah / ksantih
kaler aghaughasya / namasamkirtanam hareh
- 64.74. prasanno yadi me tata / vararho yadi capy aham / varam tad ekam
evaitam / praptum icchamy aham pitah
- 64.75. jagratsvapnasusuptesu / yogasthasya sada mama / ya kacin manaso
vrttih / sa bhavatv acyutasraya
- 64.76. ya ya jayeta me buddhir / yavaj jivamy aham pitah / sa sa
chinattu samdehan / krsnaptau paripanthinah
- 64.77. yatha govindam aradhya / sararirah suralayam / prapnuyam iti
me tata / prayaccha pravaram varam
- 64.78. evam etad asesam te / matprasada bhavisyati / nasti
govindabhaktanam / vañchitam bhuvī durlabham
- 64.79. iti dharmopadesena / sarvadevavaram harim / aradhya pandavo
yatah / sararirah suralayam

Adhyaya 65

- 65.1. bhuyas ca srnu rajendra / janakena mahatmana / yad gitam
vahata bhaktim / jñanam asadya kesave
- 65.2. sarvatra samadrstim tam / janakam mithilesvaram / pasyantam
acyutamayam / sarvam ca sacaracaram
- 65.3. dvijarupam samasthaya / devadevo janardanah / upatasthe
mahabhagam / pratyuvaca ca parthivam
- 65.4. rajañ janaka bhadrām te / yad bravimi nibodha tat /urusva ca
mahabuddhe / yadi sadhu matam tava
- 65.5. prthivim prthivipalah / palayitva pita tava / svargam
gatas tatha bhrata / samyak satyadhvajo nrpah
- 65.6. tvam punar nirabhimanah / sarvatra samadarsanah /
ripumitradivargesu / katham etad bhavisyati
- 65.7. mitresu mitravan na tvam / nahitesv arivad bhavan /
madhyasthabhag na caiva tvam / tathodasinavrttisu
- 65.8. sabdadayo ye visayas / te vairagyaphala nrpa / nitya vihinas
tu bhavan / katham rajyam karisyati

- 65.9. sarvair nitim samasthaya / yatha te prapitamahaih / krtam
rajyam tatha bhupa / kuru matijado bhava
- 65.10. tava prajña mata hy esa / mama moho mahipate /
trivargasadhanam prajña / na dharmadivirodhini
- 65.11. samyag aha bhavan vipra / vacyam evam bhavadvidhaih / mamapi
sruyatam vakyam / bhavato yadi rocate
- 65.12. yada sarvagato visnuh / paramatma prajapatih / tada
mitradimadhyastha- / samjña kesu nipatyatam
- 65.13. pita mata tatha bhrata / yada nanyaj janardanat /
pitratmayim samjñam / tada kutra karomy aham
- 65.14. so 'ham bravimi yad vakyam / tan nibodha dvijottama /
anekaruparupo 'yam / visnur evakhilam jagat
- 65.15. visnuh pita me jagatah pratistha / visnur mata
visnur evagrajo me / visnur gatir visnumayas tathasmi /
visnau sthito 'smy aksagatas ca visnuh
- 65.16. yo me mamatvopagatah sa visnur / yas caribhuto mama so 'pi
visnuh / divam viyad bhuh kakubhas ca visnur / bhutani
visnur bhuvanani visnuh
- 65.17. pasyami visnum na param tato 'nyac / srnomy visnum
na param tato 'nyat / sprsami visnum na param tato 'nyaj /
jighrami visnum na param tato 'nyat
- 65.18. rasami visnum na param tato 'nyan / manye ca visnum na
param tato 'nyat / budhyami visnum na param tato 'nyat / sarvam hi
visnur na param tato 'nyat
- 65.19. visnuh samastam na param tato 'sti / visnuh samastam
na param ca devah / visnur laghiyan na param tato 'sti / visnur
gariyan na param tato 'nyat
- 65.20. yatha na visnuvyatiriktam anyac / srnomy pasyami tatha
sprsami / satyena tenopasamam prayantu / dosa vimukteh
paripanthino ye
- 65.21. na me 'sti bandhur na ca me 'sti satrur / na bhutavargo na jano
madanyah / tvam caham anye ca sarirabhedair / vibhinnam isasya
hareh svarupam
- 65.22. murtamurtivisesam tu / pasyatas tanmayam dvija /
krodhaharsadayo bhavah / sthasyanti hrdaye katham
- 65.23. sa tvam prasida moho 'yam / atha cen mama suvrata / tathapi ma
rusam karsir / acikitsya hi mohitah
- 65.24. bahurupas tato rupam / sankhacakrahadharam / darsayam asa
suprito / janakaya janardanah
- 65.25. tatas taddarsanad bhupam / sirasa pranatam prabhuh /
adyah prajapatipatih / pratyuvacyuto harih
- 65.26. varam varaya bhupala / paritusto 'smi te 'nagha / mayy
arpitamanobuddheh / sadaivaham na durlabhah
- 65.27. yadi deva prasanno 'si / samyag aradhito maya / tad vrnomy
varam bhaktis / tvayy evastu sada mama
- 65.28. evam bhavisyatity uktva / gato 'ntardhanam isvarah / so 'pi
lebhe layam visnau / bhaktya yogisudurlabhah

65.29. iti krsne naravyaghra / kurvan bhaktim narah sada /
prapnoti purusavyaghra / muktim capy atidurlabham

Adhyaya 66

66.1. jagaddhatur anantasya / vasudevasya bhargava / mamavataram
akhilāñ / srotum iccha pravartate

66.2. yatha yatha hi krsnasya / katheyam kathyate tvaya / jayate
manasah pritiṛ / udbhutapulakas tatha

66.3. manahpritiṛ anayasad / apunyacayasamsayah / prapyate
purusair brahmañ / sṛṇvadbhir bhagavatkatham

66.4. sa kurusvamalamate / prasadaḥpravanam manah / avataram
suresasya / visnor icchami veditum

66.5. jagadgurum jagadyonim / anantam udakesayam / narayanam
purakalpe / prstavan kamalodbhavaḥ

66.6. vinirjagmur mukhebhyaḥ tu / brahmano vyaktajanmanah /
omkarapravana veda / jagmus te ca rasatalam

66.7. ekarnave jagaty asmin / brahmany amitatejasi /
krsnanabhihradodbhuta- / kamalodarasayini

66.8. bhogisayasyah krsno / dvitiyam tanum atmanah /
kṛtva minamayim sadyah / pravivesa rasatalam

66.9. vedamurtis tato vedan / aninye brahmano 'ntikam /
madhukaitabhabhyam ca punar / bhogisayagato hariḥ / hṛtan
hayasira bhutva / vedan aḥrtavan rasat

66.10. aḥrtesv atha vedesu / devadevam pitamahāḥ / tustava
pranato bhaktya / tasya cavir babhau hariḥ

66.11. athamaragurum visnum / anantam ajam avyayam / uvaca
prakatibhutam / pranipatyabjasambhavaḥ

66.12. namah suksmatisuksmaya / namas tubhyam trimurtaye /
bahurupadimadhyanta / parinamavivarjita

66.13. jagadisasya sarvasya / jagataḥ sarvakamada / aham atmabhavo deva /
tvayadyakso nirupitah

66.14. so 'ham icchami tam jñātam / atmanam prabhavavyayam /
visvasya ca virupasya / sthavarasya carasya ca

66.15. yadi te 'nugrahakṛta / mayi buddhir janardana / tan mam bhakta
iti jñātvā / kathayatmanam acyuta

66.16. kathayami tavatmanam / anakhyagodaram param / na vacam
visaye yo 'sav / avisesanalaksanah

66.17. prasadasumukhaḥ so 'ham / imam yacchami te varam /
anakhyatasvarupam mam / bhavañ jñāsyati yogataḥ

66.18. bhakto mam tattvato veti / mayi bhaktis ca te para / majjijñāsa
para brahmams / tena jata matis tava

66.19. evam uktas tato brahma / visnuna prabhavisnuna / visnoḥ
svarupam jijñāsūḥ / yuyojatmanam atmana

66.20. sa dadarsatisuksmam ca / suksmajyotisya ajam vibhum /
niyutardhardhamatrena / vyaptasesacaracaram

66.21. atmanam indrarudrarka- / candrasvivasumarutan / khadiny atha ca
sabdadin / dadrse ca sa tanmayan

- 66.22. ye vyakta ye tathavyakta / bhava ye capi paurusah / tams
ca tatratisuksmo 'pi / drstavan akhilan vibhuh
- 66.23. tatah pranamya devesam / ajam artiharam harim / pitamahah
prahvatanur / vakyam etad uvaca ha
- 66.24. jñatam svarupam ajñata- / svarupa bhagavams tava / maya na
yad vagvisaye / tatrastham cakhilam jagat
- 66.25. dhanyo 'smy anugrhitō 'smi / svarupam yan maya tava / bhagavañ
jñatam ajñatam / anantaja namo 'stu te
- 66.26. yadi prasadam deva tvam / prakarosi mamaparam / paramam
cavataresu / yad rupam tad vadasva me
- 66.27. kesu kesu maya jñeyah / sthanesu tvam adhoksaja /
sambhutayo mamacaksva / ya bhavisyanti te bhuvi
- 66.28. devaloke nrloke va / patale khe 'nyato 'pi va / sambhutayo yas
tu bhavan / karisyati vadasva tah
- 66.29. tvam karta sarvabhutanam / samharta cesvaresvarah /
tavapi karta nanyo 'sti / svecchaya kridate bhavan / aham vedmi
bhavantam hi / na tavanyo 'sti vedita
- 66.30. yan mam tvam prcchasi brahman / avatarasritam param / tat te
samyak pravaksyami / nibodha mama suvrata
- 66.31. mama prakrtya samyogah / svecchaya sampravartate / devesu
nrsu tiryaksu / sthavaresu caresu ca / mamavataarah
karyartham / jagatas copakarinah
- 66.32. yada yada hi dharmasya / glanih samupajayate / abhyutthanam
adharmasya / tadatmangam srjamy aham
- 66.33. paritranya sadhunam / vinasaya ca duskrtam /
dharmasamsthapanarthaya / sambhavami yuge yuge
- 66.34. purvotpannesu bhutesu / nrdevadisū capy aham / anupravisya
dharmasya / karomi paripalanam
- 66.35. pravisya ca tatha purvam / tanum dharmabhrtam vara / jagato
'sya jagatsrstim / karomi sthitipalanam
- 66.36. devatve devika cesta / tiryaktve mama tamasi / icchaya
manusatve ca / vicarami nrcestaya
- 66.37. pratiksanam ca bhutesu / srjami jagatah sthitim / karomi
vidyamanesu / dharmasamsthapanesu ca
- 66.38. yad vai dharmopakaraya / yac ca dustanivarhanam / caritam
manusadinam / tad vai janihi matkrtam
- 66.39. yac ca prcchasi mam brahman / kah kah sambhutayas tava /
tah srnusva samasena / ya bhavisyanti sampratam
- 66.40. matsyena bhutva patalat / tava vedah samuddhrtah /
madhukaitabhabhyam ca hrta / dattasvasirasa maya
- 66.41. tvam apy atra mahabhaga / madamsah kamalodarat /
mannabhisambhavaj jatah / prajarsstikarah parah
- 66.42. ekarnavam ca yad idam / brahman pasyasy asesatah / asmin
vasumatim devim / magnam patalam agatam
- 66.43. vedapado yupadamstrah / kratudantas citimukhah / agnijihvo
darbharoma / brahmasirso mahatapah
- 66.44. ahoratreksanadharo / vedangasrutibhusanah /

ajyanasah sruvastundah / samaghoshasvaro mahan
66.45. pragvamsakayo dyutiman / nanadiksabhir acitah /
daksinahrdayo yogi / mahasattramayo mahan
66.46. upakarmestirucirah / pravargavartabhusanah /
nanacchandogatipatho / brahmoktikarmavikramah
66.47. bhutva yajñavaraho 'ham / iti brahman rasatalat / prthivim
uddharisyami / sthapayaisyami ca sthitau
66.48. parvatanam nadinam ca / dvipadinam ca ya sthitih /
tam ca tadvat karisyami / sailadinam anukramat
66.49. hiranyaksam ca durvrttam / kasyapasyatmasambhavam /
tenaiva ghatayisyami / rupenaham prajapate
66.50. utpadya prthivim samyak / sthapayitva yatha pura /
srstim tatah karisyami / tvam avisya prajapatim
66.51. tata utsrjya rupani / amaradivibhedatah / vyapayisyami
lokams tu / bhulokadim asesatah
66.52. srstam jagad idam deva- / manusyadivisesanam /
hiranyakasipur daityas / tapayisyati vikramat
66.53. vyamsayitva varams tasya / tais tair hetubhir atmavan /
nrsimharupam krtvham / ghatayisyami tam ripum
66.54. ksirabdau kurmarupo 'ham / devanam kamalodbhava / mandaram
dharayisyami / prsthenamrtamanthane
66.55. harisyati ca devanam / yajñabhagan yada balih / tadaham
vamano bhutva / gatva tasya mahadhvaram
66.56. vañcayitvasurapatim / karisyami tripistapam / balim capi
karisyami / patalatalavasinam
66.57. atrer dattva varam caiva / tasya putratvam agatah / dattatreyo
bhavisyami / nihamsyami tathasuran
66.58. sattvanam upakaraya / pradhanapurasantaram / darsayisyami
lokesu / kapilam rupam asthitah
66.59. kartaviryadibhis canyais / caturdasabhir anvitah /
bhavisyanti madamsena / tretayam cakravartinah
66.60. tatas ca bhargavo ramo / grhitaparasur dvijah / bhutva
ksatriyahinam ca / karisyami vasumdharam
66.61. punas ca raghavo ramo / bhutva dasarathatmajah / baddhva
mahodadhim karta / raksasanam kulaksayam
66.62. astavimsatime prapte / dvapare kamsam ucchritam / kesinam
dhenukam caiva / sakunim putanam tatha / aristam ca
hanisyami / murum narakam eva ca
66.63. nisumbham sahayagrivan / tathanyams casuresvaran /
hanisyami sudurvrttam / lokanam hitakamyaya
66.64. pravarsati sa devendre / mahobhangavirodhite / govardhanam
girivaram / dharayisyami bahuna
66.65. bharakrantam imam urvim / dhanamjayasahayavan /
ghatayitvakhilan bhupaml / laghvim kartasmi sattama
66.66. prapte kaliyuge krtsnam / upasamhrtya vai kulam / dvarakam
plavayisyami / utsraksyami manusyatam
66.67. dvitiyo yo mamamsas tu / ramo 'nantah sa langali / so 'pi

samtyajya vasudham / rasatalam upesyati
66.68. tatah kaliyuge ghore / samprapte 'bjasamudbhava / suddhodanasuto
buddho / bhavisyami vimatsarah
66.69. bauddham dharmam upasritya / karisye dharmadesanam / naranam
atha narinam / dayam bhutesu darsayan
66.70. raktambara hy añjitaksah / prasantamanasas tatah /
sudra dharmam pravaksyanti / mayi buddhatvam agate
66.71. edukacihna prthivi / na devagrhabhusita / bhavitri
prayaso brahman / mayi buddhatvam agate
66.72. skandhadarsanamatram hi / pasyantah sakalam jagat / sudrah
sudresu dasyanti / mayi buddhatvam agate
66.73. alpayusas tato martya / mohopahatacetasah / narakarhani
karmani / karisyanti prajapate
66.74. svadhyayesv avasidanto / brahmanah saucavarjitah /
antyapratigrahadanam / karisyanty alpamedhasah
66.75. na srosyanti pituh putrah / svasrusvasurayoh snusah
/ na bharya bhartur isasya / na bhrtya vinayasthitah
66.76. varnasamkaratam prapte / loke 'smin dasyutam gate /
brahmanadisu varnesu / bhavisyaty adharottaram
66.77. dharmakañcukasamvita / vidharmarucayas tatha / manusan
bhaksayisyanti / mlecchah parthivarupinah
66.78. tatah kaliyugasyante / vedo vajasaneyakah / dasa pañca ca vai
sakhah / pramanena bhavisyati
66.79. tato 'ham sambhavisyami / brahmano haripingalah / kalki
visnuyasahputro / yajñavalkyapurohitah
66.80. mlecchan utsadayisyami / grhitastrah kusayudhah /
sthapayisyami maryadas / caturvarnye yathoditah
66.81. tathasramesu sarvesu / brahmacarivratadikah / sthapayitva
tatah sarvah / prajah saddharmavartmani / kalkirupam parityajya /
divam esyamy aham punah
66.82. tatah krtayugam bhuyah / purvavat sampravartsyate /
varnasramas ca dharmesu / dvesu sthasyanti sattama
66.83. evam sarvesu kalpesu / sarvamanvantareshu ca / mamavatarah
sataso / ye bhavanti jagaddhitah
66.84. samkarsanatmajas caiva / kalpante ca rasatalat / samutpatsyet
tada rudrah / kalagnir iti yah srutah
66.85. tatah ksayam karisyami / jagat sthavarajangamam / bhuyas
caiva hi svapsyami / jagaty ekarnave sthite / tvadrupi ca tato bhutva /
jagat sraksyamy aham punah
66.86. etat samksepato brahman / mayakhyatam yathatatham /
amsavataranam sarvam / mattah samksepatah srnu
66.87. yad drsyam yac ca vai sprsyam / yad ghreyam rasyate ca yat /
yac chravyam yac ca mantavyam / bodhavyam caham amsagah
66.88. yat tu buddheh parataram / anakhyeyam anopamam / tad aham brahma
nirdvandvam / yad vai pasyanti surayah
66.89. idam janmarahasyam me / yo narah kirtayisyati / sulabho 'ham
bhavisyami / tasya janmani janmani

- 66.90. pathann etad brahmaha tu / surapo gurutalpagah / steyi krtaghno
goghna ca / sarvapapaih pramucyate
66.91. garbhini janayet putram / kanya vindati satpatim / labhante
'bhimatan kaman / naras tams tan yathepsitan
66.92. iti devatidevena / brahmano vyaktajanmanah / rahasyam idam
akhyatam / tavapi kathitam maya
66.93. visnuh sarvagato 'nantah / sarvam tatra pratisthitam / sa
ca sarvam idam rajan / na tato vidyate param
66.94. etad pavitram pathitam / tatha duhsvapnanasanam /
jatismaratvam prajñam ca / dadati pathatam nram

Adhyaya 67

- 67.1. maya hi devadevasya / visnor amitatejasah / srutah
sambhutayah sarva / gadatas tava suvrata
67.2. yadi prasanno bhagavan / anugrahyo 'smi va yadi / tad aham srotum
icchami / nram duhsvapnanasanam
67.3. svapna hi sumahabhaga / drsyante ye subhasubhah / phalani te
prayacchanti / tadgunany eva bhargava
67.4. yad yat punyam pavitram ca / nram atisubhapradam /
duhsvapnopasamayalam / tan me vistarato vada
67.5. idam eva maharaja / prstavams te pitamahah / bhismam
dharmabhrtam srestham / dharmaputro yudhisthirah
67.6. devavratam mahaprajñam / sarvasastravisaradam /
vinayenopasamgamyā / paryaprecchad yudhisthirah
67.7. duhsvapnadarsanam ghoram / aveksya bhatarasabha / prayatah
kim japej japyam / vibuddhah kim anusmaret
67.8. pitamaha mahabuddhe / buddher bhedo mahan ayam / tad aham srotum
icchami / bruhi me vadatam vara
67.9. srnu rajan mahabaho / vartayisyami te 'khilam /
duhsvapnadarsane japyam / yad vai nityam samahitaih
67.10. atrapy udaharantimam / itihagam puratanam /
gajendramoksanam punyam / krsnasyaklistakarmanah
67.11. sarvaratnamayah srimams / trikuto nama parvatah / sutah
parvatarajasya / sumeror bhaskaradyuteh
67.12. ksirodajalavicyagrair / dhautamalasilatalah / utthitah
sagaram bhittva / devarsiganasevitah
67.13. apsarobhiah samakirnah / sriman prasravanakulah /
gandharvaih kimnarair yaksaih / siddhacaranapannagaih
67.14. mrgair dvipair dvijais caiva / vrtah sauvarnarajataih /
pumngaih karnikarais ca / puspitair upasobhitah
67.15. cutanipakadambais ca / candanagarucampakaih / salais talais
tamalais ca / kutajais carjunais tatha
67.16. evam bahavidhair vrksaih / sarvatah samalamkrtah /
nanadhatujjvalaih srngaih / prasravadbhiah samantatah
67.17. mrgaih sakhamrgaih simhair / matamgais ca sadamadaih
/ jivamjivakasmghustam / cakorasikhinaditam
67.18. tasyaikam kañcanam srngam / sevate yad divadarah /

nanapuspasamakirnam / nanagandhasamakulam
67.19. dvitiam rajatam srngam / sevate yan nisakarah /
pandurambudasamkasam / tusaracayasamnibham
67.20. vajrendranilavaidurya- / tejobhir bhasayan nabhah / trtiam
brahmasadanam / prakrstam srngam uttamam
67.21. na tat krtagnah pasyanti / na nrsamsa na nastikah /
nataptatapasah sailam / tam vai pasyanti manavah
67.22. tasya sanumatah prsthe / sarah kañcanapankajam /
karandavasamakirnam / rajahamsopasobhitam
67.23. mattabhramarasamghustam / phullapankajasobhitam /
kumudotpalakalhara- / pundarikopasobhitam
67.24. utpalaih satapattrais ca / kañcanaih samalamkrtam / pattrair
manidalaprakhyaih / puspaih kañcanasamnibhah / gulmaih
kicakavenunam / samantat parivaritam
67.25. tasmin sarasi dustatma / virupo 'ntarjalasayah / asid
graho gajendranam / duradharso mahabalah
67.26. atha dantojjvalamukhah / kadacid gajayuthapah /
ajagamasitabhrabhah / karenuparivaritah
67.27. madasravi maharaudrah / padacariva parvatah / vasayan
madagandhena / girim airavatopamah
67.28. sa gajo 'ñjanasamkaso / madac calitamanasah / salilam
pankajavane / yuthamadhyagato 'vrajat
67.29. grhitas tena raudrena / grahenavyaktamurtina /
pasyantinam karenunam / krosantinam ca darunam
67.30. varunaih samyatah pasair / nihprayatnagatih krtah /
vestyamanah sughorais tu / pasair nago drdhais tatha
67.31. visphurjya ca yathasakti / vikrusya ca maharavan / vyathitah
samnirutsaho / grhito ghorakarmana
67.32. paramapadam apanno / manasacintayad dharim / sa tu nagavarah
sriman / narayanaparayanah
67.33. tam eva paramam devam / gatah sarvatmana tada / ekagram
cintayam asa / visuddhenantaratmana
67.34. janmajanmantarabhyasad / bhaktiman garudadhvaje / adyam
devam mahatmanam / pujayam asa kesavam
67.35. navameghapatikasam / sankhacakrahadharam /
sahasrasubhanamanam / adidevam ajam param
67.36. pragrhya puskaragrena / kañcanam kamalottamam /
apadvimoksam anvicchan / gajah stotram udairayat
67.37. namo namah karanavamanaya / narayanayamitavikramaya /
srisarngacakrasigadadharaya / namo 'stu tasmai purusottamaya
67.38. adyaya vedanilayaya mahodaraya / simhaya daityanidhanaya
caturbhujaya / brahmendrarudramunicaranasamstutaya / devottamaya
varadaya namo 'cyutaya
67.39. nagendrabhogasayananasupriyaya /
goksirahemasukanilaghanopamaya / pitambaraya
madhukaitabhanasanyaya / bhaktipriyaya varadiptasudarsanaya
67.40. nabhiprajatakamalasthacaturmukhaya /

ksirodakarnavaniketayasodhanaya /
nanavicitramukutangadabhusanaya / sarvesvaraya varadaya namo
varaya
67.41. visvatmane paramakaranakaranaya /
phullaravindavimalayatalocanaya / devendradanavapariksitapaurusaya /
yogesvaraya vijayaya namo varaya
67.42. lokayanaya tridasayanaya / brahmayanayatmabhavayanaya /
dharmayanayaikajalayanaya / mahavarahaya sada nato 'smi
67.43. acintyam avyaktam anantarupam / narayanam karanam adidevam
/ yugantasesam purusam puranam / tam vasudevam saranam
prapadye
67.44. adrsyam acchedyam anadimadhyam / maharsayo brahmavidah
suresam / vadanti yam vai purusam sanatanam / tam vasudevam
saranam prapadye
67.45. yad aksaram brahma vadanti sarvagam / nisamya yam
mrtyumukhat pramucyate / tam isvaram trptam anopamair gunaih /
parayanam visnum upaimi sasvatam
67.46. karyam kriyakaranam aprameyam / hiranyanabham
varapadmanabham / mahabalam vedanidhim surottamam / vrajami
visnum saranam janardanam
67.47. vicitrakeyuramarhaniskam / ratnottamalamkrtasarvagatram /
pitambaram kañcanabhakticitram / maladharam kesavam abhyupaimi
67.48. bhavodbhavam vedavidam varistham / yogatmanam
samkhyavidam varistham / adityacandrasvivasuprabhavam /
prabhum prapadye 'cyutam atmabhutam
67.49. srivatsankam mahadevam / vedaguhyam anuttamam / prapadye
suksmam acalam / bhaktanam abhayapradam
67.50. prabhavam sarvalokanam / nirgunam paramesvaram / prapadye
muktasamganam / yatinam paramam gatim
67.51. bhagavantam suradhyaksam / aksaram puskareksanam /
saranyam saranam bhaktya / prapadye brahmanapriyam
67.52. trivikramam trilokesam / adyam ekam anamayam / bhutatmanam
mahatmanam / prapadye madhusudanam
67.53. ksetrajñam purusam yajñam / trigunatitam avyayam /
narayanam aniyamsam / prapadye paramesvaram
67.54. ekaya lokatrayaya / paratah paramatmane / namah sahasrasirase /
anantaya mahatmane
67.55. varenyam anagham devam / rsayo vedaparagah / kirtayanti ca
yam sarve / tam prapadye sanatanam
67.56. namas te pundarikaksa / bhaktanam abhayaprada / subrahmanya
namas te 'stu / trahi mam saranagam
67.57. bhaktim tasyanusamcintya / nagasyamoghasamstavam / pritiman
abhavad rajañ / sankhacakrahadharah / samnidhyam kalpayam asa
/ tasmin sarasi madhavah
67.58. grahagrastam gajam tam ca / samgrhya salilasayat /
ujjharaprameyatma / tarasivarisudanah
67.59. sthalastham darayam asa / graham cakrena madhavah /

moksayam asa ca gajam / pasebhyah saranagatam
 67.60. sa hi devalasapena / huhu gandharvasattamah / gajatvam agamat
 krsnan / moksam prapya divam gatah / sapad vimuktah
 sadyas ca / gajo gandharvatam gatah
 67.61. graho 'pi yaksatam yato / yah krsnena nipatitah /
 tasyapi sapamokso 'sau / jaigisavyakrto 'bhavat
 67.62. pritimams trati govindah / sadyah samsarasagarat / krudho
 'pi nighnan devatvam / aratinam prayacchati
 67.63. tau ca svam svam vapuh prapya / pranipatya janardanam /
 gandharvarat tatha yaksah / param nirvrtim agatau
 67.64. idam caiva mahabaho / devadevo 'bhyabhasata / drstva
 muktau gajagrahau / bhagavan madhusudanah
 67.65. yo graham nagarajam ca / mam caiva pranidhanavan /
 smarisyati saras cedam / yuvayor moksanam tatha
 67.66. gulmam kicakavenunam / tam ca sailavaram tatha /
 asvattham bhaskaram gangam / naimisaranyam eva ca
 67.67. samsmarisyanti ye martyah / samyak srosyanti vapi ye / na te
 duhsvapnapapasya / bhoktaro matparigrahat
 67.68. sarvapapaih pramoksyante / kalyananam ca bhaginah /
 bhavisyanti tatha punyam / gatim yasyanti manavah /
 duhsvapnam ca nram tesam / susvapnam ca bhavisyati
 67.69. kaurmam matsyam ca varaham / vamanam tarksyam eva ca /
 narasimham tatha rupam / srstisamharakarakam
 67.70. etani pratar utthaya / samsmarisyanti ye narah /
 sarvapapavinirmuktas / te yanti paramam gatim
 67.71. evam uktva tu rajendra / devadevo janardanah / asprasad
 gajagandharvam / grahayaksam ca tam tada
 67.72. tena sprstav ubhau sadyo / divyamalyambaranvitau / vimane
 'bhimate prapya / jagmatus tridasalayam
 67.73. tato devapatih krsno / moksayitva gajottamam / rsibhih
 stuyamano hi / guhyair vedapadaksaraih / gatah sa bhagavan visnur
 / durvijñeyagatih prabhuh
 67.74. gajendramoksanam drstva / sarve cendrapurogamah /
 brahmanam agratah krtva / sarve prañjalayo 'bhavan
 67.75. gajendramoksanam punyam / sarvapapapramocanam / sravayet
 pratar utthaya / sarvapapaih pramucyate
 67.76. sraddhaya hi kurusrestha / smrtena kathitena ca /
 gajendramoksaneneha / dirgham ayur avapnuyat
 67.77. maya te kathitam divyam / pavitram papanasanam / kirtayasva
 mahabaho / mahaduhsvapnasanam
 67.78. gajendramoksanam srutva / kuntiputro yudhisthirah /
 bhismad bhagirathiputrat / pujayam asa kesavam
 67.79. ye capi panduputrasya / samipastha dvijottamah / te 'pi
 bhismasya parsvastham / vasudevam pranemire
 67.80. varam varenyam varapadmanabham / narayanam brahmanidhim
 suresam / tam devaguhyam purusam puranam / vavandire
 brahmavidam varistham

67.81. etat punyam maharaja / naranam papakarmanam /
duhsvapnadarsane ghore / srutva papat pramucyate / bhaktiman
pundarikakse / gajo duhkhad vimocitah
67.82. tatha tvam api rajendra / prapadya saranam harim / vimuktah
sarvapapebhyah / prapsyase paramam gatim

Adhyaya 68

68.1. mahamate mahaprajña / sarvasastravisarada /
aksinakarmabandhas tu / puruso dvijasattama
68.2. marane yaj japañ japyam / yac ca bhavam anusmaran / param padam
avapnoti / tan me vada mahamune
68.3. srivatsankam jagadbijam / anantam lokabhavanam / pura
narayanam devam / naradah paryaprcchata
68.4. bhagavan bhutabhavyesa / sraddadhanair jitendriyaih / katham
bhaktair vicintyo 'si / marane pratyupasthite
68.5. kim va japyam japen nityam / kalyam utthaya manavah / svapan
vibudhyan dhyayams ca / tan me bruhi sanatana
68.6. srutva tasya tu devarser / vakyam vakyavisaradah / provaca
bhagavan visnur / naradam jagato gatih
68.7. hanta te kathayisyami / mune divyam anusmrtim / marane yam
anusmrtya / prapnoti paramam gatim
68.8. omkaram aditah krtva / mam anusmrtya manmanah /
ekagrprayato bhutva / idam mantram udirayet
68.9. avyaktam sasvatam devam / anantam purusottamam / prapadye
prañjalir visnum / acyutam paramesvaram
68.10. puranam paramam visnum / adbhutam lokabhavanam / prapadye
pundarikaksam / isam bhaktanukampinam
68.11. lokanatham prapanno 'smi / aksaram paramam padam /
bhagavantam prapanno 'smi / bhutabhavyabhavatprabhum
68.12. srastaram sarvabhutanam / anantabalapaurusam /
padmanabham hrsikesam / papadye satyam avyayam
68.13. hiranyagarbham bhugarbham / amrtam visvatomukham /
abhasvaram anadyantam / prapadye bhaskaradyutim
68.14. sahasrasirasam devam / vaikuntham tarksyavahanam /
prapadye suksmam acalam / varenyam abhayapradam
68.15. narayanam naram hamsam / yogatmanam sanatanam /
saranyam sarvalokanam / prapadye dhruvam isvaram
68.16. yah prabhuh sarvalokanam / yena sarvam idam tatam
68.16. caracaragurur devah / sa no visnuh prasidatu
68.17. yasmaj jatah pura brahma / padmayonih pitamahah / prasidatu
sa no visnuh / pita mata pitamahah
68.18. yah pura pralaye prapte / naste loke caracare / ekas
tisthati yogatma / sa no visnuh prasidatu
68.19. parjanya prthivi sasyam / kalo dharmah kriya phalam /
gunakarah sa no babhrur / vasudevah prasidatu
68.20. yogavasa namas tubhyam / sarvavasa varaprada / yajñagarbha
mahabhaga / pañcayajña namo 'stu te

- 68.21. caturmurte jagaddhama / laksmyavasa varaprada / sarvavasa namas
te 'stu / saksibhuta jagatpate
- 68.22. ajeya khandaparaso / visvamurte vrsakape / trigarte
pañcakalajña / namas te jñanasagara
- 68.23. avyaktad andam utpannam / avyaktadyah parah prabhuh /
yasmad parataram nasti / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.24. cintayanto hi yam nityam / brahmesanadayah prabhuh /
niscayam nadhigacchanti / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.25. jitendriya mahatmano / jñanadhyanaparanah / yam prapya
na nivartante / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.26. ekamsena jagat sarvam / yo 'vastabhya vibhuh sthitah /
agrahyo nirgunah sasta / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.27. divakarasya saumyam hi / madhye jyotir avasthitam / ksetrajñam iti
yam prahuh / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.28. avyaktam anavasthanam / durvijñeyah sanatanam / asthitah
prakrtim bhunkte / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.29. ksetrajñam pañcadha bhunkte / prakrtim bahubhir gunaih
/ manogunams ca yo bhunkte / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.30. samkhyā yogas ca ye canye / siddhas caiva maharsayah /
yam viditva vimucyante / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.31. namas te sarvato bhadrā / sarvato'ksisiromukha / nirvikara namas te
'stu / saksibhuta hr̥dī sthita / atindriya namas tubhyam / lingebhyas
tvam pramiyase
- 68.32. ye tu tvam nabhijananti / samsare samsaranti te /
ragadvesavinirmuktam / lobhamohavivarjitam / asariram sarirastham
/ samam sarvesu dehisu
- 68.33. avyaktam buddhyahamkarau / mahabhutendriyani ca / tvayi tani
na tesu tvam / tesu tvam tani na tvayi
- 68.34. srasta bhoktasi kutastho / gunanam prabhuh isvarah /
akarta heturasthitah / prabhuh svatmany avasthitah
- 68.35. namas te pundarikakṣa / punar eva namo 'stu te / isvaro 'si
jagannatha / kim atah param ucyate / bhaktanam yad dhitam deva / tad
dhyaya tridasesvara
- 68.36. ma me bhutesu samyogah / punar bhavatu janmani / ahamkarena
buddhya va / tatha sattvadibhir gunaih
- 68.37. ma me dharmo hy adharmo va / punar bhavatu janmani / visayair
indriyair vapi / ma me bhuyat samagamah
- 68.38. pṛthivim yatu me ghranam / yatu me rasana jalam / caksur
hutasanam yatu / sparso me yatu marutam
- 68.39. sabdo hy akasam abhyetu / mano vaikarikam tatha / ahamkaras
ca me buddhim / tvayi buddhih sametu ca
- 68.40. viyogah sarvakaranair / gunair bhutais ca me bhavet / sattvam
rajas tamas caiva / prakrtim pravisantu me
- 68.41. niskevalam padam caiva / prayami paramam tava / ekibhavas
tvayaivastu / ma me janma bhavet punah
- 68.42. namo bhagavate tasmai / visnave prabhavisnave / tvanmanas
tvadgatapranas / tvadbhaktas tvatparayanah / tvam evanusmare deva /

marane pratyupasthite

68.43. purvadehakrta ye me / vyadhayas te visantu mam / ardayantu ca
dukhani / pravimuñcami yad nram

68.44. upatisthantu me roga / ye maya purvasamcith / anrno
gantum icchami / tad visnoh paramam padam

68.45. aham bhagavatas tasya / mama casau suresvarah / tasyaham na
pranasyami / sa ca me na pranasyati

68.46. namo bhagavate tasmai / yena sarvam idam tatam / tam eva ca prapanno
'smi / mama yo yasya capy aham

68.47. imam anusmr̥tim nityam / vaisnavim papanasanim /
svapañ jagrat pathed yas tu / trisamdhyam vapi yah smaret

68.48. marane capy anuprapte / yas tv imam samanumsmaret / api
papasamacarah / so 'pi yati param gatim

68.49. arcayann api yo devam / gr̥he vapi balim dadet / juhvad agnim
smared vapi / labhate sa param gatim

68.50. purnamasyam amavasyam / dvadasyam ca visesatah /
sravayec chraddadhanams tu / ye canye mam upasritah

68.51. nama ity eva yo bruyan / madbhaktah sraddhayanvitah / tasya syur
aksaya lokah / svapakasyapi narada

68.52. kim punar ye yajante mam / sadhavo vidhipurvakam / dhyayanti ca
yathanyayam / te yanti paramam gatim

68.53. asvamedhasahasranam / yah sahasram samacaret / nasau tat
padam apnoti / madbhaktair yad avapyate

68.54. istam dattam tapo 'dhitam / vratani niyamas ca ye / sarvam
etad vinasantam / jñanasyanto na vidyate

68.55. tasmāt pradeyam sadhubhyo / dharmyam sattvabhayamkaram /
danadiny antavantiha / madbhakto nantam asnute

68.56. yo dadyad bhagavajjñanam / kuryad va dharmadesanam /
kr̥tsnam va pr̥thivim dadyan / na tu tulyam kathamcana

68.57. kantaravanadurgesu / krcchresv apatsu sambhrame / dasyubhih
samniruddhas ca / namabhir mam prakirtayet

68.58. varaho raksatu jale / visamesu ca vamanah / atavyam
narasimhas tu / sarvatah patu kesavah

68.59. baddhah parikaras tena / moksaya gamanam prati / sakrd
uccaritam yena / harir ity aksaradvayam

68.60. tasman mam eva devarse / dhyayasvatandritah sada / avapsyasi
tatah siddhim / padam draksyasi ca dhruvam

68.61. evam sa devadevena / naradah pratibodhitah / cakara kesave
bhaktim / tasmāt tvam kuru bhupate

Adhyaya 69

69.1. papam pranasyate yena / punyam yena vivardhate / yaj japan
sugatim yati / sr̥nvams ca mama tad vada

69.2. kascid asid dvijadrogdha / pisunah ksatriyadhamah /
parapidarucir dustah / svabhavad eva nirghr̥nah

69.3. paribhutaḥ sada tena / pitrdevadvijatayah / paradaresu
caivasya / babhuvabhiratam manah

- 69.4. sa tv ayusi pariksine / jajñe ghorō nisacarah / tena vai
karmadosena / svena papakrtam varah
- 69.5. krurair eva tato vrttim / raksasatve visesatah / cakara
karmabhih papah / sarvapranivihimsakah
- 69.6. tasya paparatasyaivam / jagmur varsasatani vai / tena vai
karmadosena / nanya vrttir arocata
- 69.7. yad yat pasyati sattvam sa / tat tad adaya raksasah / cakhada
purusavyaghra / bahugocaram agatam
- 69.8. evam tasyatidustasya / kurvatah praninam vadham / jagama
sumahan kalah / parinamam tatha vayah
- 69.9. sa dadarsa tapasyantam / tapasam samsritavratam /
urdhva bahum mahabhagam / krtaraksam samantatah
- 69.10. tam drstva sa tu durbuddhir / brahmanam
raksasadhamah / samabhyadhavad vegena / samadatum cikhadisu
- 69.11. tena raksa ca ya diksu / brahmanenabhavat krta / taya
nirastam tad rakso / nipapataviduratah
- 69.12. bhagavan kidrsim raksam / sa cakara dvijottamah / yaya
nirdhutaviryo 'sau / nirasto rajanicarah
- 69.13. ekagracitto govinde / taj japams tatparayanah / tapas cacara
vipro 'sau / pravisto visnupañjaram
- 69.14. visnupañjaram icchami / srotum dharmabhrtam vara / sada
sarvabhayebhyas tu / raksa ya paramabhavat
- 69.15. tripuram jaghnusah purvam / brahmana visnupañjarah /
samkarasya kurusrestha / raksanaya nirupitah
- 69.16. vagisena tu sakrasya / balam hantum prayasyatah / tasya
rupam pravaksyami / tan nibodha mahipate
- 69.17. visnuh pracyam sthitas cakri / visnur daksinato
gadi / praticyam sarngadhr̥g visnur / visnuh khadgi
mamottare
- 69.18. hrsikeso vikonesu / tacchidresu janardanaḥ /
krodarupi harir bhumau / narasimho 'mbare mama
- 69.19. ksurantam amalam cakram / bhramaty etat sudarsanam /
asyamsumala duhprekṣa / hantu pretanisacaran
- 69.20. gada ceyam sahasrarcir / udvamatpavakolvana /
raksobhutapisacanam / dakininam ca nasani
- 69.21. sarngavisphurjitam caiva / vasudevasya madripun /
tiryanmanusyakuṣṁḍā- / pretadin hantv asesatah
- 69.22. khadgadharaḥ vajrajyotsna- / nirdhuta ye samahatah / te yantu
saumyatam sadyo / garudeneva pannagah
- 69.23. ye kuṣṁḍas tatha yakṣa / ye daitya ye nisacarah /
preta vinayakah krura / manusya jambhakah khagah
- 69.24. simhadayo ye pasavo / dandasukas ca pannagah / sarve bhavantu
te saumyah / kṛsnasankharavahatah
- 69.25. cittavrttihara ye me / ye janah smrtiharakah / balaujasam
ca hartaras / chayavibhramasakas ca ye
- 69.26. ye copabhogahartaro / ye ca laksananasakah /
kuṣṁḍas te pranasyantu / visnucakrarayahatah

- 69.27. buddhisvasthyam manahsvasthyam / svasthyam aindriyakam tatha
/ mamastu devadevasya / vasudevasya kirtanat
69.28. prsthe purastan mama daksinottare / vikonagas castu
janardano harih / tad idyam isanam anantam isvaram / janardanam
pranipatito na sidati
69.29. yatha param brahma haris tatha param / jagatsvarupas ca sa eva
kesavah / rtena tenacyutanamakirtanat / pranasam etu trividham
mamasubham

Adhyaya 70

- 70.1. ity asav atmaraksartham / nyastavan visnupañjaram /
tenasadhyah sa dustanam / babhuva nrpa raksasam
70.2. etayaraksaya rakso / nirdhutam bhuvipatitam / japyavasane
vipro 'sau / dadarsa vigataujasam
70.3. drstva ca krpayavistah / samasvasya nisacaram /
paprachagamane hetum / tam cacasta yathatatham / kathayitva ca tat
sarvam / raksasah punar abravat
70.4. prasida vipravarya tvam / nirvinnasyatipapinah /
papaprasamanayalam / upadesam prayaccha me
70.5. bahuni papani maya / krtani bahavo hatah / krtah striyas
ca me bahvyo / vidhava hataputrikah / anagasam ca sattvanam /
anekanam ksayah krtah
70.6. so 'ham icchami viprase / prasadat tava suvrata / papasyasya
ksayam kartum / kuru me dharmadesanam
70.7. katham krurasvabhavasya / satas tava nisacara / sahasaiva
samayata / jijñasa dharmavartmani
70.8. tvam attum agatah ksipto / raksaya krtaya tvaya /
tatsamsparśac ca me brahman / sadhv etan manasi sthitam
70.9. ka sa raksa na tam vedmi / vedmi nasyah parayanam /
kimtv asyah samgam asadya / nirvedam prapitam param
70.10. sa krpam kuru dharmajña / mayy anukrosam avaha / yatha
papapanodo me / bhavaty arya tatha kuru
70.11. ity evam uktah sa munih / sadayas tena raksasa / pratyuvaca
mahabhaga / vimrsya suciram tada
70.12. yat tvam atthopadesartham / nirvinnah svena karmana /
yuktam etan na papanam / nivrtter upakarakam
70.13. karisye yatudhananam / na tv aham dharmadesanam / tams
tvam pcccha dvijan saumya / ye vai pravacane ratah
70.14. evam uktva yayau vipras / cintam apa ca raksasah / katham
papapanodah syad / ity asau vyakulendriyah
70.15. na tada khadate sattvan / ksudha sampidito 'pi san /
sasthe sasthe tada kale / jantum ekam abhaksayat
70.16. sa kadacit ksudhavistah / paryatan vipine vane /
dadarsatha phalaharam / agratah kausikam dvijam
70.17. tam jagraha ca bhaksartham / sasthe kale bubhuksitah
/ guror arthe phalaharam / agatam brahmacarinam
70.18. grhito raksasa tena / sa tada munidarakah / niraso jivite

praha / samapurvam nisacaram

70.19. bho bhadramukha yatkaryam / grhito 'ham iha tvaya / tad bravihī
yathatattvam / ayam asmy anusadhi mam

70.20. sasthe kale mamaharah / ksudhitasya tvam agatah /
nihsukasyatipapasya / nirghrnasya dvijadruhah

70.21. yady avasyam tvayadyaham / bhaksaniyo nisacara /
ayasyami tad adyaiva / nivedya gurave phalam

70.22. gurumule tad agatya / yat phalagrahanam krtam / mamatra
nistham praptasya / tat papaya niveditam

70.23. sa tvam muhurtamatram mam / atraiva pratipalaya / nivedya gurave
yavad / ihagacchamy aham phalam

70.24. sasthe kale na me brahman / kascid grahanam agatah /
pramucyate nibodhaitad / iti me papajivikam

70.25. eka evatra moksasya / tava hetuh srusva tam / muñcamy
aham asamdigdham / yadi tat kurute bhavan

70.26. guror yan na virodhaya / yan na dharmoparodhakam / tat karisyamy
aham rakso / yan na vrataharam mama

70.27. maya nisargato brahmañ / jatidosad visesatah / nirvivekena
papena / papam karma sada krtam

70.28. a balyan mama papesu / na punyesu ratam manah /
tatpapasamcayan moksam / prapnuyam yena tad vada

70.29. yani papani karmani / balatvac caritani me / dustam
yonim imam prapya / tanmuktim kathaya dvija

70.30. yady etad dvijaputra tvam / mamakhyasyasy asesatah / tat
ksudhartat samartas tvam / niyatam moksam apsyasi

70.31. na caitat papasilo 'ham / adya tvam ksutpipasitah /
sasthe kale nrsamsatma / bhaksaisyami nirghrnah

70.32. evam ukto munisutas / tena ghorena raksasa / cintam avapa
mahatim / asaktas tad udiritum

70.33. vimrsya suciram viprah / saranam jatavedasam / jagama
jñānadanaya / samsayam paramam gatah

70.34. yadi susrusito vahnir / guroh susrusanad anu / vratani
va sucirnani / saptarcih patu mam tatah

70.35. na mataram na pitaram / gauravena yatha gurum / yathaham
avagacchami / tatha mam patu pavakah

70.36. yatha gurum na manasa / karmana vacasapi va / avajanamy
aham tena / patu satyena pavakah

70.37. ity evam sathan satyan / kurvatas tasya tat punah /
saptarcisa samadista / pradurasit sarasvati / sa covaca
dvijasutam / raksasagrahanakulam

70.38. ma bhair dvijasutaham tvam / moksayamy atisamkatas

70.39. yad asya raksasah sreya / jihvagre 'ham sthita tava / tat
sarvam kathaisyami / tato moksam avapsyasi

70.40. adrsya raksasa tena / proktvettham tam sarasvati /
adarsanam ita so 'pi / dvijah praha nisacaram

70.41. sruyatam tava yac chreyas / tathanyesam ca papinam /
samastapapasuddhyartham / punyopacayadam ca yat

- 70.42. pratar utthaya satatam / madhyahne 'hnah ksaye 'pi va / ayam
sastah sada japah / sarvapapopasantidah
- 70.43. harim krsnam hrsikesam / vasudevam janardanam /
pranato 'smi jagannatham / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.44. visvesvaram ajam visnum / aprameyaparakramam / pranato 'smi
prajapalam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.45. visnum acyutam isanam / anantam aparajitam / pranato 'smi
mahatmanam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.46. caracaragurum natham / govindam sesasayinam / pranato
'smi param devam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.47. govardhanadharam dhiram / gobrahmanahite sthitam / pranato
'smi gadapanim / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.48. sankhinam cakrinam santam / sarnginam sragdharam
param / pranato 'smi patim laksmyah / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.49. damodaram udaraksam / pundarikaksam avyayam / pranato
'smi stutam stutyaih / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.50. narayanam naram saurim / madhavam madhusudanam /
pranato 'smi dharadharam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.51. kesavam kesihantaram / kamsaristanisudanam / pranato
'smi caturbahum / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.52. srivatsavaksasam srisam / sridharam sriniketanam /
pranato 'smi sriyah kantam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.53. yam isam sarvabhutanam / dhyayanti yatayo 'ksaram /
vasudevam anirdesyam / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.54. samastalambanebhyo 'yam / samhrtya manaso gatim / dhyayanti
vasudevakhyam / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.55. sarvagam sarvabhutam ca / sarvasyadhatam isvaram / vasudevam
param brahma / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.56. paramatmanam avyaktam / yam prayanti sumedhasah / karmaksaye
'ksayam devam / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.57. punyapapavinirmukta / yam pravisyā punarbhavam / na yoginah
prapnuvanti / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.58. brahma bhutva jagat sarvam / sadevasuramanusam / yah srjaty
acyuto devas / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.59. brahmatve yasya vaktrebhyas / caturvedamayam vapuh / sutam
prabho pura jajñe / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.60. brahmarupadharam devam / jagadyonim janardanam / srastrtve
samsthitam srstau / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.61. yah pati srstam ca vibhuh / sthitav asurasudanah / tam
adipurusam visnum / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.62. dhrta mahi hata daityah / paritratas tathamarah / yena
tam visnum adyesam / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.63. yajñair yajanti yam vipra / yajñesam yajñabhavanam / tam
yajñapurusam visnum / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.64. varnasraman sthitav adyo / yah sthapayati vartmani / tam
adipurusam visnum / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.65. kalpante rudrarupo yah / samharaty akhilam jagat / tam

adipurusam visnum / pranato 'smi janardanam
 70.66. patalavithibhuradims / tatha lokan bibharti yah / tam
 antapurusaṃ visnum / pranato 'smi janardanam
 70.67. sambhaksayitva sakalam / yatha srstam idam jagat / yo
 nrtyaty atiraudratma / pranato 'smi janardanam
 70.68. surasurah pitrgana / yaksagandharvaraksasah /
 yasyamsabhuta devasya / sarvagam tam namamy aham
 70.69. samastadevah sakala / manusanam ca jatayah /
 yasyamsabhuta devasya / sarvagam tam namamy aham
 70.70. vrksagulmadayo yasya / tatha pasumrgadayah /
 ekamsabhuta devasya / sarvagam tam namamy aham
 70.71. yasman nanyat param kimcid / yasmin sarvam mahatmani / yah
 sarvam avyayo 'nantah / sarvagam tam namamy aham
 70.72. yatha sarvesu bhutesu / sthavaresu caresu ca / visnur eva
 tatha papam / mamasesam pranasyatu
 70.73. yatha visnumayam sarvam / yat sarvendriyagocaram / yac ca
 jñanaparicchedyam / papam nasyatu me tatha
 70.74. pravrttam ca nivrttam ca / karma visnumayam yatha /
 anekajanmakarmottham / papam nasyatu me tatha
 70.75. yan nisayam tatha pratar / yac ca madhyaparahnayoh /
 samdhyayos ca krtam papam / karmana manasa gira
 70.76. tisthata vrajata yac ca / sayyasanagatena ca / krtam yad
 asubham karma / kayena manasa gira
 70.77. ajñanato jñanato va / vasudevasya kirtanat / tat sarvam
 vilayam yatu / toyastham lavanam yatha
 70.78. paradaraparadravya- / vañchadrohodbhavam ca yat /
 paripidodbhavam nindam / kurvato yan mahatmanam
 70.79. yac ca bhojye tatha peye / yac ca kanduyanadisu / tad yatu
 vilayam toyē / yatha lavanabhajanam
 70.80. yad balye yac ca kaumare / yat papam yauvane mama /
 vayahparinatau yac ca / yac ca janmantaresu me
 70.81. tan narayanagovinda- / harikrsnesakirtanat / prayatu
 vilayam toyē / yatha lavanabhajanam
 70.82. visnave vasudevaya / haraye kesavaya ca / janardanaya
 krsnaya / namo bhuyo namo namah
 70.83. idam sarasvatam stotram / asesaghavinasanam / pathatam
 srnvatam caiva / sarvapapavinasanam
 70.84. idam yah pratar utthaya / pranipatyā janardanam / japaty
 ekamanah papam / samastam sa vyapohati
 70.85. yas tu samvatsaram purnam / sayam pratah samahitah /
 japaty etan narah punyam / krtva manasi kesavam
 70.86. sariram manasam vagjam / jñanato 'jñanato 'pi va /
 krtam tena tu yat papam / sapta janmantarani vai
 70.87. mahapatakam alpam va / tatha yac copapatakam / sakalam
 nasayaty etat / tathanyat punyam rchhati
 70.88. vipraya suvisistaya / tilapatrani sodasa / ahany ahani
 yo dadyat / pathaty etac ca tat samam

- 70.89. aviplutamatis cante / samprapya smaranam hareh /
visnulokam avapnoti / satyam etan mayoditam
- 70.90. yathaitat satyam uktam me / natralpam api vai mrsa /
raksasagrastasarvangam / tatha mam esa muñcatu
- 70.91. evam uccarite mukta / sa tada tena raksasa / akamena dvijo
bhuyas / tam aha rajanicaram
- 70.92. etad bhadrāmukhahyatam / tava patakanasanam / visnoh
sarasvatam stotram / yaj jagada sarasvati
- 70.93. hutasanena prahita / mama jihvagrasmsthita / jagademam
stavam visnoh / sarvapapaprasantidam
- 70.94. anenaiva jagannatham / tvam aradhaya kesavam / tatah
papapanodam tu / stute prapsyasi kesave
- 70.95. aharnisam hrsikesam / stavenanena raksasa / stauhi
bhaktim param krtva / tatah papad vimoksyase
- 70.96. stuto hi sarvapapani / nasayisyaty asamsayam / bhaktya
raksasasardula / sarvapapaharo harih
- 70.97. tatah pranamya tam vipram / prasadya ca nisacarah /
salagramam maharaja / tadaiva tapase yayau
- 70.98. tatrarnisam evaitaj / japañ japyam naradhya / devakriyaratir
bhutva / tapas tepe sa raksasah
- 70.99. aradhya ca jagannatham / sa tatra purusottamam /
sarvapapavinirmukto / visnulokam avaptavan
- 70.100. tatha tvam api rajarse / sarvapapaprasantidam / aradhaya
hrsikesam / japan sarasvatam stavam
- 70.101. ya etat paramam stotram / vasudevasya manavah / pathisyati
sa sarvebhyah / papebhyo moksam apsyati

Adhyaya 71

- 71.1. brahmann asare samsare / rogadivvyaptamanasah /
sabdadilubdhah purusah / kim kurvan navasidati
- 71.2. sve mahimni sthitam devam / aprameyam ajam vibhum /
sokamohavinirmuktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.3. apranacitikam brahma / vedantesu prakasitam / adyam
purusam isanam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.4. asanadyair asamsprstam / sevitam yogibhih sada /
sarvadosavinirmuktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.5. dhamatrayavinirmuktam / suprabhatam sunirmalam / niskalam
sasvatam devam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.6. ksaraksaravinirmuktam / janmamrtyuvivarjitam / abhayam
satyasamkalpam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.7. amrtam sadhanam sadhyam / yam pasyanti manisinah /
jñeyakhyam paramatmanam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.8. atulam sukhadharmanam / vyomadeham sanatanam /
dharmadharmavinirmuktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.9. vyasadyair munibhih sarvair / dhyanyogaparayanaih / arcitam
bhavakusumair / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.10. visnvastakam idam punyam / yoginam pritivardhanam /

yah pathet paraya pritya / sa gacched visnusatmyatam
71.11. etat punyam papaharam / dhanyam duhsvapnanasanam /
pathatam srnvatam caiva / visnor mahatmyam uttamam

Adhyaya 72

- 72.1. kurvan bhaktim hrsikese / manavo bhrgunandana / nirvanam
samavapnoti / yadsam tad vadasva me
72.2. drsyante purusa bhaktim / udvahanto janardane / tathapy
anekadeharti- / manastapatura mune
72.3. smrtamatrah surendrasya / yo 'rtiha madhusudanah / tasyapi
karmabhirata / dukkhabhajah katham narah
72.4. kais ca danair jagatsvami / svami narayano nram /
upakaraya bhaktanam / jayate sa mahamune
72.5. tvadyukto 'yam anuprasno / maharaja srnusva tam / yatha
prstam idam samyak / kathyamanam yathakhilam
72.6. prthivim ratnasampurnam / yah krsnaya prayacchati /
tasyapy anyamanaskasya / sulabho na janardanah
72.7. naradhyate 'cyuto danair / na homair bhavarjitaih / aikatmyam
purusair yati / tanmayair eva madhavah
72.8. sruyate ca purakhyato / rajoparicaro vasuh / iyaja subahun
yajñāñ / sraddhaputena cetasa
72.9. sa viprasapad rajarsih / kasmimscit karanantare /
akasacari sahaya / pravivesa rasatalam
72.10. rasatalam anupraptas / tathapi jagatah prabhum / tustava
tanmayo bhutva / divyair mantrair janardanam
72.11. devanam esa yajñamsair / yajvi paksavivardhanah /
cedirad iti daityanam / matir asid rasatale
72.12. anena vividhair yajñais / tarpitas tridasesvarah / jaghana
daityan vadhyo 'yam / prapto 'smadgocaram ripuh
72.13. iti sammantrya te daityas / cedirajajighamsavah / tatsamipam
anuprapta / grhitavividhayudhah
72.14. paramamarsasamyuktas / tatas te cedipungavam / hantum na
sekuh sastrais tu / yatnavanto 'pi parthivam
72.15. sa capi vasur asinah / kesavarpitamanasah / jajapa mantram
omkaram / pranavam dvadasaksaram
72.16. dadarsa ca sa visvesam / dhyanavasthitamanasah /
krtvanyavisayatya / cittam atyantanisalam
72.17. prag isam aksaram dhyanam / jñanam jñeyam jagadgurum /
samcintya vasudevakhya / anirdesyam parayanam
72.18. tato 'ntaryamirupena / prakrtena ca samsthitam /
brahmavisnusivanam ca / svarupaih samsthitam tridha
72.19. punas ca devagandharva- / siddhadimanujadisu / sthavarantesu
bhutesu / sarvesv eva samasthitam
72.20. diksv ambaradharabhubhrt- / toyavayvanaladisu /
drsyadrsyesu caivesam / cintayam asa parthivah
72.21. sarvatra drstva tam devam / atmany api ca sarvagam / sarvam
ca tanmayam drstva / virarama samadhitah

- 72.22. indriyanindriyarthesu / purvavat sa naradhipah / vinivesya
tato 'pasyad / asuran udyatayudhan
- 72.23. tan sa drstva grhitarghya / ekaikasyaiva parthivah /
padyapurvena vidhina / pujayam asa bhaktiman
- 72.24. prasadam kuru bhadam vo / bhagavañ jagatah patih / vasudevo
bhavan prapto / mamanugrahakamyaya
- 72.25. ity evam cedirajo 'sav / ekaikasya ca danavan / pujayam asa
padyadi / nivedya vacasa tatha
- 72.26. te 'pi tam cedirajanam / papracchur asuras tada / kva vasudevo
'tra vayam / prapta daksayanisutah
- 72.27. ity evam vadato daityan / sa jagada punar vasuh / pranamanamro
rajendra / sarvadarsi mahamatih
- 72.28. vasudevo jagat sarvam / yac cengam yac ca nengati /
brahmadisu trnantesu / sa evaiko jagadguruh
- 72.29. aham bhavanto devadya / manusyah pasavas ca ye / te 'pi deva
jagaddhatur / vyatirikta na kesavat
- 72.30. tenaiva maya vitata / vaisnavi bhinnadarsani / taya
svangesu devo 'sau / pradarsayati sarvasah
- 72.31. tad yuyam aham anye ca / yac ca sthavarajangamam /
vasudevatmakam sarvam / iti matva namo 'stu vah
- 72.32. ity uktas tena te daitya / na sakta manujesvaram / yatnavanto 'pi
tam hantum / prayayuh svan athalayan
- 72.33. tatah purohitam sarve / kavyam nitivisaradam / sametya te
yathavrttam / sarvam asmai nyavedayan
- 72.34. asmakam atyantaripur / ayam prapto rasatalam / devanam upakrd
brahman / yajva cedipatir vasuh
- 72.35. asmatpaksaksayayaisa / devanam paksavardhanah / tatra yat
pratipattavyam / tan no bruhi mahamate
- 72.36. svagocaram arih praptah / satrupaksopakarakah / na hantavya
itidam ko / nitiman pravadiisyati
- 72.37. tasmad pragrhya divyani / sarvastrany amarardanah /
nipatayata tam gatva / cedirajam svagocare
- 72.38. sarvam etan mahabhaga / tasminn asmabhir udyataih / krtam na
sakito hantum / niryatno 'pi hi parthivah
- 72.39. kim tad yogaphalam tasya / kim va japaphalam mune / tapaso va
munisrestha / vistarat tad vadasva nah
- 72.40. nityam samcintayaty esa / yogayukto janardanam / sasya raksa
para manye / ko hinasty acyutasrayam
- 72.41. kirtitah samsmrto dhyatah / pujitah samstutas tatha /
aihikamusmikim raksam / karoti bhagavan harih
- 72.42. yad durlabham yad aprapyam / manaso yan na gocare / tad apy
aprarthitam dhyato / dadati madhusudanah
- 72.43. sarirarogyam arthams ca / bhogams caivanusangikan /
dadati dhyayatam nityam / apavargaprado harih
- 72.44. yad idam cedirajanam / hantum icchatha danavah / tad asya
kesavac cittam / upayenapaniyatam
- 72.45. tatas te tadvacah srutva / danavah kurupungava /

brahmarupapratichanna / jagmur yatra sthito vasuh
72.46. dadrsus te mahatmanam / pranatam cedipungavam /
krtapujam jagaddhatur / vasudevasya parthivam
72.47. samstutav udyatam santam / sarvatra samadarsinam /
krsnarpitamanovrttim / janubhyam avanimgatam
72.48. tatah samsrnatam tesam / tustava madhusudanam /
tannamasmaranodbhuta- / pulakas cedipungavah
72.49. jagada yam sa rajarsih / stavam krsnasya saunaka /
srnatam danavendranam / tan me papaharam vada
72.50. srnu yad devadevasya / visnor adbhutakarmanah / stotram
jagada rajasau / rasatalatalam gatah
72.51. staumi devam ajam nityam / parinamavivarjitam / avrddhiksayam
isanam / acyutam paratah param
72.52. kalpanakrtanamanam / anirdesyam ajam vibhum / mulahetum
ahetum tvam / vasudevam namamy aham
72.53. paramarthaparair isas / cintyate yah prajakaraih / tam
vasudevam isesam / namamy adya gunam param
72.54. yasmad idam yatra cedam / idam yo visvam avyayam / tam
vasudevam amalam / namami paramesvaram
72.55. jñeyam jñataram ajaram / bhoktaram prakrteh prabhum /
purusasvarupinam devam / nato 'smi purusam param
72.56. pradhanadivisesanta- / svarupam ajam avyayam /
sthulasuksmamayam sarvam- / vyapinam tam namamy aham
72.57. srasta palayita cante / yas ca samharakarakah /
trayimayam tam trigunam / nato 'smi purusottamam
72.58. abrahmasthavarante ca / yo jagaty atra samsthitah / vyaktarupi
ca tam devam / nato 'ham visnum avyayam
72.59. namo namo 'stu te deva / jagatam isvaresvara / paramartha
paracintya / vidhatah paramesvara
72.60. tvam adir anto madhyam ca / jagato 'sya jagatpate / jagat tvayi jagac
ca tvam / jagat tvatto jaganmaya
72.61. tavagnir asam vasudhanghriyugmam / nabhah siras candraravi
ca netre / samastaloka jatharam bhujas ca / disas catasro bhagavan
namas te
72.62. yad bhugatam yad gaganantarale / yad va nabhasy akhilalokagam ca
/ yat sthulam suksmam paratas tato 'pi / yad asti yan nasti ca tat
tvam isa
72.63. vedas ca vedyam ca bhagavan ananto / vedantavedyas ca samastaheto
/ vadanti tat tva munayah paresam / tvayi prasanne paramarthadrsye
72.64. namo hrsikesa tavaprimeya / namas ca tubhyam paramarthasara
/ visno namas te 'stu paraparesa / krsnacyutananta jagannivasa
72.65. namo 'stu tubhyam paramesvaraya / namas
tathantahkaranasthitaya / pradhanabhutaya namas ca tubhyam /
vyaktasvarupena ca samsthitaya
72.66. samhrtya visvam jalasayine namo / namas ca te
kaitabhasudanaya / svanabhipadmodarasayine ca / brahmasvarupopanataya
caiva

- 72.67. srastre namah palayitre sthitau ca / sarvesa tubhyam
purusottamaya / rudraya cante ksayahetave te / nato 'smi
samharakaraya visno
- 72.68. jaya prapannartiharaprameya / jayagnivasvasvimaya prajesa /
rudrendracandrastuta devadeva / jayamaranam arisatanaya
- 72.69. jitam tvaya sarvaga sarvasaram / sarvatmabhutakhila vedavedya /
jitam jitaksamalacittadrsya / caracaradhara dharadharedya
- 72.70. yajñasrayo yajñapuman asesu / devesa martyasurayajñabhoktah
/ tvam idyamano 'bhimatam dadasi / dharadhasesacyuta vasudeva
- 72.71. namas te devadeva tvam / yatha pasy akhilam jagat / sthitau tatha
samastebhyo / dosebhyo mam samuddhara
- 72.72. krsnacyuta hrsikesa / sarvabhutesa kesava / mahatmams
trahi mam bhaktam / vasudeva prasida me
- 72.73. iti stotravasane tam / cedirajam tato 'surah / jahasuh
satalaksepam / procus ca dvijarupinah
- 72.74. prajñah kila prajapalas / cedirat samsruto bhuvih / tas asya
jñanam akhilam / viparitartham idrsam
- 72.75. kva vasudevah kva bhavan / imam antyam dasam gatah / yo
bhavan viprasapena / rasatalatalasrayah
- 72.76. bhavisyati smrto devas / trata kila tavacyutah / yo 'sav
apyayyate viprair / adhvaesu havihsravaih
- 72.77. yo 'nyatras tranakamo va / yajñabhagam abhispate / sa trata
tava govindo / bhavisyaty ativismayah
- 72.78. yada tvam bhagavadbhakto / viprasapan nipatitah / tada sa
vasudevas te / kva gato 'lpasruto 'vyayah
- 72.79. na vasudevo na harir / na govindo na kesavah / sapam dadatsu
vipresu / paritrana-paro bhavet
- 72.80. sa tvam artapralapebhyo / viramadya yadicchasi / kubuddhim etam
samtyajya / svapaurusaparo bhava
- 72.81. na vayam pundarikaksam / nanantam nacyutam harim /
samsrita na ca sidamah / svapaurusam upasritah
- 72.82. yady asmadvacanam vira / na mohena visankase / tadasrayasva
svam viryam / parityajya vimudhatam
- 72.83. ity udiritam akarnya / sa tesam cedipungavah /
ajñanapatalacchannan / hrdayena susoca tan
- 72.84. aho moho 'yam etesam / ahamkarasamudbhavah / yena sarvesvare
visnav / etesam avrta matih
- 72.85. prakasam ca sa tan aha / danavan prtipurvakam / papatas
tatparitranam / cikirsur vasudhadhipah
- 72.86. maivam bho bhagavadbhaktim / kurudhvam dvijasattamah /
samsarabdhau manusyanam / ekah poto janardanah
- 72.87. yuyam vayam tathaivanye / tasya sarve vibhutayah /
brahmadisthavarantam hi / tasya devasya vistratih
- 72.88. sukhaduhkhamayo nram / vipakah karmanam ca yah /
samsuddhihetuh svacchandat / so 'pi viprah pravartate
- 72.89. pariksam ca jagannathah / karoty adrdhacetam /
naranam arthavidhvamsa- / nikasesu janardanah

- 72.90. alpayatnena cayanti / vimuktim kesavasrayat / tadvigataya sakradya / yatante vighnathetubhih
- 72.91. yada janardane bhaktim / vahan sidati manavah / nirvinnacetah saithilyam / manasah kurute tada
- 72.92. devanam mahati sankha / bhaktiyukta janardane / muktibhajo bhavisyantity / atas te paripanthinah
- 72.93. prayo bhavanti govinde / bhaktivyaghatahetavah / vighnas cittavighata hi / vimuktiparipanthinah
- 72.94. satyam satena vighnanam / sahasrena tatha tapah / vighnayutena govinde / nram bhaktir nivaryate
- 72.95. svam capi karma purusah / subhasubham upagam / bhunkte kim atra devasya / garhyate yena kesavah
- 72.96. maryadam ca krtam tena / yo bhinatti sa manavah / na visnubhakto mantavyah / sadhu dharmarcano harih
- 72.97. na puspair na ca dhupena / nopaharanulepanaih / tosam prayati govindah / svakarmabhyarcito yatha
- 72.98. brahmana devadevena / mukhat srsta mahatmana / devanam api sampujya / bhumideva dvijottamah / anuvrttih sada karya / tesam varnair anuvrataih
- 72.99. te pujiyas te namaskaryas / tosanias ca yatnatah / tesu tustesv asesanam / devanam priti uttama
- 72.100. tesam maya yad ajñanaj / jñanad va krtam apriyam / tenapi tusta evaham / visnor amsa dvijottamah
- 72.101. kriyavan mama poto 'yam / bhutalad yo rasatale / patitasyatibhime 'smin / duruttare bhavarnave
- 72.102. rasatalalattaram / na hi vañchamy aham dvijah / samsaragartad uttaram / vrnomy aradhanad dhareh
- 72.103. yathaham nabhivañchami / bhogan aradhya kesavam / tena satyena visnur me / sarvadosan vyapohatu
- 72.104. yatha na mata na pita / natma na suhrdah sutah / krsnalapat priyataras / tatha mam patu kesavah
- 72.105. yatha visnumayam sarvam / etat pasyamy aham jagat / tatha mama manodosan / asesam sa vyapohatu
- 72.106. jata visnuvilomesu / bhavatsv api daya mama / yatha tenadya satyena / bhavantah santu tanmayah
- 72.107. yatha naham bhavaddvesan / na samharsad bravimy aham / krpayaiva tatha sarve / bhavantah santu tanmayah
- 72.108. yo yo na bhakto govinde / tatra tatra krpa yatha / mamarivarge 'pi tatha / bhaktir vo 'stu janardane
- 72.109. evam uccarite tesam / daityanam tatksanat tatha / tasmin rajany abhun maitri / tathanyesu ca jantusu
- 72.110. devadeve 'py abhud bhaktir / bhavo nastas tathasurah / svarupadharinas cainam / pranamyasurapungavah / pratyucuh parthivam visnu- / bhaktam sadbrahmacarinam
- 72.111. cedibhupala bhadram te / bhavato 'tulavikrama / samsare tvatsamaih sangah / punyabhajam pravartate
- 72.112. vayam svajatidosena / devapaksavirodhinah / bhavantam

agata hantum / devaprinanatparam
 72.113. yada na saktito hantum / asmabhis tvam nirayudhah /
 visnudhyanamaharaksa- / kaksantaragatah prabho
 72.114. tyajayadbhis tatha bhaktim / kesavad iti darsitam / vaiphalyam
 atipunyesu / visnususrusana nram
 72.115. sa tvam devatidevasya / visnor amitatejasah / anugrahyo
 yatha teyam / acyute niscala matih
 72.116. distya krodhabhibhutanam / asmakam tvannivarhane / matir
 jata yatah prapta / tvatsangad durlabha matih
 72.117. kurusva ca prasadam tvam / pranatanam naresvara /
 satrav api krpasilam / yan no dustam abhun manah
 72.118. disam vaimalyam vimalam / caksusas copapaditam / bhavata
 dustatam etam / asurim apamarjata
 72.119. dustah sma varsapugani / yad yatani vrthaiva nah /
 visayaksiptacittanam / krsne bhaktim akurvatom
 72.120. karmabhumau manusyanam / tad eva viphalam dinam / yad
 acyutakathalapa- / dhyanarcarahitam gatam
 72.121. ity uktva te 'sura bhuyah / prasadya ca tatha vasum / visnau
 bhaktipara yatas / tivrasamyogino 'layan
 72.122. sa capi cedirat tasmad / devadevena cakrina / patalad
 uddhrtah pascad / samsaragahanad api
 72.123. ity etat sarvam akhyatom / yan mam tvam pariprcchasi /
 yathavasidanti nara / bhaktimanto 'pi kesave
 72.124. drdha janardane bhaktir / yadaivavyabharini / tada kiyat
 svargasukham / saiva nirvanahetuki
 72.125. ity etad asuraih sardham / samvadam yah pura vasoh /
 pathisyaty akhilam bhaktya / sa tallokam upaisyati

Adhyaya 73

73.1. jagatprabhum devadevam / asesesam janardanam / pranipatyaham
 etam tvam / yat prcchami tad ucyatom
 73.2. yair upayaih pradanair va / naranam amararcitah / pritiman
 pundarikakso / bhavaty acaksva tan mama
 73.3. ye svadharme sthita varna / vipradyah kurunandana / vidharmesu
 na vartante / pritimams tesu kesavah
 73.4. brahmacarigrhasthadya / na cyavanty asramac ca ye / svadharmato
 haris tesam / pritiman eva sarvada
 73.5. ye na dambhena vartante / nara bhutesv alolupah /
 tyaktagramyadisamgas ca / tesu priti para hareh
 73.6. dataro napahartarah / parasvanam amayinah / ye naras tesu
 govindah / putresv iva sada hitah
 73.7. yesam naranam na matir / jihva vasatyam ujhati / te priya
 vasudevasya / ye ca dvijaparayanah
 73.8. karmana manasa vaca / ye na himsanuvartinah / te nara
 vasudevasya / priyah pandukulodvaha
 73.9. sarvadevesu ye visnum / sarvabhutesv avasthitam / manyante
 vasudevasya / te priyah putravat sada

- 73.10. brahmadyam sthavarantam ca / bhutagramam janardanat / ye ca
pasyanty abhedena / te visnoh satatam priyah
- 73.11. devavedadvijatnam / nindayam ye na manavah / pritibhajo
bhavantistas / te sada sarngadhanvinah
- 73.12. priyanam atha sarvesam / devadevasya sa priyah / apatsv api
sada yasya / bhaktir avyabharini
- 73.13. tasmāt priyatvam kṛsnasya / vañchata nijadharmajaih /
gunair atma sada yojyo / na dure gunino harih
- 73.14. yesam na grddhih parakye / dare dravye ca cetasaḥ /
himsayam ca manusyanam / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.15. vedah pramanam smrtayo / yesam sanmargasevinam /
paropakarasaktanam / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.16. kalikalmasadosena / yesam nopahata matih /
pasandanugata naiva / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.17. yesam kleso guror arthe / devaviprodbhavo 'pi va / na
vivitsasamudbhutas / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.18. svapantah samsthita yantas / tisthantas ca janardanam / ye
cintayanty aviratam / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.19. yathatmani tathapatye / yesam adrohini matih /
samastasattvajatesu / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.20. devapujam anudinam / guruviprarthasatkriyam / ye kurvanti nara
viddhi / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.21. suvarnam ratnam athava / parakyam vijane vane / vilokya naiti yo
lobham / tam avaihi hareh priyam
- 73.22. devan pitṛms tathapannan / atithiñ jamayo 'dhvagan / yo
bibharti vijanihi / tam naram bhagavatpriyam
- 73.23. na krodham eti krudhdhebyah / sahate yo nirakriyam / tam
vijanihi bhartavyam / devadevasya sarnginah
- 73.24. paralokapratikara- / karanaya sadodyamam / kurvann alaksyatam
eti / kesavenavalokitah
- 73.25. natmasamstavam anyesam / na nindam carthalipsaya / karoti
purusavyaghra / yasya narayano hr̥di
- 73.26. sarvabhutadayam satyam / akrodham dharmasilatam / bhajante
purusa deve / govinde hr̥daye sthite
- 73.27. na kalau na paradravye / paradarasrita matih / naranam
jayate rajan / govinde hr̥dayasthite
- 73.28. ksamam karoti krudhesu / dayam mudhesu manavah /
mudam ca dharmasilesu / govinde hr̥daye sthite
- 73.29. yada bibhety adharmader / dharmadims ca yadecchati / tada
kuruvarasrestha / narah kṛsnena viksitah
- 73.30. putradaragrhaksetra- / dravyader mamatam narah / nayasyati
jagannathe / hrsikese paranmukhe
- 73.31. kalau krtayugam tesam / klesas tesam sukhadhikah /
yesam sariragrahane / harisusrusane matih
- 73.32. yada necchati papani / yada punyani vañchati / jñeyas tada
manusyena / hr̥daye 'sya harih sthitah
- 73.33. paramarthe matih pumsam / asare tu bhavarnave / katham

bhavati rajendra / visvaksena paranmukhe
73.34. sraddadhano dayasilah / samalostasmakañcanah /
pararthe manavah krsne / prasanne nrpa jayate
73.35. vahato 'pi sada krsne / bhaktim avyabharinim / panisv
asamadrgbuddheh / sulabho naiva kesavah
73.36. ye dambhika bhinnavrta / ye ca dharmadhvajocchrayah / durlabho
bhagavan devas / tesam suyatatam api
73.37. kamalobhasritam yesam / cittam krodhadidusitam /
tesam janmasahasre 'pi / na matih kesavasraya
73.38. heyam krsnasrayam vrttim / manyante
hetusamsritah / aviyopahatajñana / ye 'jñane jñanamaninah
73.39. vedavadavirodhena / kutayuktim apasritah / ye kesavas
taddhrdaye / na kadacit priyatithih
73.40. manusam tam manusyatve / manyamanah kubuddhayah /
karmani ye 'sya nindanti / na tesam niskrtir nram
73.41. kecid vadanti tam devam / manusyam calpamedhasah /
tiryaktvam capare visnum / mayaya tasya mohitah
73.42. devatvam api krsnasya / yasya ninda mahatmanah / stutim
tasya katham saktah / kartum isasya manavah
73.43. vyapitvam sasvatatvam ca / janmabhavavivarjitam / yadasya
procyate kasya / stutir arthe tatha sthitau
73.44. sarvesvaresvarah krsnah / procyate yadi panditah /
tathapi svalpam evoktam / bhutarthe katama stutih
73.45. abrahmastambaparyante / samsare yasya samsthitih / nindapi
tasya na nrbhih / kartum isasya sakyate
73.46. yada kanas ca kunthas ca / mudho durbuddhir aturah /
sarvagatvat sa evaikas / tadasau nindyate katham
73.47. srasta palayita harta / jagato 'sya jagac ca sah / yasta
yajayita yajyah / sa eva bhagavan harih
73.48. data danam tathadata / karta karyam tatha kriyah /
hanta ghatayita himsyo / haryam harta ca yah svayam
73.49. sarvakaranabhutasya / tasyesasya mahatmanah / kah karoti
stutim visnor / nindam va prthivipate
73.50. tasmad sarvesvaro visnur / na stotum na ca ninditum / sakyate
sarvabhutatvac / coksacoksasvarupina
73.51. stuteh padad yato nanyad / utkrstam upalabhyate / tasyapy
uccaraneneso / na stotum sakyate harih
73.52. bhutarthavadastutaye / na nindayai vidhiyate / yato 'tah
sarvabhutasya / ka ninda tasya ka stutih
73.53. yena sarvatmana tatra / hrdayam samnivesitam / api maunavatas
tasya / sulabho 'yam janardanah
73.54. tasmad tvam kurusardula / svadharmaparipalanam / kuru
visnum ca hrdaye / sarvavyapinam isvaram
73.55. tanmana bhava tadbhaktas / tadyaji tam namaskuru / visnor
evam priyatvam tvam / asu yasyasi parthiva
73.56. yam stuvan stavyatam eti / vandyamanas ca vandyatam / tam
isvaresvaram visnum / hrdaye samnivesaya

- 73.57. sampujya yam pujiyatamo / bhavaty atra jagattraye / tam
isvaresvaram visnum / hrdaye kuru parthiva
- 73.58. svavarnakarmabhiratah / kuru citte janardanam / esa
sastrarthasadbhavah / kim uktair bahuvistaraih
- 73.59. yasmin prasannacittas tvam / yasmin kopam upaisi ca / tav ubhav
api tadbhutau / cintayan siddhim esyasi
- 73.60. yatra yatra sthitam cetah / pritya snehena va tava / tam tam
cintaya govindam / manasah sthairyakaranat
- 73.61. svapan vibuddhyann uttisthan / sthito bhuñjan piban vrajan /
sarvagam sarvakartaram / visnum sarvatra cintaya
- 73.62. yathagnisamgat kanakam / apadosam prajayate /
samslistam vasudevena / manusyanam tatha manah
- 73.63. yajvino yam namasyanti / yam namasyanti devatah / yogino yam
namasyanti / tam namasyam namamy aham

Adhyaya 74

- 74.1. bhuyas ca srnu rajendra / yaj jagada janardana /
nagaparyankasayane / prstah ksirabdhikanyaya
- 74.2. pura sayanam govindam / pravrtkale mahodadhau /
sesabhogimahabhoge / vicyambukanasitale
- 74.3. vaksahsthalasthita devi / jaganmata jagatpatim /
srivatsavksasam laksmih / karasamvahanadrta
- 74.4. yoganidravanastham / acyutam jagatah patim / papraccha
pundarikaksam / pundarikakara harim
- 74.5. srstam jagad idam sarvam / bahusas copasamhrtam /
tvaya jagatpate catra / kim kascid dayitas tava
- 74.6. devan manusyan gandharvan / yaksavidyadharasuran /
srstva srstan nirghrnatvad / upasamharate bhavan
- 74.7. kascid etesu bhutesu / devadisu tavacyuta / dveso 'sti
prতির athava / samah sarvatra va bhavan
- 74.8. samo 'smi sarvabhutesu / na me dvesyo 'sti na priyah / tathapi
gunagrhyo 'ham / pratyekahridayasthitah
- 74.9. antaratmani sarvasya / lokasyaham avasthitah / punyapunyakrtau
tesu / prtidvesau subhe mama
- 74.10. punyam prityanubhavana / sadhu buddhisu vartate /
dvesanubhavenapunyam / phaladam tesu bhamini
- 74.11. srutatam ca mahabhage / naresu subhacarisu / satatam
yesu me pritis / tathapritir varanane
- 74.12. pralayotpattitattvajña / atmajñanaparasa ca ye / ete svakarmana
bhadre / mama pritiatham gatah
- 74.13. vanmanahkayikim himsam / ye na kurvanti kutracit /
sarvamaitra nara laksmi / dayitas te sada mama
- 74.14. svakiyadravyasamtusta / nivrttas cauryakarmanah /
satyasiladayayukta / nara mama sada priyah
- 74.15. matrsvasrutatulyan / paradaramsa ca ye narah / manyante
te ca me laksmi / drdham priyatamah sada
- 74.16. na kaman na ca samrambhan / na dvesad ye ca bhamini /

samtyajanti svakam karma / te 'tiva dayita mama
 74.17. visvasyah sarvabhutanam / ahimsras ca dayalavah /
 tyaktanrtakatha devi / manusya dayita mama
 74.18. dharmalabdham tu ye bhogan / bhun̄jate natikikatah /
 paralokavirodhena / te mamatipriya narah
 74.19. na lobhe na ca karpanye / na steye na ca matsare / yesam matir
 manusyanam / te 'tiva dayita mama
 74.20. dharmalabdhesu daresu / rtukalabhighaminah /
 grhasthakarmabhirata / naras te dayita mama
 74.21. pararandhresu jatyandhah / paradaresv apumsakah /
 parapavade ye muka / dayitas te nara mama
 74.22. parapavadam nindam ca / paramarmavaghattanam / ye na
 kurvanti purusas / te devi mama vallabhah
 74.23. satyam slaksnam nirabadham / madhuram pritidayinim
 / ye vacam irayanti sma / te manusya mama priyah
 74.24. ye brahmanarthe samtyajya / sadyah svam api jivitam / yatante
 paraya bhaktya / te devi dayita mama
 74.25. saksad devam ivayantam / ya patim nityam arcati /
 padasaucadibhir nari / tasya naham sudurlabhah
 74.26. purnacandram ivodyatam / bhartaram ya grhagatam /
 hrsta pasyati tam viddhi / dayitam yositam mama
 74.27. te bhakta ye sada vipran / pujayanty abdhisambhave /
 yathavibhavato bhaktya / svakarmabhirata narah
 74.28. srutismrtyuditam dharmam / manasapi na ye narah /
 samullanghya pravartante / te bhakta mama bhamini
 74.29. brahmarupadharasyasyan / mama veda vinihsrtah /
 manvadirupinas caiva / samastah smrtayah smrtah
 74.30. srutih smrtir mamaivajña / tam ullanghya yajec chubhe /
 sarvasvenapi mam devi / napnoty ajñavighatakr̥t
 74.31. yah svadharman na calati / himsadhau yo na sajyate / vahatas tasya
 madbhaktim / sadaivaham na durlabhah
 74.32. etad devi mayakhyatam / yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya /
 priyanam mama sarvesam / srnu yo 'titaram priyah
 74.33. brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah / sudras ca varavarnini /
 svadharmad acalan devi / dayavan sarvajantusu
 74.34. satyavac chaucasampanno / na drohi na ca matsari /
 vanmanahkarmabhih santo / dayitah satatam mama
 74.35. evam srir devadevena / prag ukta harimedhasa / tavapi hi
 narasrestha / yathavat kathitam maya
 74.36. samvadam etad devasya / saha laksmya jagatpateh / yah
 srnoti sa papebhyah / samastebhyah pramucyate

Adhyaya 75

75.1. bhuyo 'khilam jagaddhatur / vasudevasya bhargava /
 samyagaradhanayalam / kriyayogam bravihi me
 75.2. yat phalam kesavasyarcam / pratisthapyā labhen narah / yac
 ca devakulam visnoh / karayitva phalam labhet

- 75.3. yad dipadhupanuspanam / gandhanam ca nivedane /
dhvajadidane yat punyam / yat punyam gitavadite
- 75.4. tatha pavitrapathane / jayasabdadyudirane / sammarjanadau yat
punyam / namaskare pradaksine
- 75.5. sirnasphutitasamskara- / karane capi yat phalam / tan me
vistaratah sarvam / bhagavan vaktum arhasi
- 75.6. yais copavasair bhagavan / narair aradhyate harih / tesam
phalam ca yat krtsnam / tan mamacaksva vistarat
- 75.7. sanksepat purvam evaitad / bhavatah kathitam maya /
vistarena maharaja / sruyatam bruvato mama
- 75.8. aditir nama devanam / mata paramaduscaram / tapas cacara
varsanam / sahasram prthivipate
- 75.9. aradhanaya krsnasya / vacyata vayubhojana / daityair
nirakrtan drstva / tanayan kurunandana
- 75.10. vrthaputrahama smiti / nirvedat pranata harim / tustava
vagbhir istabhih / paramarthavabodhini / devadaityanrpsavapa- /
vyomavayvadirupinam
- 75.11. namah smrtartinasaya / namah puskaramaline / namah
paramakalyana- / kalyanayadivedhase
- 75.12. namah pankajanetraya / namah pankajanabhaye / namah
pankajasambhuti- / sambhavayatmayonaye
- 75.13. sriyah kantaya dantaya / dantadrsyaya cakrine / namah
sankhasihastaya / namah kanakaretase
- 75.14. tathatmajñanavijñana- / yogacittatmayogine / nirgunaya
visesaya / haraye brahmarupine
- 75.15. jagat pratisthitam yatra / jagata yo na drsyate / namah
sthulatisuksmaya / tasmai devaya sankhine
- 75.16. yam na pasyanti pasyanto / jagad apy akhila narah /
apasyadbhir jagad yac ca / drsyate svahrdis thitah
- 75.17. yasminn etad yatas caitad / yas caitad akhila jagat / tasmai
samastajagatam / adharaya namo namah
- 75.18. adyah prajapatipatir / yah pitnam parah patih /
patih suranam yas tasmai / namah krsnaya vedhase
- 75.19. yah pravrttair nivrttais ca / karmabhir vibhur ijjate /
svargapavargaphalado / namas tasmai gadahrte
- 75.20. yas cintyamano manasa / sadyah papam vyapohati / namas tasmai
visuddhaya / parasmai harimedhase
- 75.21. yam pravisyakhiladharam / isanam ajam avyayam / na punar
janmamarane / prapnuvanti namami tam
- 75.22. yo yajñe yajñaparamair / ijjate yajñasamsthitih / tam
yajñapurusa visnum / namami prabhum isvaram
- 75.23. giyate sarvavedesu / vedavidbhir vidam gatih / yas tasmai
vedavedyaya / visnave jisnave namah
- 75.24. yato visvam samudbhutam / yasmims ca layam esyati /
visvodbhavapratisthaya / namas tasmai mahatmane
- 75.25. brahmadistambaparyantam / vina yena tatam imam / mayam
nalama samuttartum / tam upendram namami aham

- 75.26. yo 'nmatoyasvarupastho / bibharty akhilam isvarah / visvam
visvapatim visnum / tam namami prajapatim
- 75.27. murtam tamo 'suramayam / tadvadhad vinihanti yah / ratrijam
suryarupi ca / tam upendram namamy aham
- 75.28. kapiladisvarupastho / yas cajñanamayam tamah / hanti
jñanapradanena / tam upendram namamy aham
- 75.29. yasyaksini candrasuryau / sarvalokasubhasubham / pasyete
karma satatam / tam upendram namamy aham
- 75.30. yasmin sarvesvare sarvam / satyam etan mayoditam / nanrtam tam
ajam visnum / namami prabhavavyayam
- 75.31. yathaitat satyam uktam me / bhuyas cato janardanah / satyena
tena sakalah / puryantam me manorathah
- 75.32. evam stuto 'tha bhagavan / vasudeva uvaca tam / adrsyah
sarvabhutanam / tasyah samdarsane sthitah
- 75.33. manorathams tvam adite / yan icchasy abhipuritan / tams tan
prapsyasi dharmajñe / matprasasad asamsayam
- 75.34. srnusva ca mahabhage / varam yas te hrđi sthitah /
maddarsanam hi viphalam / na kadacid bhavisyati
- 75.35. yadi deva prasannas tvam / bhaktaya bhaktavatsala /
trailokyadhipatih putras / tad astu mama vasavah
- 75.36. hrtarajyo hrtas casya / yajñabhago mahasuraih / tvayi
prasanne varada / tam prapnotu suto mama
- 75.37. hrtam rajyam na duhk haya / mama putrasya kesava / sapatnad
ayatibhramso / badham nah kurute hrđi
- 75.38. krtah prasado hi maya / tava devi yathepsitah / svamsena
caiva te garbhe / sambhavisyami kasyapat
- 75.39. tava garbhasamudbhutah / sutas te ye surarayah / tan aham
nihanisyami / nirvrta bhava nandini
- 75.40. prasida devadevesa / namas te visvabhavana / naham tvam
udarenesa / vodhum saksyami kesava
- 75.41. yasmin pratisthitam visvam / yo visvam svayam isvara / tad
aham nodarena tvam / vodhum saksyami durdharam
- 75.42. satyam attha mahabhage / mayi sarvam idam jagat /
pratisthitam na mam sakta / vodhum sendra divaukasah
- 75.43. kintv aham sakalam lokan / sadevasuramanusan /
jangamajangamam sarvam / tvam ca devi sakasyapam /
dharayisyami bhadram te / tava garbhasayo 'dite
- 75.44. na te glanir na te khedo / garbhasthe bhavita mayi / daksayani
prasadam te / karomy anyaih sudurlabham
- 75.45. garbhasthe mayi putranam / tava yo 'rir bhavisyati / tejasas
tasya hanim ca / karisye ma vyatham krtah
- 75.46. evam ukta tatah sadyo / gato 'ntardhanam isvarah / sapi
kalena tam garbham / avapa kurusattama
- 75.47. garbhasthite tatah krsne / cacala sakala ksitih /
cakampire mahasaila / jagmuh ksobham athabdhayah
- 75.48. yato yato 'ditir yanti / dadati lalitam padam / tatas tatah
ksitih khedan / nanama vasudhadhipa

75.49. daityanam api sarvesam / garbhasthe madhusudane / babhuva
tejaso hanir / yathoktam paramesthina

Adhyaya 76

76.1. nistejaso 'suran drstva / samastan asuresvarah / prahradam
atha papraccha / balir atmapitamaham

76.2. tata nistejaso daitya / nirdagdha iva vahnina / kim ete sahasaivadya
/ brahmadandahata iva

76.3. duristam kim nu daityanam / kim krtya vairinirmita /
nasayaisam samudbhuta / yena nistejaso 'surah

76.4. ity asuravaras tena / prstah pautrena parthiva / ciram
dhyatva jagadedam / asurendram tada balim

76.5. calanti girayo bhumir / jahati sahajam dhrtim / sadyah
samudrah ksubhita / daitya nistejasah krtah

76.6. suryadayo yatha purvam / tatha gacchanti na grahah /
devanam ca para laksmih / karanair anumiyate

76.7. mahad etan mahabaho / karanam danavesvara / na hy alpam iti
mantavyam / tvaya karyam surardana

76.8. ity uktva danavapatim / prahradah so 'surottamah / atyantabhakto
devesam / jagama manasa harim

76.9. sa dhyanapathagam krtva / prahradah svam mano 'surah /
vicarayam asa tato / yato devo janardanah

76.10. sa dadarsodare 'dityah / prahrado vamanakrtim / antahsthan
bibhratam sapta / lokan adiprajapatim

76.11. tad antas ca vasun rudran / asvinau marutas tatha / sadhyan
visve tathadityan / gandharvoragaraksasan

76.12. virocanam satanayam / balim casuranayakam / jambham
kujambham narakam / banam anyams tathasuran

76.13. atmanam urvigaganam / vayum ambho hutasanam /
samudradridrumasarit- / saramsi pasavo mrgan

76.14. vayomanusyan akhilams / tathaiva ca sarisrpan /
samastalokasrastaram / brahmanam bhavam eva ca

76.15. grahanaksatrataras ca / daksadyams ca prajapatin /
sampasyan vismayavistah / praktisthah ksanat punah

76.16. prahradah praha daityendram / balim vairocanim tada

76.17. vatsa jñatam maya sarvam / yadartham bhavatam iyam / tejaso
hanir utpanna / tac chrnu tvam asesatah

76.18. devadevo jagadyonir / ayonir jagadadikrt / anadir adir visvasya /
varenyo varado harih

76.19. parapanam paramah / parah paravatam api / prabhuh
pramanam mananam / saptalokaguror guruh

76.20. prabhuh prabhunam paramah paranam / anadimadhyo bhagavan
anantah / trailokyam amsena sanatham esa / kartum mahatmaditijo
'vatirnah

76.21. na yasya rudro na ca padmayonir / nendro na suryendumaricimisrah /
jananti daityadhipa yat svarupam / sa vasudevah kalayavatirnah

76.22. yo 'sau kalamsena nrsimharupi / jaghana purvam pitaram

asesah / yah sarvayogisamanonivasah / sa vasudevah

kalayavatirnah

76.23. yam aksaram vedavido viditva / visanti tam

jñanavidhutapapah / yasmin pravista na punar bhavanti / tam

vasudevam pranamami devam

76.24. bhutany asesani yato bhavanti / yathormayas toyanidher ajasram /

layam ca yasmin pralaye prayanti / tam vasudevam pranamamy acintyam

76.25. na yasya rupam na balam prabhavo / na ca svabhavah paramasya

pumsah / vijñayate sarvapitamahadyais / tam vasudevam pranamamy

acintyam

76.26. rupasya caksur grahane tvag esa / sparsagrahitri rasana

rasasya / srotram ca sabdagrahane naranam / ghranam ca

gandhagrahane niyuktam

76.27. na ghranacaksuhsravanadibhir yah / sarvesvaro veditum

avyayatma / sakyas tam idyam manasaiva devam / grahyam nato 'ham

harim isitaram

76.28. yenaikadamstragrasamuddhrteyam / dharacala dharayatiha

sarvam / grastva sa sete sakalam jagad yas / tam idyam isam

pranato 'smi visnum

76.29. amsavatirnena ca yena garbhe / hrtani tejamsi

mahasuranam / namami tam devam anantam isam /

asesasamsarataroh kutharam

76.30. devo jagadyonir ayam mahatma / sa sodasamsena mahasurendra

/ surendramatur jatharam pravisto / hrtani vas tena bale

vapumsi

76.31. tata ko 'yam harir nama / yato na bhayam agatam / santi me sataso

daitya / vasudevabaladhikah

76.32. vipracittih sibih sankur / ayahsankus tathaiva ca /

ayahsira asvasira / bhangakaro mahahanuh

76.33. pratapi praghasah sambhuh / kurkuraksas ca durjayah / ete

canye ca me santi / daiteya danavas tatha

76.34. mahabala mahavirya / bhuhharadharanaksamah / yesam

ekaikakah krsno / na viryardhena sammitah

76.35. pautrasyaitad vacah srutva / prahrado daityapungavah / dhig

dhig ity aha sa balim / vaikunthaksepavadinam

76.36. vinasam upayasyanti / manye daiteyadanavah / yesam tvam

idrso raja / durbuddhir avivekavan

76.37. devadevam mahabhagam / vasudevam ajam vibhum / tvam rte

papasamkalpam / ko 'nya evam vadisyati

76.38. ya ete bhavata proktah / samasta daityadanavah / sabrahmakas

tatha devah / sthavarantas ca bhutayah

76.39. tvam caham ca jagac cedam / sadridrumanadinadam /

samudradvipalokas ca / yac cengam yac ca nengati

76.40. yasyativandyavandyasya / vyapinah paramatmanah /

ekamsamsakalajanma / kas tam evam pravaksyati

76.41. rte vinasabhimukham / tvam ekam avivekinam / durbuddhim

ajitatmanam / vrddhanam sasanatigam

- 76.42. socyo 'ham yasya vai gehe / jatas tava pitadhamah / yasya tvam
idrsah putro / devadevavamanyakah
- 76.43. tisthatv anekasamsara- / samhrtaghavināsani / krsne
bhaktir aham tavad / aveksyo bhavato na kim
- 76.44. na me priyatarah krsnad / api deho 'yam atmanah / iti
janaty ayam loko / bhavams ca ditijadhamah
- 76.45. janann api priyataram / pranebhyo 'pi harim mama / nindam
karosi ca katham / akurvan gauravam mama
- 76.46. virocanas tava gurur / gurus tasyapy aham bale / mamapi
sarvajagam / gurur narayano guruh
- 76.47. nindam karosi tasmims tvam / krsne guruguror gurau /
yasmāt tasmad ihaisvāryad / acirad bhramsam esyasi
- 76.48. ma devo ma jagannatho / bale masau janardanah / bhavāt v aham
aveksyas te / pritiman atra me guruh
- 76.49. etavanmatram apy atra / nindata jagato gurum / napeksita vāyam
yasmāt / tasmac chapam dadami te
- 76.50. yatha me sirasas chedad / idam gurutaram bale / tvayoktam
acyutaksepi / rajyabhṛstas tatha pata
- 76.51. yatha na krsnad aparam / paritrānam bhavārnave /
tathacirena pasyeyam / bhavantam rajyavicyutam
- 76.52. iti daityapatih srutva / guror vacanam apriyam / prasadayam asa
gurum / pranipatya punah punah
- 76.53. prasida tata ma kopam / kuru mohahate mayi / balavalepamattena /
mayaitad vakyam iritam
- 76.54. mohopahatavijñānah / papo 'ham ditijottama / yac chāpto 'smi
duracaras / tat sadhu bhavata krtam
- 76.55. rajyabhramsam vasubhramsam / samprapsyāmiti na tv aham /
visanno 'smi yatha tata / tavaivavinaye kṛte
- 76.56. trailokyarajyam aisvāryam / anyad va natidurlabham / samsare
durlabhas tata / guravo ye bhavadvidhah
- 76.57. tat prasida na me kopam / kartum arhasi daityapa /
tvatkopahetudusto 'ham / paritāpye na sapatah
- 76.58. vatsa kopena moho me / janitas tena te maya / sapo datto vivekas ca
/ mohenapahrto mama
- 76.59. yadi mohena me jñānam / naksiptam syan mahasura / tat
katham sarvagam jñānan / harim kamcic chapamy aham
- 76.60. yo 'yam sapo maya datto / bhavato 'surapungava / bhavyam etena
nunam te / tasmāt tvam ma visidathah
- 76.61. adyaprabhṛti deveṣe / bhagavaty acyute harau / bhavetha bhaktiman
isah / sa te trata bhavisyati
- 76.62. sapam prāpya ca mam vira / samsmārethah smrtas tvaya /
tatha tatha yatisyami / sreyasa yoksyate yatha
- 76.63. evam uktva sa daityendro / virarama mahamatih / ājayata sa govindo
/ bhagavan vamanakṛtih
- 76.64. avatirne jagannathe / tasmin sarvam asisamat / yad asuram abhud
duhkham / devanam adites tatha
- 76.65. vavur vatah sukhasparsa / nirajaskam abhun nabhah / dharme ca

sarvabhutanam / tada matir ajayata
76.66. nodvegas capy abhud dehe / manujanam janesvara / tatha hi
sarvabhutanam / bhumyambaradivaukasam
76.67. tam jatamatram bhagavan / brahma lokapitamahah /
jatakarmadikah krtva / kriyas tustava parthiva
76.68. jayadyesa jayajeya / jaya sarvatmakatmaka / jaya janmajarapeta /
jayananta jayacyuta
76.69. jayajita jayasesa / jayavyakta sthite jaya / paramarthartha
sarvajña / jñana jñeyatmanihsrta
76.70. jayasesajagatsaksiñ / jaya kartar jagadguroh / jagato
jagadante 'nta / sthithau palayita jaya
76.71. jayakhila jayasesa / jayakhilahrđi sthita /
jayadimadhyantamaya / sarvajñanamayottama
76.72. mumuksubhir anirdesya / svayamdrsta jayesvara / yogibhir
muktiphalada / damadigunabhusanaih
76.73. jayatisuksma durjñeya / jagat sthula jaganmaya / jaya
sthulatisuksma tvam / jayatindriya sendriya
76.74. jaya svamayayogastha / sesabhogasayaksara /
samuddhrtavasumdhara
76.75. jayaikadamstraprantanta / nrkesariñ jayarati- /
vaksahsthalavidarana / sampratam jaya visvatman / mayavamana
kesava
76.76. nijamayapatacchanna / jagaddhatar janardana / jayacintya
jayaneka- / svarupaikavidha prabho
76.77. vardhasva vardhitaneka- / vikaraprakte hare / tvayy esa jagatam
isa / samsthita dharmapaddhatih
76.78. na tvam aham na cesano / nendradyas tridasa hare / jñatum
isa na munayah / sanakadya na yoginah
76.79. tvanmayapatasamvite / jagaty atra jagatpate / kas tvam
vetsyati sarvesam / tvatprasadam vina narah
76.80. tvam evaradhito yasya / prasadasumukhah prabho / sa eva kevalam
deva / vetti tvam netaro janah
76.81. tad isvaresvaresana / vibho vardhasva bhavana / prabhavayasya
visvasya / visvatman prthulocana
76.82. evam stuto hrsikesah / sa tada vamanakrtih / prahasya
bhavagambhiram / uvacabjasamudbhavam
76.83. stuto 'ham bhavata purvam / indradyaih kasyapena ca / maya ca
vah pratijñatam / indrasya bhuvanatrayam
76.84. bhuyas caham stuto 'ditya / tasyas capi pratisrutam / yatha
sakraya dasyami / trailokyam hatakantakam
76.85. so 'ham tatha karisyami / yathendro jagatah patih /
bhavisyati sahasraksah / satyam etad bravimi te
76.86. tatah krsnainam brahma / hrsikesaya dattavan /
yajñopavitam bhagavan / dadau tasmai brhaspatih
76.87. asadham adadad dandam / maricir brahmanah sutah /
kamandalum vasisthas ca / kausyam vedam athangirah /
aksasutram ca pulahah / pulastyah sitavasasi

- 76.88. upatasthus ca tam vedah / pranavasvarabhusanah /
 sastrany asesani tatha / samkhyayogoktayas ca yah
 76.89. sa vamano jati dandi / chattri dhrtakamandaluh /
 sarvadevamayo bhupa / baler adhvaram abhyayat
 76.90. yatra yatra padam bhupa / bhubhage vamano dadau / dadati bhumir
 vivaram / tatra tatratipidita
 76.91. sa vamano jadagatir / mrdu gacchan saparvatam /
 sabdhidvipavatim sarvam / calayam asa medinim

Adhyaya 77

- 77.1. saparvatavanam urvim / drstva samksubhitam balih /
 papracchosanasam sukram / pranipatya krtañjali
 77.2. acarya ksobham ayati / sabdhibhubhrddhara mahi / kasmac ca
 nasuran bhagan / pratigrhnanti vahnayah
 77.3. iti prsto 'tha balina / kavyo vedavidam varah / uvaca
 daityadhipatim / ciram dhyatva mahamatih
 77.4. avatirno jagadyonih / kasyapasya grhe harih / vamaneneha
 rupena / paramatma sanatanah
 77.5. sa nunam yajñam ayati / tava danavapungava /
 tatpadanyasaviksobhad / iyam pracalita mahi
 77.6. kampante girayas cami / ksubhita makaralayah / nainam
 bhutapatim bhumih / samartha vodhum isvaram
 77.7. sadevasuragandharva- / yaksaraksasapannaga / anenaiva dhrtā
 bhumir / apo 'gnih pavano nabhah / dharayaty akhilan deva- /
 manusyadin mahasura
 77.8. iyam asya jagaddhatur / maya krsnasya gahvari /
 dharyadharakabhavena / yaya sampinditam jagat
 77.9. tatsamnidhanad asura / na bhagarhah suradvisah / bhuñjate
 casuran bhagan / ami te na tavagnayah
 77.10. dhanyo 'ham krtapunya ca / yan me yajñapatih svayam / yajñam
 abhyagato brahman / mattah ko 'nyo 'dhikah puman
 77.11. yam yoginah sadodyuktah / paramatmanam avyayam / drastum
 icchanti devo 'sau / madadhvaram upaisyati
 77.12. hota bhagaprado yasya / yam udgata ca gayati / tam adhvaesvaram
 visnum / mattah ko 'nya upaisyati
 77.13. sarvesvaresvare visnau / mamadhvaram upagate / yan maya carya
 kartavyam / tan mamadestum arhasi
 77.14. yajñabhagabhujō deva / vedapramanyato 'sura / tvaya tu danava
 daitya / yajñabhagabhujah krtah
 77.15. ayam ca devah sattvasthah / karoti sthitipalanam /
 nirsstes cayam ante ca / svayam atti prajah prabhuh
 77.16. tvayanubandhi bhavita / nunam visnuh sthitau sthitah /
 vidityaitan mahabhaga / kuru yat te manogatam
 77.17. tvayasya daityadhipate / svalpake 'pi hi vastuni / pratijña naiva
 vodhavya / vacyam sama tathaphalam
 77.18. nalam datum dhanam devety / evam vacyam tu yacatah /
 krsnasya devabhutyartham / pravrttasya mahasura

- 77.19. brahman katham aham bruyam / anyenapi hi yacitah / nastiti
kimu devena / samsaraghaughaharina
- 77.20. vratopavasair vividhair / yah pratigrahyate harih / sa ced
vaksyati dehiti / govindah kim ato 'dhikam
- 77.21. yadartham upaharadhya / damasaucagunanvitaih / yajñah
kriyante devesah / sa mam dehiti vaksyati
- 77.22. tat sadhu sukrtam karma / tapah sucaritam ca nah / yan maya
dattam isesah / svayam adasyate harih
- 77.23. nastity aham guro vaksye / tam apy agatam isvaram / yadi tad
vañcyate prapte / nunam asmavidhah phalaih
- 77.24. yajñe 'smin yadi yajñeso / yacate mam janardana /
nijamurdhanam apy adya / tad dasyamy avicaritam
- 77.25. nastiti yan maya noktam / anyesam api yacatam / vaksyami
katham ayate / tad anabhyastam acyute
- 77.26. slaghya eva hi dhiraanam / danad apatsamagamah /
nabadhakari yad danam / tad angamalavat katham
- 77.27. madrajye nasukhi kascin / na daridro na caturah / natrsito
na codvigno / na sragadivivarjitah
- 77.28. hrstatustah sugandhi ca / trptah sarvasukhanvitah /
janah sarvo mahabhaga / kimutaham sada sukhi
- 77.29. etad visistapatrottham / danabijaphalam mama / viditam
bhrgusardula / mayaitat tvatprasadatah
- 77.30. etad vijanato dana- / bijam patati ced guro / janardane
mahapatre / kim na praptam tato maya
- 77.31. matto danam avapyeso / yadi pusnati devatah /
upabhoganvayagunam / danam slaghyataram tatah
- 77.32. matprasadaroparopam / yajñenaradhito harih / tenabhyeti na
samdeho / darsanad upakarakrt
- 77.33. atha kopena vabhyeti / devabhagoparodhinam / mam nihantum ato 'pi
syad / vadha slaghyataro 'cyutat
- 77.34. yanmayam sarvam evedam / naprapya yasya vidyate / sa mam
yacitum abhyeti / nanugraham rte harih
- 77.35. yah srjaty atmabhuh sarvam / cetasaivapahanti ca / sa mam
hantum hrsikesah / katham yatnam karisyati
- 77.36. etad viditva tu guro / danavighnaparena me / naiva bhavyam
jagannathe / govinde samupasthite
- 77.37. ity evam vadatas tasya / praptas tatra jagapatih / sarvadevamayo
'cintyo / mayavamanarupadhrk
- 77.38. tam drstva yajñavatantah- / pravistam asurah
prabhum / jagmuh prabhavatah ksobham / tejasa tasya nisprabhah
- 77.39. jepus ca munayas tatra / ye sameta mahadhvare / balis caivakhilam
janma / mene saphalam atmanah
- 77.40. tatah samksobham apanno / na kascit kimcid uktavan / pratyeko
devadevesam / pujayam asa cetasa
- 77.41. athasuratim prahvam / drstva munivarams ca tan /
devadevapatih saksad / visnur vamanarupadhrk
- 77.42. tustava yajñam vahnims ca / yajamanam atha rtvijah /

yajñakaradhikarasthan / sadasyan dravyasampadam
77.43. tatah prasannam akhilam / vamanam prati tatksanat /
yajñavatasthitam viram / sadhu sadhv ity udirayan
77.44. sa cargham adaya balih / prodbhutapulakas tada / pujayam asa
govindam / praha cedam vaco 'surah
77.45. suvarnatnasamghatam / gajasvam amitam tatha / striyo
vastrany alamkaran / gavo gramams ca puskalan
77.46. sarvasvam sakalam urvim / bhavato va yad ipsitam / tad dadami
vrnusva tvam / mamarthi satatam priyah
77.47. ity ukto daityapatina / pritigarvanvitam vacah / praha
sasmitagambhiram / bhagavan vamanakrtih
77.48. mamagnisaranarthaya / dehi rajan padatrayam /
suvarnagramaratnadi / tad arthibhyah pradiyatam
77.49. tribhiih prayojanam kim te / padaih padavatam vara / satam
satasahasram va / padanam margatam bhavan
77.50. etavata daityapate / krtakrtyo 'smi margatam / anyesam
arthinam vittam / icchaya dasyate bhavan
77.51. etac chrutva tu gaditam / vamanasya mahatmanah / vacayam asa
tat tasmai / vamanaya padatrayam
77.52. panau tu patite toye / vamano bhutabhavanah / sarvadevamayam
rupam / darsayam asa tatksanat
77.53. candrasuryau ca nayane / dyauh siras caranau ksitih /
padangulyah pisacas ca / hastangulyas ca guhyakah
77.54. visvedevas ca janustha / janghe sadhyah surottamah /
yaksa nakhesu sambhuta / rekhasv apsarasah sthitah
77.55. drstir dhisnany asesani / kesah suryamsavah
prabho / taraka romakupani / romani ca maharsayah
77.56. bahavo vidisas tasya / disah srotram mahatmanah / asvinau
sravanau tasya / nasa vayur mahabalah
77.57. prasadas candrama devo / mano dharmah samasritah / satyam
asyabhavad vani / jihva devi sarasvati
77.58. grivaditir devamata / vidyas tadvalayas tatha / svargadvaram
abhun maitram / tvasta pusa ca vai bhruvau
77.59. mukham vaisvanaras casya / vrsanau tu prajapatih /
hrdayam ca param brahma / pumstvam vai kasyapo munih
77.60. prsthe 'sya vasavo deva / marutah sarvasamdhisu /
sarvasuktani dasana / jyotimsi vimalaprabhah
77.61. vaksahsthale tatha rudro / dhairyeh casya maharnavah / udare
casya gandharva / marutas ca mahabalah / laksmir medha dhrtih
kantih / sarvavidyas ca vai katih
77.62. sarvajyotimsi yaniha / tapas ca paramam mahat / tasya
devatidevasya / tejah prodbhutam uttamam
77.63. stanau kuksau ca vedas ca / janu casya mahamakhah /
istayah pasubandhas ca / dvijanam cestitani ca
77.64. tasya devamayam rupam / drstva visnor mahabalah /
upasarpanti daiteyah / patamga iva pavakam
77.65. pramathya sarvan asuran / padahastatalair vibhuh / krtva

rupam mahakayam / sa jaharasu medinim
77.66. tasya vikramato bhumim / candradityau stanantare / nabho
vikramamanasya / sakthidese sthitav ubhau
77.67. param vikramamanasya / janumule prabhakarau / visnor astam
mahipala / devapalanakarmani
77.68. jitva lokatrayam krtsnam / hatva casurapungavan /
puramdaraya trailokyam / dadau visnur urukramah
77.69. sutalam nama patalam / adhastad vasudhatalat / baler dattam
bhagavata / visnuna prabhavisnuna
77.70. atha daityesvaram praha / visnuh sarvesvaresvarah
77.71. yat tvaya salilam dattam / grhitam panina maya /
kalpapramanam tasmate / bhavisyaty ayur uttamam
77.72. vaivasvate tathatite / bale manvantare tatah / savarnake ca
samprapte / bhavan indro bhavisyati
77.73. sampratam devarajaya / trailokyam akhilam maya / dattam
caturyuganam vai / sadhika hy ekasaptatih
77.74. niyantavya maya sarve / ye tasya paripanthinah / tenaham paraya
bhaktya / purvam aradhito bale
77.75. sutalam nama patalam / tam asadya manoramam / vasasura
mamadesam / yathavat paripalayan
77.76. tatra divyavanopete / prasadasatasamkule / protphullapadmasarasi /
sravacchuddhasaridvare
77.77. sugandhidhupasambadhe / varabharanabhusitah /
srakcandanadidigdhangho / nrtyagitamanoramaih
77.78. upabhuñjan mahabhogan / vividhan danavesvara / mamajñaya kalam
imam / tistha strisatasamvrtah
77.79. yavat surais ca viprais ca / na virodham karisyasi / tavad etan
mahabhogan / avapsyasy asurottama
77.80. yada ca devavipranam / viruddhany acarisyasi / bandhisyanti
tatha pasa / varunas tvam asamsayam
77.81. etad veditva bhavata / mayajñaptam asesatah / na virodhah
suraih karyo / viprair va daityasattama
77.82. ity evam ukto devena / visnuna prabhavisnuna / balih praha
maharaja / pranipatya krtañjalih
77.83. tatrasato me patale / bhagavan bhavadajñaya / kim bhavisyaty
upadanam / upabhogopapadakam
77.84. danany avidhidattani / sraddhany asrotriyani ca / hutany
asraddhaya yani / tani dasyanti te phalam
77.85. adaksinas tatha yajñah / kriyas cavidhina krtah /
phalani tava dasyanti / adhitany avratani ca
77.86. baler varam idam dattva / sakraya trividam tatha / vyapina
tena rupena / jagamadarsanam harih
77.87. sasasa ca yatha purvam / indras trailokyam urjitam / siseva ca
paran kaman / balih patalam asritah
77.88. ity etad devadevasya / visnor mahatmyam uttamam / vamanasya
pathed yas tu / sarvapapaih pramucyate
77.89. baliphradasamvadam / mantritam balisukrayoh /

balivisnvo ca kathitam / yah smarisyati manavah
77.90. nadhaya vyadhaya vasya / na ca mohakulam manah / bhavisyati
kurusrestha / pumsas tasya kadacana
77.91. cyutarajyo nijam rajyam / istapraptim viyogavan / avapnoti
mahabhaga / narah srutva katham imam

Adhyaya 78

78.1. patale nivasan viras / tada vairocanir balih /
kamopabhogasampraptya / mudam prapa param vibhuh
78.2. alambusa misrakesi / pundarikatha vama / ghrtaci
menaka rambha / nanrtus tasya samnidhau
78.3. prajagur devagandharva / visvavasupurogamah / tustuvus ca
mahabhaga / balim siddhah sacaranah
78.4. tasmin samgitagita tu / vinavenuravakule / sragadibhusito
daityah / papau panam anuttamam
78.5. sarkarasavamadhvikam / puspasavaphalasavam / divyah
prasannas ca suras / tadarhani madhuni ca
78.6. paravadamsan madhuraml / lavanams tiktakan katun /
kasayams ca maharaja / sumrstany aparani ca
78.7. suhrtusujanasambandhi- / bhrtyavargasamanvitah / bubhuje
patalagatas / tada vairocanir balih
78.8. prasadah kañcanah sarve / suvarnamanimanditah /
sphatikamalasopana / muktaharasatojjvalah
78.9. tesu sarvesu daiteya / baleh sambandhibandhavah /
nrtyavadyadimudita / bubhujur visayan priyan
78.10. balis ca bhagavan daityo / daityoragasatair vrtah / upagiyamano
bubhuje / yathestam visayan priyan
78.11. patni vindhyavali nama / tasya daityapater abhut /
sarvalaksanasampurna / srir ivabjam vinapara
78.12. na devi napi gandharvi / napsara na ca manusi / tasya
rupena sadrsi / babhuva manujesvara
78.13. sa tu pinayatasroni / mrdvangi madhurasvara /
ghanonnatakuca subhruh / sasmitayatalocana
78.14. mrdvalpapanipadabja / sumadhya gajagamini / sukesi sumukhi
syama / sarvair yosidgunair yuta
78.15. tanaya merusavarner / dauhitri mrgamokinah / patni
sahasradvitaye / pradhana tasya sabhavat
78.16. taya tu ramatas tasya / ramaniye rasatale / saktir asid
anudinam / vivekapratilomini
78.17. kadacid ramatas tasya / daityarajasya parthiva / tiksnamsur
madhyamam vithim / yayau vaisuvatim ravih
78.18. yada yada ca visuvam / bhaskarah pratipadyate / tada tada
hares cakram / patale parivartate
78.19. sravanti yositam garbhas / tasya dharamsutapitah /
sahasa daityapatninam / yasu pumsam samudbhavah / nistejaso
daityabhata / bhavanti ca mahipate
78.20. tad drstva sahasayantam / adityasatatejasam /

jvalamalasuduhpreksyam / visnucakram sudarsanam /
hahakrtam abhut sarvam / patalam arisudana
78.21. jepur ye munayas tatra / sarghapatra mahoragah / babhuvuh
pranatas canye / siddhagandharvacaranah / vaiklavyam cagatah
sarvah / striyah parapuramjaya
78.22. tad drstva vyakulibhutam / patalam asuras tatah / ye
tasthuh paurusaparas / te hatah satanemina
78.23. bhramyata tena cakrena / saptalokavicarina /
samastajagadadhara- / karamuktena vegina
78.24. tan nisuditadaityaugham / daityastrigarbhahanidam / srutva
cakram mahacakro / niscakrama grhad balih
78.25. ah kim etad itity uktva / sa tu madyamahodhdhatah / vimalam
khadgam adaya / satacandram ca bhanumat
78.26. niryantam atha vegena / tam udaraparakramam / vidhyavali nama
subha / dadhara dayitam patim
78.27. uvaca ca parisvajya / krodhatamreksanam balim / kalyani
gunadosajña / pranayan mrdubhasini
78.28. daityaraja na kopasya / vasam agantum arhasi / vimrsya tajjñāh
samadin / prayuñjita balabalam
78.29. kim etat kasya va kutra / kimnimitam ihagatam / cakram ittham
vicarya tvam / krodham yahi prasamya va
78.30. etat kila jagaddhatus / cakram visnoh sudarsanam /
pratisanmasam abhyeti / daityagarbhavinasanam
78.31. pungarbhan nikhilan etad / danavanam mahasura / vinasayaty
anantaram / sarvadustanibarhanam
78.32. karoti duhkham atulam / ghatanat pratipaksajam /
purusanam na sarvatra / samsthita jagatah pateh
78.33. mayi tvayi tathanyatra / yatha visnur vyavasthitah / tasyaitac
cakram ayantam / purusah ko na pujayet
78.34. yasyadhiksepaja rajams / tava trailokyavicyutih / tasya
cakram jaganmurteh / samupaisi rusa katham
78.35. sadrse puruse krodham / narah kurvita daityapa / na tu
sarvesvare visnau / yatra sarvam pratisthitam
78.36. tat prasida mahabhaga / samupaihi jagatpatim / saranyam
saranam visnum / yam pranamya na sidati
78.37. yasmin prasanne trailokyam / tvattah praptah sacipatih /
bhrastas ca yadadhiksepat / tam tvam saranam avraja
78.38. yatra sarvesvare sarvam / sarvabhute jagat sthitam / tasya cakram
upaihi tvam / vinayad asuradhipa
78.39. sarvakaranabhutasya / devadevasya cakrinah / kas cakram
ativarteta / martyadharmas mahasura
78.40. cakram atra jagaddhatuh / karoti sthitipalanam /
vipaksasurasambhuti- / garbhavisramsanat prabho
78.41. prasadya cakranamanam / govindam jagato gurum / sreya
sarvadharmajña / saranam vraja kesavam
78.42. samsmarasva ca daityendra / prahradam svapitamaham /
bhrastarajyena bhavata / smartavyo 'ham iti prabho

- 78.43. sa vyajahara bhagavams / tavanugrahakamyaya / samsmaryatam
mahabhaga / sarvadharmabhrtam varah / visnubhakto mahabahu /
sa te sreya 'bhidhasyati
- 78.44. etad vacanam akarnya / tada vairocanir balih / yayau tadargham
adaya / visnos cakrasya pujakah
- 78.45. sa dadarsa samayantam / anantakarasingnam / cakram
aksayacakrasya / visvasya paripalakam
- 78.46. sasmara ca balih sarvam / prahradavacanam nrpa / jagada yac
ca govindah / prasadasumukhah prabhuh
- 78.47. bhaktinamras tato bhutva / bhutabhavyabhavatprabhoh / tustava
vasudevasya / cakram avyaktamurtinah
- 78.48. jvalamalakaralantam / udyadindusamaprabham /
madhyahnarkasamabhasam / tejasah pindasamsthitam
- 78.49. tam drstva tejasa rasim / upasamgamy ca vibhum / uvaca
daityasardulah / pranipatya krtanjalih
- 78.50. anantasyaprimeyasya / visvamurter mahatmanah / namami cakrinas
cakram / karasangi sudarsanam / kalagnim iva yac cakram
- 78.51. sahasram iva suryanam / samghatam vidyutam iva / tad
visnoh pranamamy aham
- 78.52. dustarahugalaccheda- / sonitarunatarakam / tan namami
hares cakram / satanemi sudarsanam
- 78.53. yasyarakesu sakradya / lokapala vyavasthitah / tadantar
vasavo rudras / tathaiva marutam ganah
- 78.54. dharayam dvadasadityah / samastas ca hutasanah /
dharajale 'bdhayah sarve / nabhimadhye prajapatih
- 78.55. samastanemisv akhila / yasya vidyah pratisthitah / yasya
rupam anirdesyam / api yogibhir uttamaih
- 78.56. yad bhramat surasanganam / tejasah paribrmhanam /
daityaujasam ca nasaya / tan namami sudarsanam
- 78.57. svabhavatejasa yuktam / yad arkagnimayam mahat / visesato
harer gatva / sarvadevamayam karam
- 78.58. durvrttadaityamathanam / jagatah paripalakam / tan namami hares
cakram / daityacakraharam param
- 78.59. karotu me sada sarma / dharmatam ca prayatu me / prasadasumukhe
krsne / tasya cakram sudarsanam
- 78.60. prasida samyuge 'rinam / sudarsanasudarsanam /
vidyujjvalamahakaksam / dahantar mama yat tamah
- 78.61. jahi no visayagrahi / mano grahavicestitam /
visphotayakhilam mayam /urusva vimalam matim
- 78.62. evam samsthuyamanam tad / vahnipindopamam mahat / babhuva
prakatam cakram / daityacakrpates tada
- 78.63. dadarsa sa mahabahu / prabhamandaladurdrsam /
agnijvalagatam tamram / taptacakram ivaparam
- 78.64. bhramatas tasya cakrasya / nabhimadhye mahipate / trailokyam akhilam
daityo / drstavam bhurbhuvadikam
- 78.65. mervadin akhilañ sailan / gangadyah saritas tatha /
ksirabdhipramukhams cabdhin / dvipañ jambvadisamjñitan

- 78.66. vaimanikan sagandharvan / suryadims ca tatha grahan /
naksatrarakakasam / sakradims ca divaukasah
- 78.67. rudradityams ca marutam / sadhyanam ca mahipate /
sannidhanam niriksyasau / daityanam vismito 'bhavat
- 78.68. tatah pranamyartiharam suranam / aparasaram
paramayudham hareh / namo namas te 'stv iti daityarajah / provaca
bhuyo 'pi namo namas te
- 78.69. yan no 'subham cetasi vayuvega / yan no 'subham vaci
hutasanottha / yac casubham kayakrtam hares tad / varayudham
tvam prasamam nayasu
- 78.70. prasida satkarakrtam mamagham / prayatu te nasam
anantavirya / satam ca sanmargavatam manamsi / sthiribhavantv
acyutapadayugme

Adhyaya 79

- 79.1. evam stute tatas tasmin / visnucakre sudarsane /
puspavrstir baler murdhni / nipapatantariksatah / parihrtya ca
daityendram / yayau cakram yathecchaya
- 79.2. tatas tad adbhutam drstva / cakrasyagamanam hareh /
purvavatsmaranam prapya / sasmara svapitamaham
- 79.3. gacchata purvam aryena / smartavyo 'ham itiritam / tam
smarisyami daityendram / sa nah sreya 'bhidhasyati
- 79.4. ity etad adhisamsrtya / balir atmapitamaham / sasmara
daityadhipatim / prahradam bhagavatpriyam
- 79.5. samsmrtas ca sa patalam / ajagama mahamatih /
cakrodyatakarah saksad / bhagavan iva kesavah
- 79.6. tam agatam athotthaya / yathavat sa mahamatih / abhivadya balir
bhaktya / nivedyargham abhasata
- 79.7. tatamhridarsanad adya / pavito 'smy apakalmasah / divas cyuto
'py aham manye / sakrad atmanam uttamam
- 79.8. trailokyaharanad ugram / yad dukkham hrdaye mama / tac
chantam padasamparkam / upetya bhavato mama
- 79.9. iti samstuya dattva ca / varasanam udaradhiih / paryupasata
rajendro / daityanam svapitamaham
- 79.10. tam upasinam anaghah / prahrado daityapungavah / pratyuvaca
mahatmanam / balim vairocanim nrpa
- 79.11. bale bruhi yadartham te / smrto 'ham arisudana / tavopakarane
viddhi / dharme mam satatodyatam
- 79.12. tatenaham pura jñapto / bhrastarajyena te bale /
samsmartavyo 'smy asamdigdham / sreya vaksyamy aham tada
- 79.13. so 'ham rajyaparibhrasto / visayasaktihrsitah /
indriyair avasas tata / yat karyam tat prasadhi mam
- 79.14. yadi mad-vacanam tata / sraddhadhasi hitam bale / tam devadevam
anaghah / prayahi saranam harim
- 79.15. sabdadisv anuraktani / tavaksany asuradhipa / sabdadayas
ca govinde / santy eva vyavaharatah
- 79.16. gitakair giyatam visnur / manoharibhir atmanah /

anyalambanatas cittam / akrsyadhatsva kesave
79.17. gandhan udaran bhaksams ca / srajo vasamsi casura /
prayaccha devadevaya / tacchesany upayuñja ca
79.18. yatra yatra ca te pristir / visaye ditijesvara / tat tam acyutam
uddisya / viprebhyah pratipadaya
79.19. sarvabhutesu govindo / bahurupo vyavasthitah / iti matva
mahabaho / sarvabhutahito bhava
79.20. atmanam acyutam viddhi / satrum ca ripum atmanah /
itijñanavatah kopas / tava kutra bhavisyati
79.21. sabdadayo ye visaya / visayi yas ca purusah / tad
asesam vijanihi / svarupam paramatmanah
79.22. paramatma ca bhagavan / visvaksono janardanah / tadbhaktiman
bhagavato / nalpapunyo hi jayate
79.23. bhagavacchasanalambi / bhagavacchasanapriyah / bhagavadbhaktim
asthaya / vatsa bhagavato bhava
79.24. bhagavan bhutakrd bhavyo / bhutanam prabhavo hi yah /
bhavena tam bhajasvesam / bhavabhangakaram harim
79.25. bhajasva bhavena vibhum / bhagavantam mahesvaram / tato bhagavato
bhutva / bhavabandhad vimoksyase
79.26. sarvabhute manas tasmin / samadhaya mahamate / prapsyase
paramahlada- / karinim paramam gatim
79.27. tatra cittam samavestum / na saknoti bhavan yadi /
tadabhyasaparas tasmin / kuru yogam divanisam
79.28. tatrapy asamarthyavatah / kriyayogo mahatmana / brahmana yah
samakhyatas / tanmanah satatam bhava
79.29. karosi yani karmani / tani deve jagatpatau / samarpayasva
bhadram te / tatah karma prahasyasi
79.30. ksinakarma mahabaho / subhasubhavivarjitah / layam abhyeti
govinde / tad brahma paramam mahat
79.31. bhoktum icchasi daityendra / karmanam atha cet phalam / tatas tam
arcayesesam / tatah karmaphalodayah
79.32. yo 'rtham icchati daityendra / sa samaradhya kesavam /
nihsamsayam avapnoti / dhundhumaro yatha nrpah
79.33. atrigehasamudbhutam / dattatreyasvarupinam / rajyam aradhya
govindam / kartaviryas tathaptavan
79.34. dharmam krsnaprasadena / mudgalo jajalih kunih / prapur
anye tatha kaman / narendra nahusadayah
79.35. janakah sudhvajo nama / janakah samitidhvajah / dharmadhvajah
tatha muktim / kesavaradhanad gatah
79.36. tathanye munayo daitya / rajanas ca sahasrasah / prapur muktim
mahabhagah / krtva bhaktim janardane
79.37. yatha hi jvalito vahnis / tamohanim tadarthinam / sitahanim
tathanyesam / svedam svedabhilasinam
79.38. karoti ksudhitanam ca / bhojyapakam tathotkatam / tathaiva
kaman bhutesah / sa dadati yathepsitan
79.39. tad etad akhilam jñatva / yat taveyam srnusva tat /
kalpadrumad iva harer / yat te manasi vartate

- 79.40. etat prahradavacanam / nisamya ditijesvarah / pratyuvaca
mahabhagam / pranipatya pitamaham
- 79.41. sampraptasyamrtasyeva / tava vakyasya nasti me / trptir etad
aham tata / srotum icchami vistarat
- 79.42. aksinakarma puruso / marane samupasthite / kidrsam lokam
ayati / yah samsmarati kesavam
- 79.43. yatha ca vasudevasya / smaranam tata manavaih /
mumursubhiih prakartavyam / tan mamacaksva vistarat
- 79.44. kim japyam kidrsam rupam / smartavyam ca hares tada /
katham dhyeyam ca vidvadbhis / tad acaksva yathatatham
- 79.45. sadhu vatsa tvaya prasnah / suguhyo 'yam udahrtah / tapasam
tata sarvesam / tapo nanasanat param
- 79.46. kathyate ca mahabaho / samvado 'yam puratanah / bhagirathasya
rajarsar / brahmanas ca prajapateh
- 79.47. atityamaralokam ca / gavam lokam ca manada / rsilokam ca
yo 'gacchad / bhagiratha iti srutah
- 79.48. tam drstva sa vacah praha / brahma lokapitamahah /
katham bhagirathagas tvam / imam desam durasadam
- 79.49. na hi deva na gandharva / na manusya bhagiratha / ayanty
ataptatapasah / katham vai tvam ihagatah
- 79.50. nihsankam annam adadam brahmanebhyah / satam sahasrani
sadaiva dayam / brahmanam vratam nityam asthaya vidvan / na tv
evaham tasya phalad ihagam
- 79.51. dasaikaratran dasa pañcaratran / ekadasaikadasakams
tathaiva / jyotistomanam ca satam yad istam / phalena tenapi
na cagato 'ham
- 79.52. yac cavaśam jahnvitiranityah / satam samas tapyamanas tapo
'ham / pradaya tatravatarisahrasam / phalena tasyapi na cagato 'ham
- 79.53. dasa dhenusahasrani / maniratnavibhusitah / dasarbudani
casvanam / ayutani ca vimsatih / puskaresu dvijatibhyah /
pradam gas ca sahasrasah
- 79.54. suvarnacandrottamadharininam / kanyottamanam adadam
sragvininam / sastim sahasrani vibhusitanam /
jambunadair abharanair na tena
- 79.55. dasarbudany adadam gosave yas tv / ekaikaso dasa ga lokanatha
/ samanavatsah payasa samanvitah / suvarnakamsyopaduha na tena
- 79.56. ahany ahani vipresu / ekaikam trimsato 'dadam /
grstinam ksiradatrinar / rohininam satani ca
- 79.57. dogdhrinam vai gavam caiva / prayutani dasaiva tu /
pradam dasagunam brahman / na ca tenaham agatah
- 79.58. kotis ca kañcanasyastau / pradam brahman dasa tv aham /
ekaikasmin kratau tena / phalenaham na cagatah
- 79.59. vajinam syamakarnanam / haritanam pitamaha / pradam
hemasrajam brahman / kotir dasa ca sapta ca
- 79.60. isadantan mahakayan / kañcanasragvibhusitan /
patnivatah sahasrani / prayaccham dasa sapta ca
- 79.61. alamkrtanam deveśa / divyaih kanakabhusanaih /

rathanam kañcananganam / sahasrany adadam dasa / sapta
 canyani yuktanam / vajibhah samalamkrtaih
 79.62. daksinavayavah kecid / devair ye samprakirtitah /
 vajapeyesu dasasu / pradham tenapi nagatah
 79.63. sakratulyaprabhavanam / ijjaya vikramena ca / sahasram
 niskakanthanam / pradadan daksinam aham
 79.64. vijitya nrpatin sarvan / makhair istva pitamaha /
 astabhyo rajasuyebhyo / na ca tenaham agatah
 79.65. srotas ca yavad gangayam / chinnañ asij jagatpate /
 daksinabhah pravrttabhir / mama nagam ca tatkrte
 79.66. vajinam ca sahasre dve / suvarnamanibhusite /
 varananam satam caham / ekaikasya tridhadadam / varam
 gramasatam caham / ekaikasya tridhadadam
 79.67. tapasvi niyataharah / samam asthaya vagyatah /
 dirghakalam himavati / gangayas ca durutsaham
 79.68. murdhna dharam mahadevah / sirasa yam adharayat / na
 tenapy aham agaccham / phaleneha pitamaha
 79.69. samyaksepair ayajam devadeva / tatha kratunam ayutais capi
 yattah / trayodasadvadasahais ca deva / sapundarikair na ca
 tesam phalena
 79.70. astau sahasrani kakudminam aham / suklarsabhanam adam
 brahmanebhyah / patnis caisam adadam niskakanthis /
 tesam phaleneha na cagato 'smi
 79.71. hiranyaratnaracitan / adadam ratnaparvatan /
 dhanadhanyasahasrams ca / gramañ satasahasrasah
 79.72. satam satanam grstinam / adadam capy atandritah /
 istvanekair mahayajñair / brahmanebhyo dhanena ca
 79.73. ekadasahair ayajam sudaksinair / dvir dvadasahair
 asvamedhais ca deva / arkayanaih sodasabhis ca brahmams /
 tesam phaleneha na cagato 'smi
 79.74. niskramakam capy adadam yojananam / dvir vistirnam
 kañcanapadapanam / vanam cutanam ratnavibhusitanam / na caiva
 tesam agato 'ham phalena
 79.75. turayanam tu vratam apradhryam / akrodhano 'karavam
 trimsato 'bdan / satam gavam asta satani caham / dine dine
 pradadam brahmanebhyah
 79.76. payasvininam atha rohininam / tathaiva capy anaduham
 lokanatha / pradham nityam brahmanebhyah suresa / nehagatas tena
 phalena caham
 79.77. trimsatam vidhivad vahnin / ayajam yac ca nityasah /
 astabhah sarvamedhais ca / nrmedhair dvigunais tatha
 79.78. dasabhir visvajidbhis ca / stobhair astadasottaraih / na
 caiva tesam deveśa / phalenaham ihagamam
 79.79. saravyam bahudayam ca / gayayam atha naimise / gavam
 satanam ayutam / adadam na ca tena vai
 79.80. utkrantikale govindam / smarann anasanasthitah / tyaktavan asmi
 yad deham / tene drk praptavan phalam

- 79.81. evam etad itity aha / brahma lokapitamahah / bhagiratham
mahipalam / punyalokanivasinam
- 79.82. tad etad uktam tapasam / samastanam mahamate / gunair
anasanam brahma / pradhanataram abravat
- 79.83. tyajaty anasanastho hi / pranayam samsmaran harim / sa yati
visnusalokyam / yavad indras caturdasa
- 79.84. atitanagataniha / kulani purusarsabha / punaty anasanam
kurvan / sapta sapta ca sapta ca
- 79.85. slokas catra mahabaho / sruyante yan bhagirathah / jagada
brahmano lokam / upetah prthivipatih
- 79.86. brahma brahmamayam visnor / yah padam paramatmanah /
samsmarams tyajati pranayam / sa visnum pravisaty ajam
- 79.87. yah ksinakarma bhogena / tapasa vapi samsmaran / karoti
kalam kalena / na paricchedyate hi sah
- 79.88. aksinakarma marane / samsmaran devam acyutam / yatha tvam eva
devanam / loke bhogan upasnute
- 79.89. ksutite 'pi kule kascij / jayeyam karmanah ksaye / manusyo
yena sarvesam / cintayeyam sada harim
- 79.90. taccintayadhunasesa- / punyapapavivarjitah / marane tanmanas
tatra / layam etya tam apnuyat
- 79.91. karmabhuma samastanam / karmanam uttamottamam / yad antakale
purusaih / smaryate purusottamah
- 79.92. ity etan aha rajarsih / slokan adyo bhagirathah /
visnusamsmaranat prapya / lokan anasane mrtah
- 79.93. evam atyantastanam / karmanam asuresvara / nanyad
utkrstam uddistam / tajjnair anasamat param
- 79.94. tasyaham laksanam vaksye / yac ca japyam mumursubhih /
yadrgrupas ca bhagavams / cintaniyo janardanah
- 79.95. asannam atmanah kalam / jnatva prajno mahasura /
nirdhutamaladosas ca / snato niyatamanasah
- 79.96. samabhyarcya hrsikesam / puspadhupadibhis tatah /
pranipataih stavaih punyair / dhyanyogais ca pujayet
- 79.97. dattva danam ca viprebhyo / vikaladibhya eva ca /
sabhaprapabrahmanauka- / devaukadyupayogi ca
- 79.98. bandhuputrakalatrauka- / ksetradhanyadhanadisu / mitravarge ca
daityendra / mamatvam vinivartayet
- 79.99. mitran amitran madhyasthan / paran svams ca punah punah /
abhyarthanopacarena / ksamayet kukrtam svakam
- 79.100. tatas ca prayatah kuryad / utsargam sarvakarmanam /
subhasubhanam daityendra / vakyam cedam udaharet
- 79.101. parityajamy aham bhogams / tyajami suhrdo 'khilan /
bhojanadi mayotsrstam / utsrstam anulepanam
- 79.102. sragbhusanadikam geyam / danam adanam eva ca /
homadayah padartha ye / yas ca nityakriya mama
- 79.103. naimittikas tatha kamyam / varnadharmas tathojjhitah /
gunadharmadayo dharma / yas ca kascin mama kriyah
- 79.104. padbhyam karabhyam viharan / kurvan va karma na tv aham /

karisye praninam pidam / praninah santu nirbhayah
79.105. nabhasi pranino ye tu / ye jale ye ca bhutale / ksiter antaraga
ye ca / ye ca pasanasampute
79.106. ye dhanyadisv vastresu / sayanesv asanesu ca / te svapantu
vibudhyantu / sukham matto bhayam vina
79.107. na me 'sti bandhavah kascid / visnum muktva jagadgurum /
mitrapakse ca me visnur / adhas cordhvam tathagratah
79.108. parsvato murdhni prsthe ca / hrdaye vaci caksusi /
srotradisu ca sarvesu / mama visnuh pratisthitah
79.109. iti sarvam samutsrjya / dhyatva sarvatra cacyutam / vasudevety
aviratam / nama devasya kirtayan
79.110. daksinagresu darbhesu / sayita pracchiras tatah /
udacchira va daityendra / cintayañ jagatah patim
79.111. visnum jisnum hrsikesam / kesavam madhusudanam
/ narayanam naram krsnam / vasudevam janardanam
79.112. varaham yajñapuram / pundarikaksam acyutam /
vamanam sridharam srisam / nrsimham aparajitam
79.113. padmanabham ajam saurim / damodaram adhoksajam /
sarvesvaresvaram suddham / anantam ramam isvaram
79.114. cakrinam gadinam sarngim / sankhinam garudadhvajam /
kiritakaustubhadharam / pranamamy aham avyayam
79.115. aham atra jagannathe / mayi castu janardanah / avayor antaram
mastu / samiranabhasor iva
79.116. ayam visnur ayam saurir / ayam krsnah puro mama /
nilotpaladalasyamah / padmapattropameksanah
79.117. esa pasyatu mam isah / pasyamy aham adhoksajam / yato na
vyatirikto 'ham / yanmayo 'ham yadasrayah
79.118. ittham japann ekamanah / smaran sarvesvaram harim / asinah
sukhaduhkhesu / samo mitrahitesu ca
79.119. om namo vasudevayety / etad va satatam vadan / yad
vodirayitum nama / samarthas tad udirayan / dhyayeta devadevasya /
rupam visnor manoramam
79.120. prasantanetrabhruvaktram / sankhacakrahadharam /
srivatsavaksasam caiva / caturbahum kiritinam
79.121. pitambaradharam visnum / carukeyuradharinam / cintayec
ca tada rupam / manah krtvaikaniscayam
79.122. yadrse va manah sthairyam / rupe badhnati cakrinah / tad
eva cintayan nama / vasudevety kirtayet
79.123. ittham japan smaran vettham / svarupam paramatmanah / a
pranoparamad viras / taccittas tatparayanah
79.124. nirvikalpena manasa / yah smaret purusottamam / sarvapatakayukto
'pi / purusah purusarsabha / prayati devadevese / layam idyatame
'cyute
79.125. yathagnis trnjalani / dahaty anilasamgatah /
tathanasanasamkalpah / pumsam papam asamsayam
79.126. nasti satyat paro dharmo / nasty adharma tathanrtat / nasti
vidyasamam caksus / tapo nanasanat param

- 79.127. nasti jñanasamam danam / na samtosasamam sukham / na
caiversyasamam duhkham / tapo nanasanat param
- 79.128. nasty arogasamam dhanyam / nasti gangasama sarit / nasti
visnusamam dhyeyam / tapo nanasanat param
- 79.129. utkrantikale bhutanam / muhyante cittavrttayah /
jaravyadhidhivanam / kimu vyadhyadidosatah
- 79.130. atyantavayasa vrddhya / vyadhina catipiditah / yadi
sthatum na saknoti / ksitisthe darbhasamstare
- 79.131. tat kim anyo 'py upayo 'sti / na vanasanakarmani / viphalyam
yena napnoti / tan me bruhi pitamaha
- 79.132. natra bhumir na ca kusah / samstaras ca na karanam /
cittasyalambanibhuto / visnur evatra karanam
- 79.133. bhuñjann abhuñjan gacchams ca / svapams tisthann athapi va
/ utkrantikale govindam / samsmarams tanmayo bhavet
- 79.134. kim japaih kim bhuva krtyam / kim kusair daityasattama /
tathapi kurvato yasya / hrdaye na janardana
- 79.135. tasmāt pradhanamantroktam / vasudevasya kirtanam / tanmayatvena
daityendra / tasyopayas ca vistarah
- 79.136. ity etat kathitam sarvam / prsto 'ham yat tvaya bale /
utkrantikale smaranam / kim bhuyah kathayami te

Adhyaya 80

- 80.1. kriyayogas tvaya purvam / mamokto yah pitamaha / tam aham
srotum icchami / phalam casya yathatatham
- 80.2. devarcam devatagare / tanmayatvena pujayam / yathavac cetaso
bhumim / karoti niyato hi sah
- 80.3. tapasa brahmacaryena / punyasvadhyayasamstavaih /
kriyayogah sa vidvadbhir / yoginam samudahrtah
- 80.4. tatraham srotum icchami / kriyayogasthito narah / yat phalam
samavapnoti / karayitva harer grham
- 80.5. devarcam karayitva va / yat punyam puruso 'snute /
sampujayitva vidhivad / anulipya ca yat phalam
- 80.6. kani malyani sastani / kani narhanti kesave / ke dhupah
krsnadayitah / ke varjyas ca jagatpateh
- 80.7. upahare phalam kim syat / kim phalam gitavadite /
ghrtaksiradina yac ca / snapite kesave phalam
- 80.8. yac copalepane tata / phalam abhyuksite ca yat / vasudevagrhe
sarvam / tad asesam vadasva me
- 80.9. sadhu vatsa yad etat tvam / vasudevasya prcchasi /
susrusanavidhau punyam / tad ihaikamanah srnu
- 80.10. brahmana kila devanam / rsinam ca mahatmanam /
susrusanaphalam visnoh / proktam daityapate pura
- 80.11. tebhyah sakasan manuna / praptam svarocisena tu /
svarocisah svaputraya / dattavan rtacaksuse
- 80.12. rtacaksus ca bhargave / sukras tasmad avapa ca / mamakhyatam
ca sukrena / yathavat sumahatmana
- 80.13. susrusave mahabhaga / daityacaryena dhimata / tad etac

chruyatam tata / kriyayogasritam phalam

80.14. jñānayogas tu samyogas / cittasyaivatmana tu yah / yas tu
bahyarthasapeksah / sa kriyayoga ucyate

80.15. paramam karanam yogo / vimukter ditikesvara / kriyayogas ca
yogasya / paramam tata sadhanam

80.16. yat tv etad bhavata prstam / phalam anvicchata phalam /
devalayadikarane / tad ihaikamanah srnu

80.17. yas tu devalayam visnor / darvam sailamayam tatha /
karayen mrmmayam vapi / srnu tasya bale phalam

80.18. ahany ahani yajñena / yajato yan mahaphalam / prapnoti tat phalam
visnor / yah karayati mandiram

80.19. kulanam satam agami / samatitam tatha satam / karayan
bhagavaddhama / nayaty acyutalokatam

80.20. saptajanmakrtam papam / svalpam va yadi va bahu / visnor
alayavinyasa- / prambhad eva nasyati

80.21. saptalokamayo visnus / tasya yah kurute grham /
pratistham samavapnoti / sa narah saptalaukikim

80.22. prasastadesabhubhage / yah sastam bhavanam hareh /
karayaty aksayaml lokan / sa narah pratipadyate

80.23. istakacayavinyaso / yavanty rksani tisthati /
tavadvarsahasrani / tatkartur divi samsthitih

80.24. pratimam laksanavatim / yah karayati manavah /
kesavasya sa tallokam / aksayam pratipadyate

80.25. sastim varsahasranam / sahasrani sa modate /
svargaukasam nivasesu / pratyekam arisudana

80.26. pratisthapyā harer arcam / suprasaste nivesane / purusah
krtakrtyatvan / nainam svomaranam tapet

80.27. ye bhavisyanti ye 'tita / akalpat purusah kule / tams
tarayati samsthapyā / devasya pratimam hareh

80.28. anusastah kila pura / yamena yamakimkarah / pasodyatayudha
daitya / prajasamyamane ratah

80.29. viharadhvam yathanyayam / niyogo me 'nupalyatam /
najñabhangam karisyanti / bhavatam jantavah kvacit

80.30. kevalam ye jagaddhatum / anantam samupasritah / bhavadbhih
parihartavyas / tesam nasty atra samsthitih

80.31. ye tu bhagavata loke / taccittas tatparayanah / pujayanti
sada visnum / te vas tyajyah suduratah

80.32. yas tisthan prasvapan gacchams / tattisthan skhalite ksute /
samkirtayati govindam / te vas tyajyah suduratah

80.33. nityanaimittikair devam / ye yajanti janardanam / navalokya
bhavadbhis te / tattejo hanti vo gatim

80.34. ye dhupapuspavasobhir / bhusanais capi vallabhaih /
arcayanti na te grahya / narah krsnasrayoddhatah

80.35. upalepanakartarah / sammarjanaparasa ca ye / krsnalaye
parityajyam / tesam tripurusam kulam

80.36. yena cayatanam visnoh / karitam tatkulodbhavam / pumsam
satam navalokyam / bhavadbhir dustacaksusa

- 80.37. yenarca bhagavadbhaktya / vasudevasya karita / narayutam
tatkulajam / bhavatam sasanatigam
80.38. bhavatam bhramatam atra / visnusamsrayamudraya /
vinajñabhangakrn naiva / bhavisyati narah kvacit
80.39. vatsa vaivasvatasyaitah / srutva gatha maricina / purukutsaya
kathitah / parthivendraya dhimate
80.40. etam mahaphalam yo 'rcam / visnoh karayate narah /
tavakhyatam mahabaho / grhakarayitus ca yat
80.41. yajña naranam papaugha- / ksalakah sarvakamadah /
tathaivejyo jagaddhatuh / sarvayajñamayo harih

Adhyaya 81

- 81.1. sthapitam pratimam visnoh / samyak sampujya manavah /
yam yam prarthayate kamam / tam tam apnoty asamsayam
81.2. yah snapayati devasya / ghrtena pratimam hareh / prasthe
prasthe dvijagryanam / sa dadati gavam satam
81.3. gavam satasya vipranam / yad dattasya bhavet phalam /
ghrtaprasthena tad visnor / labhet snanopayogina
81.4. bhuridyumnena samprapta / saptadvipa vasumdhara /
ghrtadhakena govinda- / pratimasnapanat kila
81.5. pratimasam sitastamyam / ghrtena jagatah patim /
snapayitva samastebhyah / papebhyo vipramucyate
81.6. dvadasyam pañcadasyam ca / gavyena havisa hareh /
snapanam daityasardula / mahapatakanasanam
81.7. jñanato 'jñanato vapi / yat papam kurute narah / tāt
ksalayati samdhyayam / ghrtena snapayan harim
81.8. sarvayajñamayo visnur / havyanam paramam ghrtam / tayor
asesapapanam / ksalakah samgamo 'sura
81.9. yesu ksiravaha nadyo / hradah payasakardamah / taml
lokan purusa yanti / ksirasnanakara hareh
81.10. ahladam nirvrtim svasthyam / arogyam carurupatam / sapta
janmany avapnoti / ksirasnanakaro hareh
81.11. dadhyadinam vikaranam / ksiratah sambhavo yatha /
tathaiवेशakamanam / ksirasnapanato hareh
81.12. yatha ca vimalam jñanam / yatha nirvrtikarakam / tathasya
nirmalam jñanam / bhavaty atiphalapradam
81.13. grahanukulatam pustim / priyatvam cakhile jane / karoti
bhagavan visnuh / ksirasnapanatositah
81.14. sarvo 'sya snigdhatam eti / drstamatrah prasidati /
ghrtaksirena devese / snapite madhusudane
81.15. atrapy udaharantimam / samvadam kesavasritam /
sandilya saha kaikeyyah / sumanayah suralaye
81.16. svarge 'tisobhanam drstva / kaikeyim patina saha /
brahmani sandili nama / paryaprcchata vismita
81.17. satasah santi kaikeyi / devah svarganivasinah / devapatnyas
tathaivaitah / siddhah siddhanganas tatha
81.18. na tesam idrso gandho / na kantir na surupata / na vasasam

ca sobheyam / yatha te patina saha
81.19. naivabharanajatani / tesam bhrajanti vai tatha / yatha tava
yatha patyus / tava svarganivasinah
81.20. svasthata cetasas ceyam / yuvayor atiricyate / sakradyanam
apisanam / ksayatisayavarjitah
81.21. tapahprabhavo danam va / karma va homasamjñitam / yuvayor yan
mamacaksva / tat sarvam varavarnini
81.22. yajñair yajñesvaro visnur / avabhyam yat tu tositah /
svargapraptir iyam tasya / karmanah phalam uttamam
81.23. surupatam manahpriti / pasyatam caruvesatam / yat
prchasi mahabhage / tad apy esa vadami te
81.24. tirthodakais tatha snanaih / snapito 'yam janardanah / tena
kantir atityaitan / devams tribhuvanesvaran
81.25. manahprasadah saumyatvam / sarira ya ca nirvrtih / yat
priyatvam ca sarvasya / tad ghrtasnanajam phalam
81.26. yany abhistani vasamsi / yac cabhistam
vibhusanam / ratnani yany abhistani / yat priyam canulepanam
81.27. ye dhupa yani malyani / dayitany abhavams tada / mama bhartus
tathaivasya / mama rajyam prasasatah
81.28. tani sarvani sarvajñe / sarvakartari kesave / dattani tatsamuttho
'yam / gandhabhusatmako gunah
81.29. ahara dayita ye ca / pavitras ca niveditah / te lokakartre
ksrnaya / trptis tadgunasambhava
81.30. svargakamena me bhartra / maya ca subhadarsane / krtam etad ato
nabhud / avayor bhavasamksayah
81.31. ye tv akamam narah samyag / etat kurvanti sobhane / tesam
dadati visveso / bhagavan muktim acyutah
81.32. evam abhyarcya govindam / sarvabhutesvaresvaram / prapnoty
abhimatan kaman / daityaha sumana yatha
81.33. candanagarukarpura- / kunkumosirapadmakaih / anulipto harir
bhaktya / varan bhogan prayacchati
81.34. kaleyakam tungakam ca / padmacandanam eva ca / nram
bhavanti rogaya / dattani purusottame
81.35. tasmad ebhir na govindah / pujaniyo mahasura / yany atmanah
sadestani / tani sastany upakuru
81.36. tathaiva subhagandha ye / dhupas te jagatah pateh / vasudevasya
dharmajñair / nivedya danavesvara
81.37. na sallakijam naksaulam / na suktasavasambhrtam / dadyat
krsnaya dharmajño / dhupan aradhanodyatah
81.38. malati mallika caiva / yuthikathatimuktaka / patala
karaviras ca / java parantir eva ca
81.39. kubjakas tagaras caiva / karnikarah kurantakah / campako
rotakah kundo / bano varvaramalikhah
81.40. asokatilaka rodhras / tatha caivatarusakah / ami
puspaprakaras tu / sastah kesavapujane
81.41. bilvapatram samipatram / patram bhrngarakasya ca /
tamalapatram ca bale / sadaiva bhagavatpriyam

- 81.42. tulasikalatulasi- / patram bhrngarajasya ca /
ketakipatrapuspam ca / sadyas tustikaram hareh
- 81.43. padmany ambusamutthanam / raktanile tathotpale / sitotpalam ca
krsnasya / dayitani sadasura
- 81.44. narkam nonmattakam kamcit / tathaiva girikarnikam / na
kantakarikapuspam / acyutaya nivedayet
- 81.45. kautajam salmalipuspam / sairisam ca janardane /
nivedite bhayam rogam / nihsvatam ca prayacchati
- 81.46. yesam na pratishedho 'sti / gandhavarnanvitani ca / tani
puspani deyani / visnave prabhavisnave
- 81.47. sugandhais ca suramamsi- / karpuragarucandanaih / tathanyais
ca subhair dravyair / arcayej jagatah patim
- 81.48. dukulapatukauseya- / varksakarpasikadibhih / vasobhih
pujayed visnum / daiteyendratmanah priyaih
- 81.49. bhaksyani yany abhistani / bhojyany abhimatani ca /
phalam ca vallabham yat syat / tat tad deyam janardane
- 81.50. suvarnamanimuktadi / yac canyad ativallabham / tat tad
devatidevaya / kesavaya nivedayet
- 81.51. atmanam kesavam matva / yad yat tasyaiva rocate / tat tad
avyaktarupaya / kesavaya nivedayet

Adhyaya 82

- 82.1. cakravarti mahaviryo / mandhata yuvasvajah / sasasa sa
mahabahu / saptadvipam vasumdharam
- 82.2. agayanta ca ya gatha / ye puranavido janah / mandhatari
mahabaho / yauvanasve samasritah
- 82.3. yavat surya udeti sma / yavac ca pratitisthati / sarvam tad
yauvanasvasya / mandhatuh ksetram ucyate
- 82.4. sa yauvanagatah samrat / saptadvipavatim mahim / sasasa
dharmena pura / cakravarti mahabalah
- 82.5. nanyayakrn na casakto / na daridro na kikatah / tasyabhut
puruso rajye / samyagdharmanusasinah
- 82.6. catasro gatayas tasya / yauvanasvasya dhimatah / babhuvur
apratihata / hataratibalasya vai
- 82.7. tasya bhaktir ativabhun / nisargad eva bhupateh / vasudeve
jagaddhamni / sarvakaranakarane
- 82.8. tasya rddhim mahimanam ca / vilokya prthivipateh / na kevalam
janasyabhut / tasyapy atyantavismayah
- 82.9. sa cintayam asa nrpah / samrddhya vismitas taya / katham
syat sampad esa me / punar apy anyajanmani
- 82.10. evam subahuso raja / daityendra sumahabalah / cintayann api
tanmulam / na casin niscayanvitah
- 82.11. yada na niscayam raja / sa yayau yuvasvajah / tada
papraccha dharmajñan / sa vipran samupagatan
- 82.12. vasisthapramukhan vatsa / viviktantahpurasthitah /
pranipaty mahabahur / grhitanasatkriyan
- 82.13. yadi sanugraha buddhir / bhavatam mayi sattamah / tad aham

- prastum icchami / kimcit tad vaktum arhatha
- 82.14. sametyakhilavijñanam / samyagdhautantaratmabhih / bhavadbhir
yady aham na syam / vimalas tan mahadbhutam
- 82.15. yad yatha tan maya prsta / bhavanto matprasadhitha / vaktum
arhanti vidvamsah / sarvasyaivopakarinah
- 82.16. yas te manasi samdehas / tam prchadya mahipate / gadisyamo
yathanyayam / yat te samsayikam hrđi
- 82.17. vayam hi narasardula / bhavata paritositha / samyak prajah
palayata / saptadvipe mahitale
- 82.18. sutusto brahmano 'sniyac / chindyad va dharmasamsayam /
hitam vopadised dharmam / ahitad va nivartayet
- 82.19. vivaksum atha bhupalam / bharya tasyaiva dhimatah /
pranamapurvam ahedam / vinayat pranayanvitam
- 82.20. na strinam avanipala / vaktum idrg ihesyate / tathapi
bhupate vaksye / sampad idrk sudurlabha
- 82.21. bhuyo 'pi samsayam prastum / alam isa bhavan rsin / na
tv aham purusavyaghra / sadantahpuracarini
- 82.22. sa prasadam yadi bhavan / karoti mama parthiva / tan madiyaham
rsin prastum / samsayam parthivarhasi
- 82.23. bruhi subhru matam yat te / prastavya yan maya dvijah /
bhuyo 'ham atmasamdeham / praksyamy etan dvijottaman
- 82.24. sruyante prthivipala / nrpa ye ca puratanah / tesam na
sampad bhupala / yatha tava kilabhavat
- 82.25. tad idrksampadam dhama / tvam asesaksitisvarah / yena
karmavipakena / tad vadantu maharsayah
- 82.26. aham ca bhavato bharya / sarvasimantini bhuvı / vidhina kena
tapasa / niyukta bhavato grhe / ativa karmana yena / tadvijñane
kutuhalam
- 82.27. taratamyatayesitvam / anyesv api hi vidyate / nirastatisayatvena /
nunam nalpena karmana
- 82.28. tad anyajanmacaritam / naranatha nijam bhavan / munin prchatu
ya caham / yan maya ca pura krtam
- 82.29. sa tathoktas taya raja / patnya vismitamanasah / muninam
purato bharyam / prasamsan vakyam abravıt
- 82.30. sadhu devi matam yan me / tvaya tad idam iritam / satyam
munivacah pumsam / arđham vai grhini yatha
- 82.31. mamapy etad abhipretam / iman prastum mahamunin / yat
tvayabhıhitam bhadre / matsvabhavanuyataya
- 82.32. so 'ham etan mahabhage / praksyamy etan mahamunin / naisam
aviditam kimcit / trisu lokesu vidyate
- 82.33. evam uktva priyam bharyam / pranipatya ca tan rsin /
yathavad etad akhilam / papracchasurasattama
- 82.34. bhagavanto mamasesam / prasadahrtacetasa / kathayantu
yathavrttam / yan maya sukrtam krtam
- 82.35. ko 'ham asam pura viprah / kim ca karma maya krtam / kim
vanaya sucarvangya / mama patnya krtam dvijah
- 82.36. yenavayor iyam sphıtir / martyaloke sudurlabha / catvaras

capratihata / gatayo mama gacchatah
82.37. asesā bhūhṛto vasyah / kosasyanto na vidyate / balam
caivapratihatam / sarirarogyam uttamam
82.38. atibhati ca me kantya / bharyeyam akhilam jagat / mamapi
vapusas tejo / na kascit sahate dvijah
82.39. so 'ham icchami vijñatum / tathāiveyam anindita /
nijanusthanam akhilam / yasyasesam idam phalam
82.40. iti prasta narendrena / samastas te tapodhanah /
vasistham codayam asuh / kathyatam iti bhūhṛtah
82.41. coditah so 'pi dharmajñair / maitravarunir atmavan / yogam
asthaya suciram / yathavad yatamanasah / jñatavan nrpates tasya /
purvadehavicestitam
82.42. sa tam aha munir bhupam / viditārtho mahasura / mandhataram
mahabuddhim / sapatnikam idam vacah
82.43. sru bhupala sakalam / yasyedam karmanah phalam / tava
rajyadikam subhrur / yeyam casin mahipate
82.44. tvam asih sudrajatīyah / parahimsaparayanah /
vakkruro dandaparasyo / nihsnehah sarvajantusu
82.45. tathēyam bhavato bharya / purvam apy ayateksana / dvesya
babhuva taccitta / tava susrusane rata
82.46. pativrata mahabhaga / bhartsyamanapy anisthura / tvadvakyad
anu sarvesu / virakarmasu codyata
82.47. naisthuryad asahayasya / tyajyamanasya bandhubhih / ksayam
jagama yo 'rtho 'bhut / samcitah prapitamahaih
82.48. tasmin ksine krsiparas / tvam asih prthivipate / sapi
karmavipakena / krsir viphalatam gata
82.49. tato nihsvam pariksinam / paresam bhṛtyatam gatam /
tatyaja sadhvi veyam tvam / tyajyamanapi parthiva
82.50. anaya ca samam sadhvya / visnor avasathe tvaya / krtam
susrusanam vira / parivradbrahmacarinam
82.51. bhagnehah sarvakamebhyas / tanmayas tvam tadarpanah /
ananyagatir ekasthas / tasminn ayatane hareh
82.52. tadvṛtilipsuh susrusam / janarāñjanahetukah / krtavan
yoginam vira / krsnasya jagatah pateh
82.53. vasudevajire nityam / krtam sammarjanam tvaya /
tathāivabhyuksanam vira / nityam caivanulepanam / patnyanaya ca
dharmajñā / yasmaccittanuvṛttaya
82.54. ahany ahani tat karma / yuvayor nrpa kurvatoh / tatra
caitanmayatvena / papahanir ajayata
82.55. visnoh karyam maya karyam / yogisusrusanam tatha
/ na prabhatam prabhatam tu / cinteyam abhavan nisi
82.56. evam ayatanam ramyam / ity evam ca sukhavaham / sthairyam na
caivam etat syad / ity asit te manah sada
82.57. yoginam sukhadam tv evam / karmaivam naivam ity api / tava
cittam abhut tatra / yogikarmany aharnisam
82.58. evam tanmanasas tatra / krtodyogasya parthiva /
bhṛtyavasayinah samyag / yathoktadhikakarinah

- 82.59. smaratah pundarikaksam / karyenatidrdhatmanah /
nihsesam upasantam tat / papam yoginisevanat
- 82.60. tato 'dhikam puras tasmad / adarad anulepanam / sammarjanam ca
bahusah / sapatnikena te krtam
- 82.61. tatragatas ca sauvirah / purujin nama bhupatih /
mahasainyaparivarah / prabhutagajavahanah
- 82.62. sarvasampadupetam tam / sarvabharanabhusitam / vrtam
bharyasahasrena / drstva srakcandanojjvalam / sprha krta
tvaya tatra / carumaulini parthive
- 82.63. sarvakamapradam karma / devadevasya kurvata / tenaitad akhilam
rajyam / asesadvipavat tava
- 82.64. tejas caivadhikam yat te / tathaitac chrnu parthiva /
yogaprabhavopalabdham / kathayamy akhilam tava
- 82.65. tatraivavasathe dipah / prasantah snehasamksayat /
nijabhajanatailena / punah prajvalitas tvaya
- 82.66. anaya cottariyanta- / ciravartyupavrmhitah / tava patnya sa
jajvala / kantir asyas tato 'dhika
- 82.67. tavapy akhilabhupala- / manahksobhakaram tatah / tejo
narendra na syac ca / kim aradhya janardanam
- 82.68. evam narendra sudratvad / visnukarmaparayanah /
tanmayatvena samprapto / mahimanam anuttamam
- 82.69. kim punar yo naro bhaktya / visnususrusanadrta /
karoti satatam pujam / niskamo nanyamanasah
- 82.70. sa tvam rddhim imam labdhva / sarvalokesvaresvaram /
pujayacyutam isesam / tam aradhya na sidati
- 82.71. puspair dhupais tatha gandhair / dipavastranulepanaih /
aradhayacyutam tadvad / vesmasammarjanadibhih
- 82.72. yad yad istatamam kimcid / yad yad atyantadurlabham / tat tad
dattva jagaddhatre / vaikunthaya na sidati
- 82.73. sugandhagarukarpura- / candanaksodakumkumaih / vasobhir
vividhair dhupaih / puspasragcamarair dhvajaih
- 82.74. annopaharair vividhair / ghrtaksirabhisecanaih /
gitavaditanrtyadyais / tosayasvacyutam nrpa
- 82.75. punyaratrisu govindam / nrtyagitaravojjvalaih / bhupa
jagaranair bhaktya / tosayacyutam avyayam
- 82.76. evam samtosyate bhaktya / bhagavan bhavabhangakrt / bhupa
bhagavatair bhuta- / bhavyakrt kesavo naraih
- 82.77. yesam na vittam tair bhaktya / marjanadyupalepanaih /
tosito bhagavan visnur / dadaty abhimatam phalam
- 82.78. devakarmasamarthanam / praninam smrtisamstavaih /
tosito 'bhimatan kaman / prayacchati janardanah
- 82.79. naisa vittair na ratnaughaih / puspadhupanulepanaih /
sadbhavenaiva govindas / tosam ayati samsmrtah
- 82.80. tvayaikagramanaskena / grhasammarjanadikam / krtvalpam
idrsam praptam / rajyam atyantadurlabham
- 82.81. praptopakarano yas tvam / ekagramatir acyutam / tosayisyasi
nendro 'pi / bhavita tena te samah

82.82. tasmāt tvam anaya devya / sahatyantavinitaya / kesavaradhane
yatnam / kuru dharmabhrtam vara

Adhyaya 83

- 83.1. etan muner vasisthasya / nisamya vacanam nrpah /
bharyasahayah sa tada / samprahrstatanuruhah
- 83.2. krtakaryam ivatmanam / manyamano 'surottama / uvaca pranato
bhutva / mandhata varunim vacah
- 83.3. yathamaratvam samprapya / yatha va brahma sasvatam / param
nirvanam apnoti / tathaham vacasa tava
- 83.4. krtakrtyah sukhi casmi / nirvrtim paramam gatah /
ajñānatamasachanne / yat pradipas tvayaidhitah
- 83.5. aham esa ca tanvangi / vibhutibhramsabhirukau / adhyav
apaditau brahmann / ihadya vacasa tava
- 83.6. sampadam kathitam bijam / avayor bhavata mune / taduptav
udyatav avam / vijanihi dvijottama
- 83.7. na ratnair na ca vittaughair / na ca puspanulepanaih / aradhyate
jagannatho / bhavasunyair janardanah
- 83.8. bahyarthanirapeksais ca / manasaiva manogatih / nihsvair
aradhyate devo / visnuh sarvesvaresvarah
- 83.9. sarvam etan maya jñatam / yat tvam attha mahamune / yat tvam
prcchami tan me tvam / prasadasumukho vada
- 83.10. kani vratani yair devo / naraih sribhis ca kesavah / tosam
aradhito 'bhyeti / kais ca danair mahamune
- 83.11. rahasyani ca devasya / pritaye yani cakrinah / tany
asesani me bruhi / krsnaradhanakanksinah
- 83.12. srnu bhupala yair visnur / narair aradhyate vrataih /
naribhis catighore 'smin / patitabhir bhavarnave
- 83.13. samabhyarcya jagannatham / vasudevam samadhina / ekam asnati
yo bhaktam / dvitiyam brahmanatmakam / karoti kesavapriyai /
karttikam masam atmavan
- 83.14. purve vayasi yat tena / jñanato 'jñanato 'pi va / papam
acaritam tasman / mucyate natra samsayah
- 83.15. anenaiva vidhanena / margasirse 'pi madhavam /
samabhyarcyaikabhaktam vai / varnibhyo yah prayacchati /
bhagavatprinanarthaya / phalam tasya srnusva me
- 83.16. madhye vayasi yat papam / yosita purusena va / krtam
tasmac ca tenokto / vimoksah paramatmana
- 83.17. tatha caivaikabhaktam vai / varnagrebhyah prayacchati /
pundarikaksam abhyarcya / pausamase mahipate
- 83.18. tatprinanaya yat papam / varddhike tena vai krtam / sa tasman
mucyate rajan / puman yosid athapi va
- 83.19. traimasikavratam idam / yah karoti naresvara / sa
visnuprinanat papair / laghubhir vipramucyate
- 83.20. dvitiye vatsare rajan / mucyate copapatakaih / tadvat trtiye 'pi
krtam / mahapatakanasanam
- 83.21. vratam etan naraih sribhis / tribhir masair anusthitam /

tribhiih samvatsarair eva / pradadati phalam nram
83.22. tribhir masais trir avasthas / trividhat patakan nrpa / trini
namani devasya / mocayanti trivarsikaih
83.23. yatas tato vratam idam / trikramam samudahrtam /
sarvapapaprasamanam / kesavaradhanam param

Adhyaya 84

84.1. srnsva ca mahipala / vratam visnupadatrayam /
sarvapapaprasamanam / yaj jagada pura harih
84.2. pracetasaya daksaya / daksas caha vivasvate / vivasvan
alasdhraya / alasdthro 'sitaya ca
84.3. asitena samakhyatam / alpayasam mahaphalam / tad idam
sruyatam samyag / vratam visnupadatrayam
84.4. daksah prajapatih purvam / visnum aradhya prstavan
/ bahusas tu vipannayam / srstav arinisudana
84.5. bhagavan sarvakartvam / mamadistam svayambhuva /
brahmana devadevesa / tavadesena kesava
84.6. vipanna ca jagannatha / mama srstih krta krta /
purvakarmavipakena / vyakulas casmi cetasa
84.7. yatha ca deva mucyeya / asmat samsarasamkatat /
visayasangavisamat / tan mamajñapayacyuta
84.8. ity evam ukto daksena / devadevo janardanah / acasta
dukhaksayadam / vratam visnupadatrayam
84.9. sarvarambhavinispatti- / karakam papanasanam /
samsarocchedakam dhirair / acirnam sthirabuddhibhiih
84.10. tad aham tava rajendra / vratanam uttamottamam / kathayami
samacasta / yatha purvam mamasitah
84.11. asadhe masi purvasu / tathasadhasu parthiva /
samabhyarcya jagannatham / acyutam niyatah sucih
84.12. puspair hrdayais tatha dhupair / gandhaih sagarucandanaih /
yathavibhavatas canyair / annair vasobhir eva ca
84.13. ksirasnehasthitam tadvat / paistam visnupadadvayam /
samabhyarcya yathanyayam / kesavasyagrato nyaset
84.14. yavams ca dadyad vipraya / bhugatih priyatam iti / naktam
bhuñjita rajendra / havisyannam susamskrtam
84.15. tathottarasv asadhasu / sravane masi manavah /
tathaiwabhyarcya govindam / tadvad visnupadadvayam
84.16. vipraya ca yavan dadyat / prinayitva ca bhugatim / naktam
bhuñjita rajendra / naro yosid athapi va
84.17. prapte bhadrapade masi / purvabhadradasu ca / tathaiwabhyarcya
govindam / tadvad visnupadadvayam
84.18. vipraya ca yavan dattva / prinayitva bhuvogatim / bhuñjita
gorasaprayam / naro yosid athapi va
84.19. tadvad asvayuje danam / tadvad govindapujanam / padadvayasya
pujam ca / prinanam ca bhuvogateh
84.20. tathaiva naktam bhuñjita / gorasam maunam asthitah / stri va
rajendra purvasu / tatha bhadrapadasu vai

- 84.21. phalgune phalguni purva / bhavati ha yada nrpa / trivikramam
tada devam / purvoktavidhinarcayet
- 84.22. padadvayam ca devasya / samyag abhyarcya parthiva / hiranyam
daksinam dattva / svargatih priyatam iti
- 84.23. naktam bhuñjita rajendra / vahnipakavivarjitam / esa
evottarayoge / caitre mase vidhih smrtah
- 84.24. etaj jagada govindah / pura daksaya prcchate /
sarvapapaharam punyam / vratam visnupadatrayam
- 84.25. yathoktam etad yo bhakto / karoti nrpasattama / sarvakaman avapnoti
/ kesavasya vaco yatha
- 84.26. aputro labhate putram / apatir labhate patim / samagamam prositais
ca / tatha prapnoti bandhavaih
- 84.27. dravyam aisvryam arogyam / saubhagyam carurupatam /
prapnuvanty akhilan etan / pujayitva padatrayam
- 84.28. yan yan kaman narah stri va / hrdayenabhivañchanti /
tams tams capnoti niskamo / visnulokam ca gacchati
- 84.29. purvam krtvapi papani / narah stri va naradhipa /
padatrayavratam cirtva / mucyate sarvakilbisaih

Adhyaya 85

- 85.1. visnor aradhanarthaya / yani danani sattama / deyani tany
asesani / mamacaksva dvijottama
- 85.2. yena caiva vidhanena / danam pumsah sukhavaham / prinanaya
ca krsnasya / tan mamakhyahi vistarat
- 85.3. krtopavasah samprasya / pañcagavyam naresvara /
ghrtaksirabhisekam ca / krtva visnoh samahitah
- 85.4. samabhyarcya ca govindam / puspadibhir arimdama / udanmukhim
arcayitva / tatha grstim payasvinim
- 85.5. saputram vastrasamvitam / sitayajñopavitinim /
svarnasrngim subhakaram / hiranyoparisamsthitam
- 85.6. hiranyam vacayitvagre / brahmanayopapadayet / imam tvam
pratigrhnisva / govindah priyatam iti
- 85.7. samyag uccarya tam vipram / govindam nrpa kalpayet / anuvrajec
ca gacchantam / padany astau naradhipa
- 85.8. anena vidhina dhenum / yo vipraya prayacchati / govindaprinanad
rajan / visnulokam ca gacchati
- 85.9. saptavarams tatha purvan / saptatmanam ca manavah /
saptajanmakrtat papan / mocayaty avanipate
- 85.10. pade pade ca yajñasya / gosavasya sa manavah / phalam apnoti
rajendra / daksayaivam jagau harih
- 85.11. sarvakamasamrddhasya / sarvakalesu parthiva / bhavaty
aghaughapahara / yavad indras caturdasa
- 85.12. sarvesam eva papanam / krtanam avijanata / prayascittam
idam sastam / anutapopavrmhitam
- 85.13. iksvakunaisa rajendra / purvam datta mahatmana / tatah sa
lokan amalan / praptavan avanipatih
- 85.14. tathaivanyair mahipalair / dvijavaisyadibhis tatha / lokah

kamadughah prapta / dattvedrgvidhina nrpa

Adhyaya 86

- 86.1. tiladhenum pravaksyami / kesavaprinanaya ya / datta bhavati
yas casya / narendra vidhir uttamah
- 86.2. yam dattva brahmaha goghnah / pitrghno gurutalpagah /
agaradahi garadah / sarvapaparato 'pi va
- 86.3. mahapatakayukto yo / yukto yas copapatakaih / sa mucyate 'khilaih
papair / visnulokam sa gacchati
- 86.4. svanulipte mahiprste / vastrajinasamavrte / dhenum
tilamayim krtva / sarvaratnaih samanvitam
- 86.5. suvarnasrngim raupyakhuram / gandhaghghanavatim
subham / mrstannajihvam kurvita / gudasyam sutrakambalam
- 86.6. iksupadam tamraprstham / kuryan muktaphaleksanam /
prasastapatrasravanam / phaladantavatim subham
- 86.7. sragdamapuccham kurvita / navanitastananvitam / phalair
manoharair bhaksair / manimuktaphalanvitam / tiladronena kurvita /
adhakena tu vatsakam
- 86.8. subhavastrayugacchannam / carucchatrasamanvitam /
idrksamsthanasampannam / krtva sraddhasamanvitah /
kamsyopadohanam dadyat / kesavah priyatam iti
- 86.9. samyag uccarya vidhina / dattvaitena naradhya /
sarvapapavinirmuktah / pitaram sapitamaham
- 86.10. prapitamaham tatha purvam / purusanam catustayam /
atmanam tanayam pautram / tadadhas tu catustayam / tarayaty
avanipala / tiladhenuprado narah
- 86.11. yas ca grhnati vidhivat / tasyapy evamvidhan kulan /
caturdasa tatha caiva / dadatas canumodakah
- 86.12. diyamanam prapasyanti / tiladhenum ca ye narah / te 'py
asesaghanirmuktah / prayanti paramam gatim
- 86.13. prasantaya susilaya / tathamatsarine budhah / tiladhenum
naro dadyad / vedasnataya dharmine
- 86.14. triratram yas tilaharas / tiladhenum prayacchati /
dattvaikaratram ca punas / tilan atti naresvara
- 86.15. datur visuddhapapasya / tasya punyavato nrpa / candrayanad
abhyadhikam / sastam tat tilabhaksanam

Adhyaya 87

- 87.1. tilabhava tatha dadyad / ghrtadhenum yatavratah / kalpayitva
yathanyayam / tiladhenva yatavratah / yena bhupa vidhanena / tad
ihaikamanah srnu
- 87.2. vasudevam jagannatham / purusesam ajam vidhum /
sarvapapanihantaram / ghrtaksirabhiseccanat / sampujya purvavat
puspa- / gandhadhupadibhir narah
- 87.3. ahoratrosito bhutva / tatparah prayatah sucih / paramesam
atho namna / abhistuya ghrtarcisa
- 87.4. gavyasya sarpisah kumbham / puspamalyadibhusitam /

- kamsyopadhanasamyuktam / sitavastrayugena ca / hiranyagarbhasahitam
/ manividrumamuktikaih
- 87.5. iksuyastimayan padan / khuran raupyamayams tatha /
sauvarne caksini kuryac / srnge cagarukasthaje
- 87.6. saptadhanyamaye parsve / pattrornani ca kambalam / kuryat
turuskakarपुरau / ghranam phalamayan stanam
- 87.7. tadvac charkaraya jihvam / gudaksiramayam mukham /
ksaumasutrena langulam / romani sitasarsapaih /
tamrapatramayam prstham / kuryac chraddhasamanvitah
- 87.8. idrksvarupam samkalpya / ghrtadhenum naradhipa /
tadvatkalpanaya dhenva / ghrtavatsam prakalpayet
- 87.9. tam ca vipram mahabhaga / manasaiva ghrtarcisam / kalpayitva
tatas tasmai / prayatah pratipadayet
- 87.10. etam mamopakaraya / ghrhnisva tvam dvijottama /
priyatam mama deveso / ghrtarcih purusottamah / ity udahrtya
vipraya / dadyad dhenum narottama
- 87.11. dattvaikaratram sthitva ca / ghrtaharo naradhipa / mucyate
sarvapapebhyas / tatha danaphalam srnu
- 87.12. ghrtaksiravaha nadyo / yatra payasakardamah / tesu lokesu
lokesa / sa punyesupajayate
- 87.13. pitur urdhvena ye sapta / purusah sapta ye 'py adhah / tams
tesu nrpa lokesu / sa nayaty astakalmasah
- 87.14. sakamanam iyam vyustih / kathita nrpasattama /
visnulokam nara yanti / niskama ghrtadhenudah
- 87.15. ghrtam agnir ghrtam somas / tanmayah sarvadevatah /
ghrtam prayacchata datta / bhavanty akhiladevatah
- ## Adhyaya 88
- 88.1. jaladhenum pravaksyami / priyate dattaya yaya / devadevo
hrsikesah / sarvesah sarvabhavanah
- 88.2. jalakumbham naravyaghra / suvarnarajatanvitam / ratnagarbham
asesais tu / gramyair dhanyaih samanvitam
- 88.3. sitavastrayugacchannam / durvapallavasobhitam / kustham
mamsim usiram ca / valakamalakair yutam
- 88.4. priyangupatrasahitam / sitayajñopavitinam / sacchatram
saupanatkam / darbhavistarasamsthitam
- 88.5. caturbhih samvrtam bhupa / tilapatrais caturdisam /
sthagitam dadhipatrena / ghrtaksaudravata mukhe
- 88.6. upositah samabhyarcya / vasudevam janeshvaram /
puspadhupopaharais tu / yathavibhavam adrtah
- 88.7. samkalpya jaladhenum ca / kumbham samabhipujya ca / pujayed
vatsakam tadvat / krtam jalamayam budhah
- 88.8. evam sampujya govindam / jaladhenum savatsakam /
sitavastradharah santo / vitarago vimatsarah
- 88.9. dadyad vipraya rajendra / prityartham jalasayinah / jalasayi
jagadyonih / priyatam mama kesavah
- 88.10. iti coccaria bhunatha / vipraya pratipadyatam / apakvannasina

stheyam / ahoratram atahparam

88.11. anena vidhina dattva / jaladhenum janadhipa / sarvahladan
avapnoti / ye divya ye ca manusah

88.12. sarirarogyam abadha- / prasamah sarvakamikah / nrrnam
bhavati dattayam / jaladhenvam na samsayah

88.13. atrapi sruyate bhupa / pudgalena mahatmana / jatismarena yad
gitam / ihabhyetya pura kila

88.14. sa pudgalah pura vipro / yamalokagato munih / dadarsa yatana
ghorah / papakarmakrtam kila

88.15. diptagnitiksnaastrotthah / kvathatailagatas tatha /
usnaksaranadipata / bhairavah purusarsabha

88.16. vranah ksaranipatograh / kumbhipakamahabhayah / ta
drstva yatana vipras / cakara paramam krpam

88.17. ahladam te tada jagmuh / papas tadanukampitah / tam
drstva narakah kecil / kecil tadavalokinah

88.18. tada svastham vilokyaiva / munir narakamandalam / dharmarajam
sa papraccha / tesam prasamakaranam

88.19. tasmai cacasta rajendra / tada vaivasvato yamah /
ahladahetum vipraya / prcchate prthivipate

88.20. tavanubhavat etesam / narakanam dvijottam /
sampravrtto 'yam ahladah / karanam yac chrusva tat

88.21. tvayabhyarcya jagannatham / sarvesam jalasayinam / jaladhenuh
pura datta / vidhivan munipungava

88.22. asmat tu janmano 'tite / trtiye dvija janmani / tasya danasya te
vyustir / iyam ahladayini

88.23. yena tvam tapasa yukto / manavanam agocaram / samprapto 'si
mahaprajña / sarvasastravisarada

88.24. ye tvam pasyanti srnvanti / ye ca dhyayanti papinah /
srnosi yams tvam viprendra / yams ca dhyayasi pasyasi

88.25. nirvrtih parama tesam / sarvahladapradayini / sadyo
bhavati matra tvam / dvijendra kuru vismayam

88.26. ahladahetujananam / nasti viprendra tadsam / jaladhenur yatha
nrrnam / janmany ekonastpatih

88.27. na dagho na klamo nartir / na moho vipra jayate / api
janmasahasresu / jaladhenupradayinam

88.28. ekajanmakrtam vañcha / trijanmottham samahrta /
saptajanmakrtam papam / hanti dattambugaur nrrnam

88.29. sa tvam gaccha grhitvargham / asmatto dvijasattama / yesam
samasrayah krsno / na niyama hi te maya

88.30. krsnah sampujito yais tu / ye krsnartham upositah
/ yais ca nityam smrtah krsno / na te madvisayopagah

88.31. namah krsnacyutananta / vasudevety udiritam / yair
bhavabhavitair vipra / na te madvisayopagah

88.32. danam dadadbhir yair uktam / acyutah priyatam iti /
sraddhapurahasarair vipra / na te madvisayopagah

88.33. uttisthadbhiih svapadbhis ca / vrajadbhis ca janardana /
yair samsmrto dvijasrestha / na te madvisayopagah

- 88.34. ksutaskhalitabhityadav / asahadbhis ca vedanam / krsnety
udiritam yais ca / na te madvisayopagah
- 88.35. sarvabadhasu ye krsnam / smaranty uccarayanti ca /
tadbhavabhavita vipra / na te madvisayopagah
- 88.36. sa eva dhata sarvasya / tanniyogakara vayam /
janasamyamanodyuktah / so 'smatsamyamano harih
- 88.37. ittham nisamya vacanam / yamasya vadato munim / ucus te
narakah sarve / vahnisastrastrabhiravah
- 88.38. namah krsnaya haraye / visnave jisnave namah /
hrsikesaya devaya / jagaddhatre 'cyutaya ca
- 88.39. namah pankajanetraya / namah pankajanabhaye / janardanaya
srisaya / sripate pitavasase
- 88.40. govindaya namo nityam / namas codadhisayine / namah
karalavaktraya / nrsimhayatinadine
- 88.41. sarngine sitakhadgaya / sankhacakrahadhrte / namo
vamanarupaya / krantalokatrayaya ca
- 88.42. varaharupaya tatha / namo yajñangadharine /
vyaptasesadigantaya / santaya paramatmane
- 88.43. vasudeva namas tubhyam / namah kaitabhasudana / kesavaya namo
vyapin / namas te 'stu mahidhara
- 88.44. namo 'stu vasudevayety / evam uccarite tatah / sastrani
kunthatam jagmur / analas capy asisamat
- 88.45. abhajyanta ca yantrani / samutpetur ayomukhah / samsuskah
ksarasaritah / patitah kutasalmalih
- 88.46. prakasatamasitattvam / narakas cagatas tu sah / vivan
babhañja pavano 'py / asipatravanam tatah
- 88.47. nirutsaha jadaadhiyo / babhuvur yamakimkarah / asan
gandhambuvahinyah / puyasonitanimnagah
- 88.48. vavau sugandhi pavano / manahpritikaras tatah /
venuvinasvanayutan / gitasabdams ca susruvuh
- 88.49. tam tadsam athalaksya / nrpa vaivasvato yamah / narakasya
viparyasam / samksuddhahrdayas tatah
- 88.50. dadarsa narakan sadyo / divyasraganulepanan / jajvalyamanams
tejobhir / amalambaravasasah
- 88.51. namo namo 'stu krsnaya / govindavyayatmane / vasudevaya
devaya / visnave prabhavisnave
- 88.52. ity evam vadinah tatra / prajasamyamano yamah /
ksinapapacayams tams tu / padyarghyadibhir arcayan
- 88.53. pujayitva ca tan aha / sa krsnaya krtañjalih /
samahitamana bhutva / dharmarajo naresvara
- 88.54. visnor devatidevasya / jagaddhatuh prajapateh / pranamam
ye 'pi kurvanti / tesam api namo namah
- 88.55. sarvasya sarvasamsthasya / sarvadarasya yoginah / ye visnoh
pranatas tebhyo / namah sadyah punah punah
- 88.56. tasya yajñavarahasya / visnor amitatejasah / pranamam ye
'pi kurvanti / tesam api namo namah
- 88.57. evam te samstutas tena / dharmarajena narakah / vimanani

samarudha / nrthagandharvavanti vai
88.58. pudgalo 'pi mahabuddhir / drstvaitad akhilaṃ nrpa /
jatismaro 'bhavad bhupa / kanvagotre mahamuniḥ
88.59. samsmrtya yamavakyani / visnor mahatmyam eva ca /
jaladhenvas ca mahatmyam / samsmrtyaitad agayata
88.60. aho duruttara visnor / mayeyam atigahvari / yaya mohitacittas
tam / na veti paramesvaram
88.61. jivo vañchati kitatvam / yukamatkunayonitah / tasmac ca
salabhadinam / yonim tasmac ca paksinam
88.62. tatas ca pasutam prapya / naratvam abhivañchati / vimuktihetuki
dhanya / narayoniḥ krtatmanam
88.63. na prapnuvanti samsare / vibhrantamanaso gatim / jiva
manusyatham anye / janmanam ayutair api
88.64. tad idrgdurlabham prapya / muktidvaram acetasaḥ / patanti
bhuyah samsare / visnumayavimohitah
88.65. dustarapi tu sadhyasau / maya krsnasya mohani / chidyate
yamanonyaste / mudhaiva hi janardane
88.66. asamtyajya ca garhasthyam / ataptvaiva tatha tapah / chindanti
vaisnavim mayam / kesavarpitamanasaḥ
88.67. avirodhena visayam / bhuñjan visnuvyapasrayah / krtva
manas taraty etam / visnor mayam sudustaram
88.68. idrgbahuphalam bhaktim / sarvadhatari kesave / mayaya tasya
devasya / na kurvanti vimohitah
88.69. mudhaivoktam mudhayatam / mudha tad vidhicestitam / mudhaiva
janma tan nastam / yatra naradhito hariḥ
88.70. aradhito hi yah pumsam / aihikamusmikam phalam / dadati
bhagavan devah / kas tam na pratipujayet
88.71. samvatsaras tatha masa / viphalā divasas ca te / naranam
visayandhanam / yesu naradhito hariḥ
88.72. yo na vittarddhivibhavair / na vasobhir na bhusanaih / tusyate
hrdayenaiva / kas tam isam na pujayet
88.73. jaladhenvas ca mahatmyam / nisamyapidrsam narah /
tam na yacchanti ye tesam / vivekah kutra tisthati
88.74. karmabhumau hi manusyam / janmanam ayutair api /
svargapavargaphaladam / kadacit prapyate naraiḥ
88.75. samprapya tan na yair visnus / tosito nambudhenuka / datta
ca samyak te musta / janmani subahuni bhoh
88.76. urdhvabahur viraumy esa / drstalokadvayo 'smi bhoh /
aradhayata govindam / jaladhenum prayacchata
88.77. duhsaho narako vahnir / avisahyas ca yatanah / jñanam
mamaitad alambya / krsne bhavata susthirah
88.78. adesike desiko 'ham / atra marge mayoditam / vimrsya satyam ity
etan / manah krsne nivesyatam
88.79. pratah krsneti deveti / govindeti ca jalpatam / madhyahne
caparahne ca / yo 'vasadah sa ucyatam
88.80. anekavisayalambi / yac cittam taj janardane / kurudhvam
alambanavat / samsmrtah punyado hi sah

- 88.81. mudhaiva jihva krsneti / kesaveti ca vaksyati / mudha ca
cittam tadgami / yadi syat kim ato 'dhikam
88.82. mayoktam etad bahuso / vinaste tu sarirake / manusyatvam
vina visnur / durlabho vo bhavisyati
88.83. etah pudgalagathas te / yamavakyam tavoditam / jaladhenvas ca
mahatmyam / visnusampujanasya ca
88.84. vratani sopavasani / sarvakamapradani te / vratam anyan mahabhaga
/ sarvakamapradam srnu

Adhyaya 89

- 89.1. bhavisyam caparam bhupa / mamaitac chrotum arhasi / yat
praksyati mahipalah / pariksit svapurohitam
89.2. pariksitah purodhas tu / dvijo gauramukho nrpa / bhavisyati
samikasya / sisyah paramasammatah
89.3. sa ca raja jagaddhatur / devadevasya sarnginah /
sadaivaradhane yatnam / bhaktiyuktah karisyati
89.4. purodhasam gauramukham / pranipatya sa parthivah / praksyaty
aradhanarthaya / devadevasya cakrinah
89.5. bhagavan bhavabhito 'ham / abhavaya tato bhavan / aradhayitum
icchami / sarvecchapurakam harim
89.6. samkurusva mahabhaga / prasadam mama suvrata /
krsnaradhanakamasya / manaso desiko bhava
89.7. aradhanena yeneso / jagatam isvaresvarah / visnur
aradhyate pumbhah / samsarabdhipariksataih
89.8. tan mamopadisa brahman / prasadaprvanam manah / krtva
sadaivartimatam / saranyam saranam guruh
89.9. evam sa tena bhupala / bhupalena rsipungavah /
kesavaradhanarthaya / samyak prstah pravaksyati
89.10. namaskrtya jagaddhatre / devadevaya sarngine /
paramesasuresaya / hrsikesaya vedhase
89.11. vararthinam amoghaya / parasmai harimedhase /
sarvakalyanabhutaya / sankhacakrahadhrte
89.12. varasicarmavitate / krurasantatmamurtaye / yadyadbhutopakaraya
/ tattadrupavikarine
89.13. paramanvantaparyanta- / sahasrams anumurtaye /
jatharantayutasanta- / sthitabrahmandadharine
89.14. svetadidirghahrasvadi- / katinadivikalpana / yogicintye
jagaddhamni / yatra nasty akhilatmani
89.15. tam ajam sasvatam nityam / parinamavivarjitam / yogibhis
cintyate murtir / yatra tatrakhilatmani
89.16. tatra tatratmano nityam / parinamavivarjitam / pranamya jagatam
isam / anantam paratah param
89.17. param paranam srastaram / puranam purusam
prabhum / varam varenyam varadam / sthulasuksmasvarupinam
89.18. asesajagatam mulam / anadinidhanasthitim /
paraparasvarupastham / avikarasvarupinam
89.19. yasyopacaratah svargam / svarupam vyatiricyate /

jñānājñeyasya munibhir / jñānavidbhir mahatmabhih
89.20. tasmai parthivamukhyaya / raghuvaryamahatmane / sruyatam sa
munisrestho / yad vaksyati pariksite
89.21. devaki nama rajendra / devakasyabhavat suta / anapatya tapas tepe
/ putrartham kila bhamini
89.22. bharya sa vasudevasya / satyadharmaparayana / na catusyata
govindas / tatas tam aha bhargavah
89.23. kimartham tapyate bhadre / tapah paramaduscaram / ko 'rthas
tavabhilasito / gantum kutra tavepsitam
89.24. aputraham dvijasrestha / patyur me nasti samtatih / saham
aradhya govindam / putram icchami sobhanam
89.25. tapas tavat karisyami / paramena samadhina / yavad aradhito
visnur / dasyaty abhimatam mama
89.26. govindaradhane yatno / yadi te kulanandini / tad idam vratam
asthaya / tosayasu janardanam
89.27. prathame karttikasyahni / samprapte devakatmaje /
pañcagavyajalasnatah / pañcagavyakrtasanah
89.28. banapuspaih samabhyarcya / vasudevam ajam vibhum / dattva ca
candanam dhupam / paramannam nivedayet / ghrtena vacayed vipram /
grhniyac ca tato vratam
89.29. adyaprabhrty aham masam / viratah praninam vadhat /
asatyavacanat stainyan / madhumamsadibhaksanat
89.30. svapan vibudhyan gacchams ca / smarisyamy aham acyutam /
parapavadapaisunyam / parapidakaram tatha
89.31. sacchastradevatayajvi- / nindam anyasya va bhuvi / na vaksyami
jagaty asmin / pasyan sarvagata harim
89.32. ity anyac capi saknoti / yan nirvodhum yasasvini / kurvita
niyamam tasya / tyago dharmaya yasya ca
89.33. krtvaivam purato visnor / nivrttim papatah subhe /
naivedyam svayam asniyan / mauni nityam udanmukhah
89.34. margasirse tatha masi / jatipuspair janardanam / samabhyarcya
subhe dhupam / candanam samnivedya ca
89.35. paramannam ca devaya / vipraya ca punar ghrtam / dattva tathaiva
grhniyan / niyamam casya rocate
89.36. tathaiva naktam bhun̄jita / naivedyam kulanandini / sarvesv eva
tu masesu / pañcagavyadikam samam
89.37. puspadhupopaharesu / viseso daksinasu ca /
snanaprasanayoh samyam / tatha vai naktabhojane
89.38. arcayet pratimasam ca / yaih puspais tani me srnu / ye ca
dhupah pradatavya / naivedyannam ca yad yada
89.39. banasya jatikusumais / tathaiva ca kurunthakaih /
kundanimuktakai rakta- / karavirais ca devaki
89.40. svetais tato malikaya / tatha mallikaya tatah /
dadhipindyatha ketakya / padmaraktotpalena ca / kramenabhyarcito
visnur / dadati manasepsitam
89.41. karttike margasirse ca / dhupah pause ca candanam /
maghaphalgunacaitresu / dadyad visnos tathagarum

- 89.42. vaisakhadisu masesu / trisu devaki bhaktitah / karpuram
devadevaya / guggulam sravanadisu
- 89.43. karttikadisu masesu / paramannam subhe trisu / kasaram
maghapurvesu / yavannam ca tatas trisu
- 89.44. ghrtam tilañ jalaghatan / hiranyam athavajinam /
pratimasam tatha dadyad / brahmanaya subhavrata
- 89.45. yathoktam niyamanam ca / grahanam pratimasikam / kurvañ
jagatpatir visnuh / priyatam iti manavah
- 89.46. yosid apy amalaprajñe / vratam etad yathavidhi / karoti ya sa
sakalan / avapnoti manorathan
- 89.47. vratenaradhito visnur / anena jagatah patih / dadaty
abhimatan kaman / alpakalena bhamini
- 89.48. dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam / saubhagyarogyadam tatha / vratam
etat priyatamam / vratabhyo 'vyaktajanmanah
- 89.49. vratenanena suddhanam / abdenaikena kesavah / sukhadrso na
samdeho / dipenaivagratah sthitah
- 89.50. kayavanmanaso suddhim / karoty etan mahavratam / suddhanam
camalo devo / drsya eva janardanah
- 89.51. tasminn ekagraccittanam / praninam varavarnini / vipra eva
prayatnena / muktibhajo vibhutayah
- 89.52. yatha kalpatarum prapya / yad yad icchati cetasa / tat tat phalam
avapnoti / tatha samprapya tam vibhum
- 89.53. suddhivratam idam tasman / mahapatakanasanam / aradhanaya
krsnasya / kuru devaki pavanam
- 89.54. tasmims cirne hrsikesas / tubhyam dasyati darsanam /
drste cabhimatam yat te / tad asesam bhavisyati

Adhyaya 90

- 90.1. devaki bhargavasyaitac / srutva vakyam naradhipa / suddhikama
cacaratha / sarvakamapradam vratam
- 90.2. vratenaradhitas tena / tada devya janardanah / dadau darsanam
isesah / sankhacakrahadharah
- 90.3. drste tasminn asesese / jagaddhatari kesave / krtva
pranamam ahedam / bhaktinamratha devaki
- 90.4. jagatam isvaresesa / jñana jñeya bhavavyaya / samastadevatadeva
/ vasudeva namo 'stu te
- 90.5. pradhanapumsor ajayor / yah karanam akaranam / avisesyam
ajam rupam / tava tasmai namo 'stu te
- 90.6. tvam pradhanam pumams caiva / karanakaranatmakah / sad
asac cakhilam deva / kenoktena tava stavah
- 90.7. prasida deva devanam / arisatana vama / lobhabhibhuta yad
aham / varayami prayaccha tat
- 90.8. aditis tvam mahabhage / bhuvam prapta surarani / bharta ca te
kasyapo 'yam / deyas tava varo maya
- 90.9. aputrasmi na me bhartur / asti kesava samtatih / prasida dehi me
putram / aridurdharapaurusam
- 90.10. bhavisyaty acirad devi / madamsena sutas tava / hantavya

danavas tena / saddharmaparipanthinah

90.11. tvam aham jagaddhataram / udaroruparakramam / dharayisyami
garbhena / katham acyuta samsa me

90.12. tavodare 'vataram vai / purapi balibandhane / kurvata vidhrtah
sapta / lokas tvam catmamayaya

90.13. tatha sampratam apy etam / lokan sasthanujangaman /
dharayisyamy athatmanam / tvam ca devaki lilaya

90.14. ity evam uktva tam devim / devakim bhagavan prabhuh /
tirobbhuva govindo / bhurbhuvahprabhavo vibhuh

90.15. avapa ca tato garbham / ajoyata ca visvesah / svenangena
janardanah

90.51. devaki vasudevatah / pratimasam ca te pujam / astamyam
yah karisyati / mama caivakhilan kaman / samprapnoty apakalmasuk

90.16. nilotpaladalasyamam / tamrayatavilocanam / caturbahum
udarangam / srivatsankitavaksasam

90.17. tam jatam devaki devam / nidhanam sarvatejasam /
pranipatyabhitustava / samprastutapayodhara

90.18. abalo balarupena / yenesa tvam ihasthitah / tvadрупam
pranipatyaham / yad bravimi nibodha tat

90.19. namas te sarvabhutesa / namas te madhusudana / namas te
pundarikaksa / namas te 'stu janardana

90.20. namas te sarngacakrasi- / gadaparighapanaye /
upendrayaprimeyaya / hrsikesaya vai namah

90.21. namo 'stu te 'nurupaya / brhadрупaya vai namah /
asesabhutarupaya / tatharupaya te namah

90.22. anirdesyavisesaya / tubhyam sarvatmane namah / sarvesvaraya
sarvaya / sarvabhutaya te namah

90.23. namo 'stu te vasudeva / namo 'stu kamaleksana / namo 'stu te
sadacintya / yogicintya jagatpate

90.24. visno namo 'stu te krsna / namas te purusottama / namo
narayana hare / namas te 'stu sadacyuta

90.25. namo namas te govinda / namas te garudadhvaja / srisa srivatsa
yogisa / srikantesa namo 'stu te

90.26. nilotpaladalasyama / damstrodhdhrtavasumdhara /
hiranyaksaripo deva / namas te yajñasukara

90.27. nrsimha jaya visvatman / daityorahsthaladaraka / namo namas te
'stu sada / viksepadhvastataraka

90.28. mayavamanarupaya / tubhyam deva namo namah / trivikrama namas
tubhyam / trailokyakranti durjaya

90.29. rgyajuhamsabhutaya / vedaharanakarmene /
pranavodgitavacase / mahasvasirase namah

90.30. nihksatriyorvikarana / vikaralaparakrama / jamadagnya namas
tubhyam / kartaviryasutaskara

90.31. paulastyakulanasya / sadhumargavicarine / nalasetukrte
tubhyam / namo raghavarupine

90.32. sampratam matprasannaya / sambhutaya mamodare /
svamayabalarupaya / namah krsnaya vai hare

- 90.33. yavanti tava rupani / yavatyas ca vibhutayah / namami
krsna sarvebhyas / tebhyas tabhyas ca sarvada
- 90.34. svarupacestitam yat te / yad devatve vicesititam / yac ca
tirymanusyatve / cestitam tan namamy aham
- 90.35. paramesa paresesa / tiryagisa naresvara / sarvesvaresvaresesa
/ namas te purusottama
- 90.36. evam stutas taya devya / devakya madhusudanah / balarupi
jagadaivam / vasudevasya srnvatah
- 90.37. samyag aradhitenoktam / yat prasannena vai subhe / tat krtam
sakalam bhuyo / yad vrnosi dadami tat
- 90.38. avatare tathaivasmin / varsanam adhikam satam / sthasyami
naratam prapto / dustadaityanibarhanah
- 90.39. tat tvam varaya bhadrām te / varam yan manasecchasi / dasyamy
aham asamdigdham / yady api syat sudurlabham
- 90.40. yadi deva prasannas tvam / pradadasi mamepsitam / vrnomi tad
aham nityam / tava kesava darsanam
- 90.41. tavedrgrupam alokya / hardaprasrutalocana / nalam viyogam
samsodhum / tavaham madhusudana
- 90.42. daksayani tvam aditih / sambhuta vasudhatale / nityam eva
jagaddhatri / prasadam te karomy aham
- 90.43. sasthe sasthe tada pakse / dine 'sminn eva bhamini /
tvam mam draksyasy asamdigdham / prasadas te krto maya
- 90.44. anenaiva mahabhage / balarupena samvrtah / tava darsanam
esyami / yatra te snehavan manah
- 90.45. tasmin kale ca lokas tvam / pujayisyanti devaki / mam ca
puspadibhir devī / tavotsangavyavasthitam
- 90.46. sampujito 'ham lokanam / tasmin kale sutositah /
pradasyami jagaddhatri / yathabhilasitam varam
- 90.47. aputranam varan putran / adhananam tatha dhanam / subhan
daran adaranam / saroganam arogatam
- 90.48. sugatim gatikamanam / vidyam vidyarthinam api / pradasyasi
mahabhage / matprasadopavrmhita
- 90.49. prasadita hi martyanam / yat tvam dasyasi sobhane / tat
tesam matprasadena / bhavisyati na durlabham
- 90.50. tvam abhyarcyopacarena / snapayitva ghrtena mam / sarvakaman
avapsyanti / kale satpaksasamjñite
- 90.52. evam purvam hrsikeso / devakyah pradadau varam / tasmāt
krsnastami pumsam / asesaghaughaharini
- 90.53. tasyam hi pujitah krsno / devaki ca samadhina /
papapanodam kurute / dadati ca manorathan
- 90.54. tad esa pustikamanam / nram punyarthinam api /
upavaso mahipala / sastah kesavatosadah

Adhyaya 91

- 91.1. sravane suklapakse tu / dvadasyam priyate nrpa /
gopradanena govindo / yat purvam kathitam tava
- 91.2. pausasukle tu tadvac ca / dvadasyam ghrtadhenukam /

- ghrtarcih prinanayalam / pradadyat phaladayinim
91.3. tathaiva maghadvadasyam / pradatta tilagaur nrpa / kesavam
prinayaty asu / sarvakaman prayacchati
91.4. jyaisthe masi site pakse / dvadasyam jaladhenuka / datta
yathavad vidhina / prinayaty ambusayinam
91.5. lavanam margasirse tu / krsnam abhyarcya yo narah /
prayacchati dvijagryaya / sa sarvarasadayakah
91.6. sarvabhogamahabhogan / bhrajismanto manoraman / lokan avapnoti
nrpa / prasanne garudadhvaje
91.7. pausamase tu yo dadyad / ghrtam vipraya parthiva /
samabhyarcyacyutam so 'pi / sarvakaman avapnuyat
91.8. maghamase tu sampujya / madhavam brahmanaya yah /
prayacchati tilaml lokan / samprapnoty abhivañchitan
91.9. phalgune pundarikaksam / yah samabhyarcya yacchati /
saptadhanyam narasrestha / sa sarvasyesvaro bhavet
91.10. caitre citrani vastrani / yah prayacchati kesavam / pujayitva
sa vai bhogan / vicitram labhate narah
91.11. vaisakhe visnum abhyarcya / yavagodhumado narah / lokan
aindran samasadya / modate vigatajvarah
91.12. jyaisthe 'bhyarcya hrsikesam / udakumbhaprado hi yah / sa
param nirvrtim yati / sapta janmantarani vai
91.13. asadhamase ca harim / yah samabhyarcya yacchati / vipraya
candanam so 'pi / paramahladabhajanam
91.14. yo nrsimham samabhyarcya / brahmanaya prayacchati /
sravane navanitam tu / sa svargam sukrti vrajet
91.15. chattram ca yo bhadrpade / vasudevabhipujakah / prayacchati
dvijagryaya / sa cchatradhipatir bhavet
91.16. gudasarkaraya yuktam / modakam ca prayacchati /
tathaivasvayuje 'bhyarcya / yo 'nantam so 'maro bhavet
91.17. narayanam samabhyarcya / yah prayacchati karttike / dipakam
vipragehesu / vimanam so 'dhirohati
91.18. kamyany etany asesani / yah sampujya jagatpatim / danani
yacchati narah / sa sampurnamanorathah / sarvasresthah
samastanam / bandhunam asrayo bhavet
91.19. evam sarvani danani / prinanayacyutasya yah / prayacchati
sa sarvesam / phalanam bhuvibhajanam
91.20. tasman narendra viprebhyah / prinanaya jagadguroh /
prayacchaitani danani / yac canyad dayitam tava
91.21. yadicchasi punah praptum / bhutim abhramsanim nrpa /
tadaradhaya govindam / nanyatha syur vibhutayah
91.22. evam vasisthena tada / mandhata nrpa bodhitah / saha
patnya mahipalah / paritosam param yayau
91.23. jagada ca muda yuktah / pranipatya purohitam / saha patnya
narasresthah / samutthaya varasanat
91.24. dhig dhig vrthaiva yatani / mamaitani dinany aho / anasajya
manah krsne / visayasaktacetasa
91.25. ta nisas te ca divasas / te rtavas te ca vatsarah / naranam

saphala yesu / cintito bhagavan harih

91.26. cintyamanah samastanam / papanam hanido hi sah /
samutsrjyakhilam cintyam / so 'cyutah kim na cintyate

91.27. kastam musto 'smi sistesu / vidyamanesu mantrisu /
paramukhanam govinde / yat praptam paramam vayah

91.28. evam vinindya so 'tmanam / mandhata prthivipatih /
cakararadhane yatnam / devadevasya sarngitinah

91.29. tam aradhya ca visvesam / upendram asuresvara / prapa siddhim
param purvam / daksah pracetaso yatha

91.30. tatha tvam api rajendra / sarvabhavena kesavam / samaradhaya
govindam / tam aradhya na sidati

91.31. evam sa daityarajendrah / prahradenavabodhitah / balir
aradhane yatnam / cakre cakrabhrtas tada

91.32. puspopaharair dhupais ca / tatha caivanulepanaih / vasobhir
bhusanaih samyag / brahmananam ca tarpanaih

91.33. japair homair vratais caiva / yathoktam purusarsabha / saha
patnya tathaiva tvam / samaradhaya kesavam

Adhyaya 92

92.1. bhagavams cañcalam cittam / manusyanam aharnisam /
visayasangadurdustam / papayaiva pravartate

92.2. maunena vacikam papam / pumbhir brahman nivartyate / sariram
apy akaranat / sunivartyam matam mama

92.3. yat tv etan manasam papam / manusyais tan mahamate /
durnivartyam aham manye / cañcalam hi mano yatah

92.4. tad aham srotum icchami / manusyair durvicintitaih / yat
smartavyam ca japyam ca / manasaghaprasantaye

92.5. tvadyukto 'yam anuprasnah / sadhv etad bhavatoditam / cañcalatvad
dhi cittanam / manasam bahu patakam

92.6. bhumau trnam asamkhyatam / yatha ca divi tarakah / tatha
papam asamkhyeyam / cetasa kriyate tu yat

92.7. paradaraparadravya- / parahimsasu manasam / aharnisam
manusyanam / satatyena pravartate

92.8. yady asyopasamo rajan / bhuvu na kriyate nrbhih / tan nasti
narakottaro / varsakotisatair api

92.9. tad asya prasamayalam / prayascittam naradhipa / srnusva
yena cittottham / sadyah papam vyapohati

92.10. om namo vasudevaya / purusaya mahatmane / hiranyaretase
'cintya- / svarupayativedhase

92.11. visnave jisnave nityam / santayanagharupine /
sarvasthityantakarana- / vratine pitavasase

92.12. narayanaya visvaya / visvesayesvaraya ca / namah
kamalakiñjalka- / suvarnamukutaya ca

92.13. kesavayatisuksmaya / brahmamurtime namah / namah
paramakalyana- / kalyanayatmayonaye

92.14. janardanaya devaya / sridharaya sumedhase / mahatmane
varenyaya / namah pankajanabhaye

- 92.15. smrtamatraghaghataya / krsnayaklistakarmane / namo
nataya namresair / asesair vasavadibhih
- 92.16. namo mayavine tubhyam / haraye harimedhase /
hiranyagarbhagarbhaya / jagatah karanatmane
- 92.17. govindayadibhutaya / sradinam mahatmane / namo
bhutatmabhutaya / atmane paramatmane
- 92.18. acyutaya namo nityam / anantaya namo namah / damodaraya sucaye /
yajñesaya namo namah
- 92.19. namo mayapatacchanna- / jagaddhamne mahatmane / hrsikesaya
cesaya / sarvabhutatmarupine
- 92.20. dayalave namo nityam / kapilaya sumedhase / samsarasagarottara-
/ jñanapotapradayine
- 92.21. akunthamataye dhatre / sargasthityantakarmani /
karalasaumyarupaya / vaikunthaya namo namah
- 92.22. yatha hi vasudevete / prokte nasyati patakam / tatha vilayam
abhyetu / mamaitad durvicintitam
- 92.23. yatha na visnubhaktesu / papam apnoti samsthitim / tatha
vinasam abhyetu / mamaitad durvicintitam
- 92.24. smrtamatro yatha visnuh / sarvam papam vyapohati / tatha
pranasam abhyetu / mamaitad durvicintitam
- 92.25. yatha sarvatrago visnus / tatra sarvam ca samsthitam / upayatu
tatha nasam / mamagham cittasambhavam
- 92.26. papam pranasam mama samprayatu / yan manasam yac ca
karomi vaca / sariram apy acaritam ca yan me / smrte jagaddhatari
vasudeve
- 92.27. prayantu dosa mama nasam asu / ragadayah
karanakaranese / vijñanadipamalamargadrsye / smrte
jagaddhatari vasudeve
- 92.28. bhavantu bhadrani samastadosah / prayantu nasam jagato
'khillasya / mayadya bhaktya paramesvarese / smrte jagaddhatari vasudeve
- 92.29. ye bhutale ye divi ye 'ntarikse / rasatale praniganas ca
kecit / bhavantu te siddhiyujo mayadya / smrte jagaddhatari vasudeve
- 92.30. pusyantu maitrim viramantu ragad / ujjhantu lobham ksamino
bhavantu / abrahmavrksantaraga mayadya / smrte jagaddhatari
vasudeve
- 92.31. ye praninah kutracid atra santi / brahmandamadhye paratas ca
kecit / te yantu siddhim paramam mayadya / smrte jagaddhatari
vasudeve
- 92.32. ajñanino jñanavido bhavantu / prasantibhajah satatograticah
/ kurvantu bhaktim paramam anante / matstotratustasya hareh prasadat
- 92.33. srnvanti ye me pathatas tathanye / pasyanti ye mam idam
irayantam / devasuradya manujas tirsaco / bhavantu te 'py
acyutayogabhajah
- 92.34. ye capi muka vikalendriyatvac / srnvanti no naiva vilokayanti /
pasvadayah kitapipilikas ca / bhavantu te 'py acyutayogabhajah
- 92.35. namasv anantasya ca kirtitesu / yad atra punyam jagatah
prasuteh / tenavivekopahatatmabodha / bhavantu pumsam matayah

susilah

92.36. ye duhkhitas te sukhino bhavantu / dvesanvita
maitragunopapannah / satyarjavadyas tv anrta vimaya /
matsamstavardhitakrsnadrstah

92.37. nasyantu dukhhani jagaty apaitu / lobhadiko dosagunah
prajabhayah / yathatmani bhratari catmaje ca / tatha janasyastu jane 'pi
hardam

92.38. samsaravaidye 'khiladosahani- / vicaksane nirvrtihetubhute
/ samsarabandhah sithilibhavantu / hrdis thite sarvajanasya
visnau

92.39. etat pathan parthiva sarvapapair / vimucyate visnuparah
sadaiva / prapnoti siddhim vipulam maharddhim / na capy anarthesu
matim karoti

92.40. uddisya sattvani ca yani yani / stotram pathante krpaya
manusyah / sarvani tany apratigha bhavanti / prayanti siddhim
bhagavatprasadat

92.41. tasmāt tvayaitat satatam niasu / dinesu caivesvara madhavasya
/ samkirtanam karyam asesapapa- / vimoksahetor abhavaya caiva

92.42. iti sakalajanopakarakari /

haricaranabjavinistasuddhabuddhih / pathati khalu mahipa yo
manusyah / sa layam upaiti harau hrtakhilaghah

Adhyaya 93

93.1. idam ca srnu bhupala / nasyate durvicintitam / yenopayena vai
pumsam / yositam vapy asamsayam

93.2. paradaraparadravya- / jivahimsadike sada / pravartate nram
cittam / tad etad abhisamsmaret

93.3. visnave visnave nityam / visnave visnave namah /
jisnave jisnave sarvam / jisnave jisnave namah

93.4. namami visnum buddhistham / ahamkara-gatam harim / cittastham
isam avyaktam / anantam aparajitam / visnum idyam asesesam /
anadinidhanam vibhum

93.5. visnus cittagato yan me / visnur buddhigatas ca yat / yac
cahamkarago visnur / yad visnur mayi samsthitah

93.6. karoti kartrbhuto 'sau / sthavarasya carasya ca / tat papam
nasam ayatu / tasminn eva vicintite

93.7. dhyato harati yah papam / svapne drstah subhavahah /
tam upendram aham visnum / pranato 'rtiharam harim

93.8. jagaty asmin niradhare / majjamane tamasy adhah / hastavalambadam
visnum / pranato 'smi paratparam

93.9. sarvesvaresvara vibho / paramatmann adhoksaja / hrsikesa
hrsikesa / hrsikesa namo 'stu te

93.10. nrsimhananta govinda / bhutabhavana kesava / duruktam
duskrtam dhyatam / prasamagrya namo 'stu te

93.11. yan maya cintitam dustam / svacittavasavartina / narakavaham
atyugram / tac chamam naya kesava

93.12. brahmanyadeva govinda / paramartha parayana / jagannatha

jagaddhatah / papam prasamayacyuta

93.13. yac caparahne purvahne / madhyahne ca tatha nisi / kayena
manasa vaca / krtam papam ajanata

93.14. janata va hrsikesa / pundarikaksa madhava /
namatrayoccaranatas / tat prayatu mama ksayam

93.15. sariram me hrsikesa / pundarikaksa manasam /
papam prasamayadya tvam / vakkrta mama madhava

93.16. yad vrajan yat svapan bhujjan / yad uttisthan yad asthitah /
krtavams capi yac caham / kayena manasa gira

93.17. mahat svalpam atisthulam / kuyoninarakavaham / tad yatu prasamam
sarvam / vasudevasya kirtanat

93.18. param brahma param dhama / pavitram paramam ca yat / tasmin
samkirtite visnoh / pade papam pranasyatu

93.19. surayo yat praveksyanti hy / apunarbhavakanksinah /
mamakhilam daha tvam hi / tad visnoh paramam padam

93.20. yat prapya na ninvartante / gandhasparsadivarjitam / papam
pranasayatv adya / tad visnoh paramam padam

93.21. sadasad yat tatha vyakta- / vyaktarupam ajajaram / pranamami
jagaddhama / tad visnoh paramam padam

93.22. sarire manase caiva / pape vagje ca parthiva / krte samyan
naro bhaktya / pathec chraddhasamanvitah / mucyate sarvapapebhyah /
krsnanamaprakirtanat

93.23. uccaryamane caitasmin / devadevasya samstave / vilayam papam
ayati / bhandam amam ivambhasi

93.24. tasmad samcintite pape / samanantaram eva te / japtavyam etat
papasya / prasamaya mahipate

Adhyaya 94

94.1. samsararnavamagnena / purusena mahamune /
visayasaktacittena / yat karyam tad vadasva me

94.2. bhramyatam samkate durge / samsare visayaisinam /
svakarmabhir manusyanam / upakarakam ucyatam

94.3. ksipte manasy anayatte / vrddhe lobhadike gane / saranam
yan manusyanam / tad acaksva mahamune

94.4. samsaranavapotaya / haraye harimedhase / namaskrtya
pravaksyami / naranam upakarakam

94.5. samyag aradhito bhaktya / vedabharaguror guruh /
krsnadvaipayana praaha / yac chisyaya sumantave

94.6. pura kila duracaro / durbuddhir ajitendriyah / ksatrabandhur
abhut papah / paramarmavaghattakah

94.7. matapitror asusrusur / drogdha bandhujanasya ca /
gurudevadvijatinam / nindasu satatodyatah

94.8. mosta visvasatam nityam / apritih pritim icchatam /
rjunam anrjuh ksudrah / parahimsaparayanah

94.9. sa bandhavaih parityaktas / tathanyaih sadhuvrttibhih /
avrttiman avisvasyo / mrgayajivano 'bhavat

94.10. ahany ahani cakrangan / enakadims tatha mrgan /

hatvatmaposanam cakre / vyadhavrttirato 'dhamah
94.11. etaya tasya dustasya / kuvrttya papacetasah / jagama
sumahan kalah / kurvato daraposanam
94.12. ekada tu munis tena / nidaghe vijane vane / mrgayam atata
drsto / vartmanah pracyutah pathi
94.13. ksutksamakanthah susrantah / suskajihvasyatalukah
/ trtparito 'tivibhrantah / kamdigbhuto 'lpacetanah
94.14. svasayasaslathair angaih / krcchrad atmanam udvahan /
suryamsutapat pragalat- / svedardracarano nrpa
94.15. tasmin drste tatas tasya / ksatrabandhor ajayata /
karunyam darunasyapi / vyadhavrttiparigrahat
94.16. tam upetya ca bhupala / ksatrabandhuh sa tapasam / uvaca
viprapravaram / vimarge vartate bhavan
94.17. naisa pantha dvijasrestha / vipino 'yam mahatavih / mam
anvehi tvarayukto / ma vipattim samesyasi
94.18. nisamya tad vacah srantah / ksatrabandhor mahanunih /
anuvavraja rajendra / jalasajanitodyamah
94.19. kimcid bhuhagam asadya / dadarsa ca mahamunih /
hamsakarandavakirnam / protphullanalinam sarah
94.20. sarasabhirutam ramyam / supatirtham akardamam /
padmotpalayutam caru / purnam svacchena varina
94.21. susitavanasandais ca / samantat parivestitam /
tatksanat trtparitanam / caksuso hladakaritam
94.22. drstvaiva sa munis tatra / tadamalajalam sarah /
suryamsutapto gharmarto / nipapata tadambhasi
94.23. tatrasyasya krtahladah / papau vari naradhipa / ujjivayan
munivaro / jihvatalu sanaih sanaih
94.24. so 'pi ksatriyadayado / munitranaparayanah / vihaya
sasaram capam / ujjahara bisany atha
94.25. dadau ca tasmai rajendra / ksudhitaya tapasvine / yayau ca
trptim vipro 'pi / bisanalambubhaksanat
94.26. tam asvastam krtaharam / upavistam susitale /
nyagrodhasakhasamchanne / nispanke sarasas tate / samvahayam
asa ca tam / ksatrabandhuh sanaih sanaih
94.27. padajanghoruprstesu / tena samvahito munih / jahau
sramam amitraghna / vakyam cedam uvaca ha
94.28. kas tvam bhadramukhadyeha / mama pranapariksaye /
hastavalambado dhatra / janito vipine vane
94.29. vibhrastamargo mudho 'ham / ksutpipasasramaturah /
tratas tvaya mahabhaga / kas tvam atra vane 'jane
94.30. ksutpipasasramartasya / yas tranam vipine vane / karoti
purusavyaghra / tasya loka madhuscyutah
94.31. sa tvam bruhi mahabhaga / mamabhyuddharakarakah / yesam
prakhayatayasasam / samutpannah kule bhavan
94.32. haryasvasya kule jatah / putras citrarathasya ca / vimatir nama
namnaham / hantum abhyagato mrgan
94.33. pitrartham mrgayeyam te / laksyartham va mahamate /

ahartham utaho 'tra / mrgaya vyasanam tu te
94.34. vrttir esa mama brahman / parityaktasya bandhavaih / bhrtiyair
anyais ca naste 'rthe / nirdhanasyamisasinah
94.35. kimartham tvam parityakto / bhrtiyasvajanabandhubhiih / pataki
kikatah ksudrair / upajaptah parena va
94.36. ity uktah so 'bhavan mauni / pasyan dosam nrpatmani /
adustams catmano bhrtyan / vicintyativa durmanah
94.37. aveksya tam sadhvasinam / ksatrabandhum mahamunih /
dhyatva ciram athapasyat / ksatrabandhum svadosinam
94.38. samtyaktabandhuloke ca / tasmin durvrttacetasi / krpam cakara
sa munih / ksatrabandhau dayaparah
94.39. uvaca ca munir bhuyah / ksatrabandhum krpalukah /
upakaritam ugrena / karmana tam vidusitam
94.40. api saknosi samyantum / akaryaprasrtam manah / prani
pidanivrttim ca / kartum krodhadisamyamam
94.41. api maitrim jane kartum / saknosi tvam mudhaiva ya /
aihikamusmiki vira / kriyamana mahaphala
94.42. na saknami ksamam kartum / na maitrim mama cetasi /
pranitam avadhad brahman / nasti daradiposanam
94.43. anayattam ca me cittam / visayan eva dhavati / tadapraptau ca
sarvesam / krodhadinam samudbhavah
94.44. so 'ham na maitrim na ksantim / na himsadivivarjanam /
kartum saknami yat karyam / tadanyad upadisyatam
94.45. tenaivam ukto vipro 'sau / tam upeksyam amanyata / tathapy
atikrpalutvat / ksatrabandhum abhasata
94.46. yady etad akhilam kartum / na saknosi bravih me / svalpam anyan
mayoktam hi / karisyati bhavan yadi
94.47. asakyam uktam bhavata / cañcalatvad dhi cetasah /
vaksariravinispadyam / yac chakyam tad udiraya
94.48. uttisthata prasvapata / prasthitena gamisyata / govindeti sada
vacyam / ksutapraskhalitadisu
94.49. karyam vartmani mudhanam / ksemamarge 'vataranam /
hitam ca vacyam prstena / satrunam api janata
94.50. etat tavopakaraya / bhavisyaty anupalitam / yady anyad
upasamhartum / na saknosi mahipate
94.51. ity uktva prayayau vipras / tena vartmani darsite / so 'pi tac
chasanam sarvam / ksatrabandhus cakara ha
94.52. govindeti ksute gacchan / prasthanaskhalitadisu / udirayann
avapagryam / ratim tatra sanaih sanaih
94.53. tatah kalena mahata / ksatrabandhur mamara vai / ajayata ca
viprasya / kule jatismaro nrpa
94.54. tasya samsmarato jatih / sataso 'tha sahasrasah / nirvedah
sumahañ jajñe / samsare 'tratidukkhade / sa cintayam asa jagat /
sarvam etad acetanam
94.55. aham eko 'tra samjñavan / govindodiritam hi yat / yac cadhvani
vimudhanam / krtam vartmavataranam / hitam uktam ca
prstena / tasya jatismrtih phalam

- 94.56. so 'ham jatismaro bhuyah / karisyamy atisamkate / tada
samsaracakre 'smin / yena prapsyami nirvrtim
- 94.57. yasyoccaranamatre / jata jatismrtir mama / tam
evaradhayisyami / jagatam isvaram harim
- 94.58. yanmayam paramam brahma / tad avyaktam ca yanmayam / yanmayam
vyaktam apy etad / bhavisyami hi tanmayah
- 94.59. yady anaradhite visnau / mamaitaj janma yasyati / dhruvam
bandhavato muktir / naiva jatupapadyate
- 94.60. aho duhkham aho duhkham / aho duhkham ativa hi / svarupam
atighorasya / samsarasyatidurlabham
- 94.61. vinmutrapuyakalile / garbhavase 'tipidanat / asucav
atibibhatse / duhkham atyantaduhsaham
- 94.62. duhkham ca jayamananam / gatrabhangadipidanat /
vatena preryamananam / murchakary atibhitidam
- 94.63. balatve nirvivekanam / bhutadevatmasambhavam / yauvane
varddhake caiva / marane catidarunam
- 94.64. sitosnatrsnaksudroga- / jvaradiparivaritah /
sarvadaiva puman aste / yavaj janmantasamsthitih
- 94.65. dukhkhatisyabhutam hi / yad ante vasukham nram /
tasyanumanam naivasti / karyenaivanumiyate
- 94.66. krsyamanasya purusair / yad yamasyatiduhsaham / duhkham
tatsamsmrtipraptam / karoti mama vepathum
- 94.67. kumbhipake taptakumbhe / maharauravaraurave / kalasutre mahayantre
/ sukare kutasalmaalau
- 94.68. asipatravane duhkham / apratisthe ca yan mahat / vidalavaktre
ca tatha / tamasy ugre ca duhsaham
- 94.69. sastragniantravegesu / sitosnadisu darunam / tatas ca
muktasya punar / yonisamkramanesu yat
- 94.70. garbhasthasya ca yad duhkham / atiduhsaham ulvanam / punas ca
jayamanasya / janma yauvanajam ca yat
- 94.71. dukhkhaney etany asahyani / samsarantarvivartibhih / purusair
anubhuyante / sukhabhrantivimohitaih
- 94.72. na vai sukhakala kacit / tatrasty atyantaduhkhade /
samsarasamkate tivre / upetanam kadacana
- 94.73. visayasaktacittanam / manusyanam kada matih /
samsarottarane vañcham / karisyati hi cañcala
- 94.74. govindanamna satatam / samuccaranasambhavam / jatismaratvam
etan nah / kim vrthaiva prayasyati
- 94.75. so 'ham muktupradanartham / anantam ajam avyayam / taccittas tanmayo
bhutva / tosayisyami kesavam
- 94.76. atmanam atmanaivam sa / proktva jatismaro dvijah / tustava
vagbhir istabhih / pranatah purusottamam
- 94.77. pranipatyaksaram visvam / visvahetum nirañjanam / yat
prarthayamy avikalām / sakalam tat prayacchatu
- 94.78. kartaram akrtam visnum / sarvakaranakaranam / anor
aniyamsam ajam / sarvavyapinam isvaram
- 94.79. parat parataram yasman / nasti sarvesvarat param / tam

pranamyacyutam devam / prarthayami yad astu tat
94.80. sarvesvaracyutananta / paramatmañ janardana /
samsarabdhimahapota / samuddhara maharnavat
94.81. vyomanilagnyambudharasvarupa / tanmatrasarvendriyabuddhirupa /
antahsthitatman paramatmarupa / prasida sarvesvara visvarupa
94.82. tam adir anto jagato 'sya madhyam / ades tvam adih pralayasya
cantah / tvatto bhavaty etad asesam isa / tvayy eva cante layam
abhyupaiti
94.83. pradipavartyantagato 'gnir alpo / yathatikakse vitatam prayati /
tadvad visrster amaradibhinnair / vikasam ayasi vibhutibhedaih
94.84. yatha nadinam bahavo 'mbuvegah / samantato 'bdhim bhagavan
visanti / tvayy antakale jagad acyutedam / tatha layam gacchati
sarvabhute
94.85. tvam sarvam etad bahudhaika eva / jagatpate karyam ivabhyupetam /
yad asti yan nasti ca tat tvam eva / hare tvadanyad bhagavan kim asti
94.86. kimtv isa maya bhavato nijeyam /
aviskrtaviskrtalokasrste / yayaham eso 'nyatamo mameti /
madiyah asyabhivadanti mudah
94.87. taya vimudhena mayabhanabha / na yat krtam tat kvacid asti
kimcit / bhumyambaragnisalilesu deva / jagratsusuptadisu
dukhhitena
94.88. na santi tavanti jalany apidya / sarvesu nathabdhisu
sarvakalam / stanyani yavanti mayatighore / pitani samsaramahasamudre
94.89. sampac chilanam himavanmahendra- / kailasamervadisu naiva
tadrk / dehany anekany anugrhnato me / praptasthisampan mahati
yathesa
94.90. tvayy arpitam natha punah punar me / manah samaksipya
sudurdharo 'pi / rago hi vasyam kurute tato 'nu / lobhadayah kim
bhagavan karomi
94.91. ekagrataamulyabalena labhyam / bhavausadham tvam bhagavan
kilaikah / manah parayattam idam bhava 'smin / samsaraduhkhat kim
aham karomi
94.92. na santi te deva bhuvi pradesa / na yesu jato 'smi tatha
vinastah / atta maya yesu na jantavas ca / sambhaksito yais ca
na jantusamghaih
94.93. simhena bhutva bahavo mayatta / vyaghrena bhutva bahavo
mayattah / tathanyarupair bahavo mayattah / sambhaksito 'ham
bahubhis tatas ca
94.94. utkrantiduhkhany atiduhshani / sahasraso yany anusamsmarami
/ taih samsmrtais tat ksanam eva deva / tadid yatha me hrdayam
prayati
94.95. tatas ca duhhany anivaranani /
yantragnisastraughasamudbhavani / bhavanti yany acyuta narakanam /
tany eva tesam upamanamatram
94.96. duhhany asahyani ca garbhavase / vinmutramadhye
'tinipiditasya / bhavanti yani cyavatas ca garbhat / tesam
svarupam gaditum na sakyam

- 94.97. duhkhani balesu mahanti natha / kaumarake yauvaninas ca
pumsah / jvaratisaraksirugadikani / samastaduhkhalaya eva
vrddhah
- 94.98. karoti karmacyuta tatksanena / papam narah kayamanovacobhiih
/ yasyabdalaksair api nantam eti / sastradiyantragninipidanesu
- 94.99. duhkhani yanistaviyogajani / bhavanti
samsaraviharabhajam / pratyekasas tesu nara vinasam / icchanty
asunam mamatabhibhutah
- 94.100. sokabhibhutasya mamasru deva / yavatpramanam na jalam
payoda / tavatpramanam na jalam payoda / muñcanty anekair api
varsalaksaih
- 94.101. manye dharitri paramanusamkhyam / upaiti pitror
gananamasesam / mitrany amitrany anujivibandhun / samkhyatam
iso 'smi na devadeva
- 94.102. so 'ham bharsartah karunam kuru tvam / samsaragatre
patitasya visno / mahatmanam samsrayam abhyupeto / naivavasidaty
atidurgato 'pi
- 94.103. parayanam rogavatam hi vaidyo / mahabdhimagnasya ca naur
narasya / balasya matapitarau sughora- / samsarakhinnasya hare tvam
ekah
- 94.104. prasida sarvesvara sarvabhuta / sarvasya heto paramarthasara /
mam uddharasmad urudukhapanakat / samsaragartat svaparigrahena
- 94.105. dharmatmanam avikalam tvayi natha bhaktim / sraddhavatam
satatam udvahatam varenya / karyam kiyan mama vimudhadhiyo 'dhamasya
/ bhutva krpalur amalam aja dehi buddhim
- 94.106. jñatva yayakhilam asaram asaram eva / bhutendriyadikam aparam
amuktimulam / mayantareyam acalam tava visvarupa / sammohitam
sakalam eva jagad yayaitat
- 94.107. brahmendrarudramarudasvidivakaradya / jñatum na yam
paramaguhyatamam samarthah / na tvam alam stutipathesv aham
isitaram / stosyami mohakalusalpamatir manusyah
- 94.108. yasmad idam bhavati yatra jagat tathedam / yasmiml layam
vrajati yas ca jagatsvarupah / tam
sargasamsthitivinasanimittabhutam / stotum bhavantam alam isa na
kascid asti
- 94.109. mudho 'yam alpamatir alpasucestito 'yam / klistam mano
'sya visayair na mayi prasangi / ittham krpam kuru mayi pranate
kilesa / tvam stotum ambujabhavo 'pi hi deva nesah
- 94.110. yasyodare sakala eva mahidhracandra- /
devendrarudramarudasvidivakaragni- / bhumyambuvayugaganam jagatam
samuham / stosyami tam stutipadaih katamair bhavantam
- 94.111. yasyagnirudrakamalodbhavavasavyaih /
svamsavatarakaranesu sadanghriyugmam / abhyarcyate vada hare sa
katham mayadya / sampujitah param upaisyasi tosam isa
- 94.112. na stotum acyuta bhavantam aham samartho / naivarcanair alam aham
tava deva yogyah / cittam ca na tvayi samahitam isa dosair /
aksipyate kathaya kim nu karomi papah

- 94.113. tat tvam prasida bhagavan kuru mayy anathe / visno krpam
paramakarunikah kila tvam / samsarasagaranimagnam ananta dinam /
uddhartum arhasi hare purusottamo 'si
- 94.114. ittham tena naravyaghra / stuto bhaktimata tatah /
samsarabandhabhitena / krsnah pratyaksatam yayau
- 94.115. sa tam pratyaksam isanam / anantam aparajitam / devadevam
uvacedam / anadinidhanam harim
- 94.116. sirasa dharanim gatva / yatavakayamanasah /
paraparesvaram visnum / jisnum adyam anopamam
- 94.117. divyaksarapadananta / prasanno bhagavan yadi / tad deva dehi
dinaya / mahyam ekam imam varam
- 94.118. varam varaya mattas tvam / yat te manasi vartate / vararthinam
dvijasrestha / naphalam mama darsanam
- 94.119. janmasampaccita deva / papasampan mamakhila / prayatu nasam
isesa / tvatprasada adhoksaja
- 94.120. bhaktibhavaparenadya / manmayena dvijottama / yah stuto 'smi
ksayam papam / tenaivakhilam agatam
- 94.121. asmatto varayehadya / dvijavaryaparam varam / mayi bhaktimatam
atra / loke kimcin na durlabham
- 94.122. dhanyo 'smi sarvanathena / yatkrto mayy anugraha / tad ekam eva
tvatto 'ham / varam icchami kesava
- 94.123. nirdhutasarvapapebhyo / natha punyaksayan mama /
tvatparasyastu govinda / ma punar dehasambhava
- 94.124. yad aksaram yad acalam / vyapi suksmam ca yat param /
visesair avisesam ca / gaccheyam tat padam tava
- 94.125. evam bhavisyatity uktva / prasadasumukhas tatah / bhupala
tam dvijasrestham / gato 'ntardhanam isvarah
- 94.126. tatprasada dvijah so 'pi / tanmayas tadvyapasrayah /
praksinakarmabandhas tu / prayatah paramam padam
- 94.127. evam aksinapapo 'pi / jagatam isvaresvaram / vyapasrito
harim yati / papamuktah param padam
- 94.128. etat tvaya navratine / na casusrusave param / akhyeyam
rajasardula / yas ca narcayate harim
- 94.129. visnubhaktaya dantaya / vratine punyasiline / kathaniyam
idam bhupa / rahasyam paramam hareh

Adhyaya 95

- 95.1. bahuso bhavata proktam / sampratam ca yad iritam / srotum
icchami viprendra / tad visnoh paramam padam
- 95.2. yatsvarupam yadadharam / yatpramanam yadatmakam /
sarvadhatuh padam tan me / srotum iccha pravartate
- 95.3. sadhv etad bhavata prstam / prstam
atmajñanasamasritam / tat kathyamanam ekagrah / srnu visnoh
param padam
- 95.4. yat tad brahma yatah sarvam / yad sarvam sarvasamsthitih /
agrahyakam anirdesyam / tad eva bhagavatpadam
- 95.5. tatsvarupam ca rajendra / srnusveha samahitah /

- visnoh padasyavyayasya / brahmano gadato mama
- 95.6. pradhanadivisesantam / yad etat pathyate jagat / caracarasya
tasyadyam / param brahma vilaksanam
- 95.7. janmasvapnadirupadi- / dukkhadirahitam ca yat / nopacaryam
anirdesyam / svapratistham ca tat param
- 95.8. ksinaklesas tu samsara- / vimuktipatham asritah / yoginas
tat prapasyanti / samartha naiva coditum
- 95.9. tat sarvam sarvabhavastham / visesena vivarjitam / pasyatam
apy anirdesyam / yato vagvisaye na tat
- 95.10. kurvanty alambanatvena / yatpraptyartham ca devatah / brahma
prakasate tesam / tad varenaiva sarvagam
- 95.11. pradhanadivisesantam / yatraitad akhilam jagat /
tasyanantasya kah saktah / pramanam gaditum narah
- 95.12. suksmanam tat param suksmam / sthulanam tan
mahattaram / sarvavyapy api rajendra / durastham cantike ca tat
- 95.13. paranmukhanam govinde / visayakrantacetam / tesam tat
paramam brahma / durad duratare sthitam
- 95.14. na prapnuvanti gacchanto / yato janmayutair api / samsaradhvani
rajendra / tato duratare hi tat
- 95.15. tanmayatvena govinde / ya nara nyastacetasa / visayatyanginas
tesam / vijñeyam ca tadantike
- 95.16. sarvatah panipadantam / sarvato 'ksisiromukham / sarvatah
srutimal loke / sarvam avrtya tisthati
- 95.17. sarvendriyagunabhasam / sarvendriyavivarjitam / asaktam
sarvabhrc cainan / nirgunam gunabhoktr ca
- 95.18. avibhaktam ca bhutesu / vibhaktam iva ca sthitam / bhutabhartr
ca taj jñeyam / gratisnu prabhavisnu ca
- 95.19. jyotisam api taj jyotis / tamasah param ucyate / jñanam
jñeyam jñanagamyam / hrdis sarvasy adhisthitam
- 95.20. tac cadyo jagatam isah / paresah paramesvarah /
paraparasvarupena / visnuh sarvahrdis sthitah
- 95.21. yajñesam yajñapuram / kecid icchanti tatparam / kecid
visnum harim kecid / kecid kesavasamjñitam
- 95.22. kecid govindanamanam / pundarikaksam acyutam / kecij
janardanam tv anye / vadanti purusottamam
- 95.23. kecid viriñcim brahmanam / abjayonim tathapare / sarvam isam
ajam rudram / sulinam capare nrpa
- 95.24. varunam kecid adityam / indram agnim athapare / yamam dhanesam
apare / somam anye prajapatim
- 95.25. hiranyagarbham kapilam / ksetrajñam kalam isvaram /
svabhavam antaratmanam / atmanam buddhirupinam / vadanti namabhis
canyair / anamanam arupinam
- 95.26. sruyatam tu naravyaghra / vedavedantaniscayah / yajñeso
yajñapuram / pundarikaksamjñitam
- 95.27. tad visnoh paramam brahma / yato navartate punah / sa eva
rudras candro 'gnih / suryo vaisravano yamah
- 95.28. brahma prajapatih kalah / svabhavo buddhir eva ca /

ksetrajñakhyas tathavanyah / samjñabhīh procyate budhāih
95.29. samjña tu tasya naivasti / na rupam nāpi kalpana / sa
sarvabhutanugatah / paramatma sanatanah

Adhyaya 96

- 96.1. akhyatam bhavata brahmann / etad brahma sanatanam / yasmad
utpadyate krtśnam / jagad etac caracaram
96.2. kimtu kautukam atrasti / mama bhargavanandana / tad aham srotum
icchami / tvattah samdeham uttamam
96.3. yad etad bhavatakhayatam / brahma brahmavidam vara / parinamo na
tasyasti / nirgunam sarvagam yatah
96.4. sanatanat sarvagatat / parinamavivarjitat / katham samjayate
krtśnam / tasmad apagunad api
96.5. dvividham karanam bhupa / nibodha gadato mama /
nimittakaranam purvam / dvitiyam parinami ca
96.6. yatha kumbhasya karane / kulalah prathamam nrpa / karanam
parinamakhyam / mrddravyam aparam smrtam
96.7. dharmadharmadayas tadvaj / jagatsrster mahipate / karanam
parinamakhyam / nimittakhyam tu tat param
96.8. karanam kalagagane / yatha samnidhimatratah / avikaritaya
brahma / tatha srster naresvara
96.9. ajñānapatalacchanair / ekadesatmavrttibhīh / anatmavedibhir
jivair / nijakarmanibandhanāih
96.10. kurvadbhir nrpate karma / kartrtvam upacaratah / kriyate
sarvabhutasya / sarvagasyavyayatmanah
96.11. yatah sambandhavan ebhir / asesaih pranibhīh prabhuh /
kartrtvam upacarena / tatas tasyapi bhupate
96.12. bhedabhedasvarupena / tatra brahma vyavasthitam / tayoh
svarupam nrpate / sruyatam ubhayor api
96.13. anadisambandhavatya / ksetrajñāh ksetravidyaya / vyaptah
pasyaty abhedena / brahma tad dhy atmani sthitam
96.14. pasyatv atmanam anyatra / yavad vai paramatmanah / tavat
sambhramyate jantur / mohito nijakarmana
96.15. samksinasesakarma tu / param brahma prapasyati /
abhedenatmanah suddham / suddhatvad aksayo 'ksayam
96.16. bhedas ca karmajanitah / ksetrajñāparamatmanoh /
samksinakarmabandhasya / na bhedo brahmana saha
96.17. karminam karmabhedena / bhedad evadayo yatah / karmaksayad
asesanam / bhedanam samksayas tatah
96.18. avidya tu kriya sarva / vidya jñanam pracaksate / karmana
jayate jantur / vidyaya tu vimucyate
96.19. advaitam paramartha hi / dvaitam tadbheda ucyate / ubhayam
brahmano rupam / dvaitadvaitavibhedatah / tayoh svarupam vadato /
nibodha mama parthiva
96.20. devatiryānmanusyakhyas / tathaiva nrpa tarakah / caturvidho hi
bhedo yo / mithyajñānanibandhanah
96.21. aham anyo 'paras cayam / ami catra tathapare / vijñanam etat tad

dvaitam / yad anyac chruyatam param

96.22. mametyahamitiprajña- / viyuktam avikalpavat / avikaram anakhyeyam /
advaitam api bhupate

96.23. abhedena tavakhyatam / yad etad brahma sasvatam /
jñānājñeyaikyasadbhavam / tad evadvaitasamjñitam

96.24. yas ca dvaite prapañcah syan / nivartyobhayacetasaḥ /
manovrttimayam dvaitam / advaitam paramarthataḥ

96.25. manaso vrttayas tasmad / dharmadharmanimittajah / nirodhavyas
tannirodhad / dvaitam naivopapadyate

96.26. manodrsyam idam dvaitam / yat kimcit sacaracaram / manaso hy
amatibhave / dvaitabhavat tad apnuyat

96.27. mano hi visayam yadvad / adatte tadvad eva tat / bhavaty
apastavisayam / grahidharṃ ca jayate

96.28. agrahi tac ca vidhrtam / yoginam visayam prati / nirodhe
yogasamarthyad / brahmagrahy eva jayate

96.29. grahyam ca paramam brahma / yogicittasya parthiva /
samujjihitagrahyavrttir / amalasya malam mahat

96.30. ksinaklesas tu samsara- / vimuktipatham asritah / yoginas
tam prapasyanti / samartha naiva coditum

96.31. karmano bhavana yeyam / sa brahmaparipanthini / karmabhavanaya
tulyam / vijñanam upapadyate

96.32. tadrg bhavato vijñaptir / yadrsi karmabhavana / ksaye
tasyah param brahma / svayam eva prakasate

96.33. evam etan maya bhupa / yathavat kathitam tava /
dvaitadvaitasvarupena / yatha brahma vyavasthitam

96.34. svarupam brahmanas cuktam / ubhayatrapi te prthak /
vasudevamayasyanyat / kim bhuyah kathayami te

Adhyaya 97

97.1. akhyatam bhagavan samyak / param brahma tvaya mama / visnur
eva jagaddhata / yoginam vartate yataḥ

97.2. upayas tasya yah prapto / visnor isasya bhargava /
advaitadvaitarupasya / tan me vistarato vada

97.3. yena janmajaramrtyu- / mahagrahabhavarnavam / tvadvakyanavam
aruḥya / muktitiram avapnuyam

97.4. bandhah karmamayo hy atra / yathamuktivighatakr̥t / tasyapagamane
yatnah / karyaḥ samsarabhiruna

97.5. suvarnadimahadana- / punyatirthavagahanaih / sarirais ca
tatha klesaih / sastroktais tacchamo bhavet

97.6. devatastutisacchastra- / sravanaih punyadarsanaih /
gurususrusanac caiva / papabandhah pranasyati

97.7. prapakupatadagani / devatayatanani ca / karayan purusavyaghra
/ papabandhat pramucyate

97.8. yoginam atha susrusam / tathaivavasathan nrpa / kurvan
purtasritam canyat / papabandhat pramucyate

97.9. visnuh krsno vasudevo / govindah puskareksanah /
ityadi vyaharan nityam / papabandhat pramucyate

- 97.10. visvo visvesvaro visva- / vidhata dhama sasvatam / visnur
ityadi ca japan / papabandhat pramucyate
- 97.11. padmanabho hrsikesah / kesavo madhusudanah / ityadi
vyaharan nityam / papabandhat pramucyate
- 97.12. narayanas cakradharo / visvarupas trivikramah / ityadi
vyaharan nityam / papabandhat pramucyate
- 97.13. visnau pratisthitam visvam / visnur visve
pratisthitah / visnur visvesvaro visvam / iti bhavat pramucyate
- 97.14. evam samsantapapasya / punyavrddhimato nrpa / iccha
pravartate pumso / muktidayisu karmasu
- 97.15. nityanaimittikaniha / karmany uktani yani vai / tesam
niskamakaranat / punyabandhah prasamyati
- 97.16. anekajanmasamsara- / citasyapi drdhatmanah / karmabandhasya
saithilya- / karanam caparam srnu
- 97.17. ahimsa natimanitvam / adambhitvam amatsaram / titiksa
samadarsitvam / maitryadau dandasamyamah
- 97.18. rjutvam indriyajayah / saucam acaryapujanam /
punyastavadipathanam / apaisunyam akatthanam
- 97.19. visayan prati vairagyam / anahamkaram eva ca / akamitvam
manahsthairyam / adrohah sarvajantusu
- 97.20. avivadas tatha mudhair / amudhah prasnastkatha /
viviktadese 'bhiratir / mahajanavivarjanam
- 97.21. sadbhiih sahasya satatam / yogabhyaso mitoktita /
sribhartsotsavasamlapa- / vivarjanam aveksanam
- 97.22. parayosidvilasanam / kavyalapavivarjanam /
gitavaditanrttesu / mrdangesv aparesu ca
- 97.23. asaktir manaso maunam / atmatattvalokanam / tapah samtosah
satyesu / sthitir lobhavivarjanam
- 97.24. tatha parigraho rajan / mayavyajavivarjanam /
asrnmamsadibhutatvan / nijadehajugupsanam
- 97.25. sarvany etani bhutani / visnur ity acala matih /
tatraivasesabhutese / bhaktir avyabharini
- 97.26. ete guna mayakhyata / manonirvrtikarakah /
saithilyahetavas caite / karmabandhasya purthiva
- 97.27. ebhiih santim gate citte / dhyanakrstah sthito harih /
samam nayati karmani / sitamisrasitani vai
- 97.28. bhuyas ca srnu sastrartham / samksepad vadato mama /
yatha samprapyate muktir / manujendra mumuksubhiih
- 97.29. nityanaimittikanam tu / niskamasya hi ya kriya /
nisiddhanam sakamanam / tathavakarmanam nrpa
- 97.30. sarvesvare ca govinde / bhaktir avyabharini / prayacchati
nrnam muktim / ma te bhud atra samsayah

Adhyaya 98

- 98.1. akhyatam etad akhilam / yat prsto 'si maya dvija / jayate
samakamanam / prasamah karmanam yatha
- 98.2. kimtv atra bhavata prokta / prasantih sarvakarmanam /

natyantanasah santanam / udbhavo bhavita punah / nijakaranam
asadya / stokasyagner yatha trnam
98.3. tad acaksva mahabhaga / prasadasumukho mama / samksayo yena
bhavati / mulodvartena karmanam
98.4. na karmanam ksayo bhupa / janmanam ayutair api / karmaksayam
rte yogad / yogagnih ksapayet param
98.5. tam yogam mama viparse / pranatasyabhiyacatah / tvam
acaksva ksayo yena / jayate 'khilakarmanam
98.6. hiranyagarbho bhagavan / anadir munibhih pura / prstah
provaca yam yogam / tam samasena me srnu
98.7. anadikalaprasrta / yatha vidya mahipate / tatha
tatsayahetutvad / yogo vidyamayo 'vyayah
98.8. tam paramparaya srutva / munayo 'tra dayalavah / prakasayanti
bhutanam / upakaracikirsavah
98.9. deva maharsayo rajams / tatha rajarsayo 'khilah /
sreyo'rthinah pura jagmuh / saranam kapilam kila
98.10. te tam ucur bhavan nityam / dayaluh sarvajantusu / so 'sman
uddhara sammagnan / itah samsarakardamat
98.11. yac chreyah sarvavarnanam / strinam apy upakarakam /
yasmad parataram nanyac / sreyas tad bruhi nah prabho
98.12. adav ante ca madhye ca / nram yad upakarakam / api
kitapatamganam / tan nah sreyah param vada
98.13. ity uktah kapilah sarvair / devair devarsibhis tatha / nasti
yogat param sreyah / kimcid ity uktavan pura
98.14. yatha janmayutaih klesah / sthairyam cetasy upagatah /
tacchantaye tatha yogo / bahujanmarjito bhavet
98.15. sa evabhyasatam nram / tivrasamvegicetasam /
asannatam prayaty asu / visnuh samnyastakarmanam
98.16. brahmanaksatriyavisam / strisudrasya ca pavanam / santaye
karmanam nanyad / yogad asti hi muktaye
98.17. abhyastam janmabhir naikaih / subhajatibhavesu yat /
yogasvarupam tat tesam / strisudratve vyavasthitam
98.18. yogabhyaso nram yesam / nasti janmantarahrtah /
yogasya praptaye tesam / sudravaisyadikah kramah
98.19. stritvac chudratvam abhyeti / tato vaisyatvam apnuyat / tatas ca
ksatriyo viprah / kriyahinas tato bhavet
98.20. anucanas tatha yajvi / karmanyasi tatah param / tato jñānitvam
abhyetya / yogi muktim kramal labhet
98.21. yesam tu jatimatrena / yogabhyasas tirohitah / aste
tatraiva mucyante / jatihetau ksayamgate
98.22. asatkarma krtam purvam / asajjatipradayi yat / tasmin yogagnina
dagdhe / tasya jater balam kutah
98.23. yatha vateritah kaksam / dahaty urdhvasikho 'nalah /
sarvakarmani yogagnir / bhasmasat kurute tatha
98.24. yatha dagdhatuam bijam / abijatvan na jayate / yogadagdhais
tatha klesair / natma samjayate punah
98.25. adrsta drstatattvanam / yoginam yogavicyutih /

yesam bhavati yogitvam / prapnuvantiha te punah
98.26. sajjatiprapakam karma / krtam tena tadatmana / jatim
prayanti vipradya / yogakarmanurañjita
98.27. tatrapy anekajanmottha- / yogabhyasanurañjita /
tenaivabhyasayogena / hriyante tattvavidyaya
98.28. jaigisavyo yatha vipro / yatha caivasitadayah / hiranyanabho
rajanyas / tatha vai janakadayah
98.29. purvabhyastena yogena / tuladharadayo visah / sampraptah
paramam siddhim / sudrah pailavakadayah
98.30. maitreyi sulabha gargi / sandili ca tapasvini / stritve
praptah param siddhim / anyajanmasamadhitah
98.31. dharmavyadhadayo 'py anye / purvabhyasaj jugupsite /
varnavaratve sampraptah / samsiddhim sravani tatha
98.32. purvabhyastam ca tat tesam / yogajñanam mahatmanam /
suptotthitapratyayavad / upadesadina vina
98.33. tasmad yogah param sreya / vimuktiphalado hi yah / vimuktau
sukham atyantam / sammohas tv itarat sukham
98.34. etat te sarvam akhyatam / maya manujakuñjara / sreya
parataram yogat / kimcid anyan na vidyate

Adhyaya 99

99.1. kathitam yogamahatmyam / bhavata munisattama / svarupam tu na
me proktam / srotum icchami tad dhy aham
99.2. dvaividhyam nrpa yogasya / param caparam eva ca / tac
chnusva vadamy esa / vacyam susrusatam satam
99.3. yo dadyad bhagavajjñanam / kuryad va dharmadesanam /
krtsnam va prthivim dadyan / na tattulyam kathamcana
99.4. ksayisnuny aparaniha / danani manujadhipa / ekam
evaksayam sastam / jñanadanam anuttamam
99.5. danany ekaphalaniha / trailokye dadata satam / jñanam
prayacchata samyak / kim na dattam bhaven nrpa
99.6. jñanany anyany asarani / silpiniva naresvara / ekam eva
param jñanam / yad yogapraptikarakam
99.7. aham vakta bhavañ srota / vacyo yogo vimuktidah / praninam
upakaraya / sampad esa gunadhika
99.8. parena brahmana sardham / ekatvam yan nrpatmanah / sa eva
yogo vikhyatah / kim anyad yogalaksanam
99.9. aparam ca param caiva / dvau yogau prthivipate / tayoh
svarupam vaksyami / tad ihaikamanah srnu
99.10. sattamatram param brahma / visnvakhyam avisesanam /
durvicintyam yatah purvam / tatprapyartham athocyate
99.11. vatalicañcalam cittam / analambanam asthiti / sukmatvad
brahmano rajann / agrahy agrahyadharminah
99.12. samyag abhyasyato 'jasram / upavrmhitasaktimat / janmantarasatair
vapi / brahmagrahy abhijayate
99.13. yady antaraya dosena / napakarso naradhipa / yogino
yogarudhasya / talagrat patanam yatha

- 99.14. tad apnoti param brahma / klesena mahata nrpa /
janmabhyasantarotthena / vijñanena samedhitah
- 99.15. visnvakhyam brahma dusrapam / visayakrstacetasa /
manusyeneti tatpraptav / upayam aparam srnu
- 99.16. surupam pratimam visnoh / prasannavadaneksanam /
krtvatmanah pritikarim / suvarnarajatadibhih
- 99.17. tasyas ca laksanam bhupa / srnusva gadato mama /
yaddravya yatsvarupa ca / kartavya dhyanakarmani
- 99.18. suvarnarupyatamrais tu / arakutamayim tatha /
sailadarumrda vapi / lekhyajam vapi karayet
- 99.19. karyas tu visnur bhagavan / saumyarupas caturbhujah /
saliladhmatameghabhah / srimañ srivatsabhusitah
- 99.20. abaddhamakutah sragvi / harabhararpitodarah / svaksena
carucipukah / sulalatenā subhruna
- 99.21. svosthena sukapolena / vadanena virajata / kanthena
subhalekhena / varabharanadharina
- 99.22. nanaratnanatartabhyam / sravanabhyam alamkrtah /
pustaslistayatabhujas / tanutamranakhangulih
- 99.23. madhyena trivalibhanga- / bhusitena ca caruna / supadah
suruyugalah / sukatigulphajanukah
- 99.24. vmaparsve gadadevi / cakram devasya daksine / sankho
vamakare deyo / daksine padma suprabham
- 99.25. urdhvadrstim adhodrstim / tiryagdrstim na
karayet / nimilitakso bhagavan / na prasasto janardanah / saumya tu
drstih kartavya / kimcit prahasiteva ca
- 99.26. karyas caranavinyasah / sarvatah supratisthitah /
caranantarasmstha ca / bibhrati rupam uttamam / karya vasumdhara
devi / tatpadataladharini
- 99.27. yadrgvidha va manasah / sthairyalambhopapadika /
nrsimhavamanadinam / tadsim karayed budhah
- 99.28. brahma tasyam samaropya / manasa tanmayo bhavet / tam arcayet
tam pranamet / tam smaret tam vicintayet
- 99.29. tam arcayams tam pranamams / tam smarams tam ca
cintayan / visaty apastadosas tu / tam eva brahmarupinim
- 99.30. samkalpanakriyarudhah / svarupena nrpatmanah / kurvita
bhavanam tatra / tadbhavotpattikaranat / nanyatra manasaneya /
buddhir isad api kvacit
- 99.31. yamais ca niyamais caiva / putatma prthivisvara / murtim
bhagavatah samyak / pujayet tanmayah sada

Adhyaya 100

- 100.1. yamams ca niyamams caiva / srotum icchami bhargava / yair
dhutakalmaso yogi / muktibhag upajayate
- 100.2. ahimsa satyam asteyam / brahmacaryaparigraha / yamas tavaite
kathita / niyaman api me srnu
- 100.3. samtosasaucasvadyayas / tapas cesvarabhavana / niyamah
kauravasrestha / yogasamsiddhihetavah

- 100.4. ebhir mulagunaih sadbhir / visnor bhaktimatas tatha /
sraddadhanasya canyani / yogangani nibodha me
- 100.5. madhyamapranam acalam / sukhadayi subham suci /
yogasamsiddhaye bhupa / yoginam asanam smrtam
- 100.6. pranayamas tridha vayoh / pranasya hrdis dharanam /
kumbharecakapurakhyas / tasya bhedas trayo nrpa
- 100.7. ete nibodha matras tu / nalambanagunanavitah / salambanas
caturtho 'nyo / bahyantarvisayah smrtah
- 100.8. indriyanam svavisayad / buddhish pratyekasas tu yat / karoty
aharanam jñeyah / pratyaharah sa panditaih
- 100.9. subhe hy ekatra visaye / cetaso yac ca dharanam / niscalatvat tu
sa sadbhir / dharanety abhidhiyate
- 100.10. paunahpunyena tatraiva / visaye saiva dharana / dhyanakhyā
labhate rajan / samadhim api me srnu
- 100.11. arthamatram ca yad grahye / cittam adaya parthiva /
arthasvarupavad bhāti / samadhih so 'bhidhiyate
- 100.12. kathitani tavaitani / yogangani krtais tu yaih / utkarso
jayate vyastaih / samastair heyasamskayah
- 100.13. yogangany angabhutani / dhyanasayaitany asesatah /
dhyanam apy avanipala / yogasyangatvam archati
- 100.14. dhyanam ekavratanam tu / kusalakusalesu tat / arthesv
asaktim abhyeti / sarvadaiva naresvara
- 100.15. subhavyavartitam dhyanam / avivekasya jayate /
samsaradukhadam rajann / asubhalambi tad yatah
- 100.16. tad evakrsya dustebhyo / visayebhyah subhasubham /
sarvasamsarakantara- / param abhyeti manavah
- 100.17. dukhadaghaprasamane / ya cintaharnisam nrnam /
taddhyanam avisuddhartham / sukhadanam apalane
- 100.18. katham samsarabandho 'yam / asman muktih katham tv iti /
manovrttir manusyanam / dhyanam etac chubham dvidha
- 100.19. suddham apy etad akhilam / lobhakaryatayanaya / sukhabhilaso
yanmuktau / bandhudukhadipidanat
- 100.20. avañchitaphalam lobham / alobhamsavivarjitam /
subhasubhaphalam dhyanam / araktam dvistam isyate
- 100.21. drstanumanagamikam / dhyanasyalambanam tridha / na hi
nirvisayam dhyanam / mudhavrttir ivesyate
- 100.22. prak sthulesu padarthesu / tatah suksmesu panditah
/ dhyanam kurvita tatpascāt / paramanau mahipate
- 100.23. dhyanaabhyasaparasyaivam / heyalambanabadhane / tacchantaye
tadvipaksa- / bhavanam eva bhavayet
- 100.24. taccittas tanmayo jñani / bhavaty asman na dosavat /
kurvitalambanam kale / kasmimscid api parthiva
- 100.25. abrahmāstambaparyanta- / jagadantarvyavasthitah / praninah
karmajanita- / samskaravasavartinah
- 100.26. yatas tato na te dhyane / dhyanim upakarakah /
avidyāntargatah sarve / te hi samsaragocarah
- 100.27. pascad udbhutabodhas ca / dhyata naivopakarakah / naisargiko

na vai bodhas / tesam apy anyato yatah
100.28. tasmad tad amalam brahma / nisargad eva bodhavat / dhyeyam
dhyanaividam samyag / yad visnoh paramam padam
100.29. na tad yajñair na danena / na tapobhir na tad vrataih / pasyanty
ekagramanaso / dhyanenaiva sanatanam
100.30. tac ca visnoh param rupam / anirdesyam ajam sthiram /
yatah pravartate sarvam / layam abhyeti yatra ca
100.31. anidram ajam asvapnam / arupanama sasvatam / yoginas tam
prapasyanti / jñanadrśyam sanatanam
100.32. tac ca sarvagatam brahma / visnuh sarvesvaresvarah /
paramatma parah proktah / sarvakaranakaranam
100.33. anantasaktim isesam / svapratistham anopamam / yoginas tam
prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam
100.34. yatra sarvam yatah sarvam / yah sarvam sarvatas ca yah /
yoginas tam prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam
100.35. sargadikaranam yasya / svabhavad eva saktayah / yoginas
tam prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam
100.36. nirdhutapunyapapa yam / visanty avyayam isvaram / yoginas
tam prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam
100.37. tatra yogavatah samyak / purusasya naresvara / yad uktam
laksanam tan me / gadatah srotum arhasi
100.38. brahmany eva sthitam cittam / sarvatah samnivartitam /
nanyalambanasapeksam / yoginah siddhikarakam
100.39. samsthanam avikarena / cetaso brahmasamsthitau / nivata iva
dipasya / yoginah siddhilaksanam
100.40. evam ekagracittasya / punyapunyam asesatah / prayati
samksayam rte / deharambhakare nrpa
100.41. deharambhakarasyapi / karmanah samksayavahah / yo yogah
prthivipala / srnu tasyapi laksanam
100.42. yat tad brahma param proktam / visnvakhyam ajam avyayam /
cetasah pralayas tatra / yoga ity abhidhiyate
100.43. yogasevanirodhena / praline tatra cetasi / purusah
karanabhavad / bhedam naivanupasyati
100.44. paratmanor manusyendra / vibhago jñanakalpita / ksaye
tasyatmaparayor / vibhagabhaga eva hi
100.45. paramatmatmanor yo 'yam / avibhagah paramtapa / sa eva paramo
yogah / samasat kathitas tava
100.46. yatha kamandalau bhinne / tattoyam salile gatam / vrajaty
aikyam tathaivaitad / ubhayam karanaksayat
100.47. yathagnir agnau samksiptah / samanatvam anuvrajat / tadakhyas
tanmayo bhutva / grhyate na visesatah
100.48. evam brahmatmanor yogad / akatvam upapannayoh / na bhedah
kalasakasa- / nabhasor iva jayate
100.49. praksinasesakarma tu / yada brahmamayah puman / tada
svarupam asyokter / gocare nopapadyate
100.50. ghatadhvamse ghatakasam / na bhinnam nabhaso yatha /
brahmana heyavidhvamse / visnvakhyena pumams tatha

- 100.51. bhinne drtau yatha vayur / naivanyah saha vayuna /
ksinapunyaghabandhas tu / tathatma brahmana saha
- 100.52. tatah samastakalyana- / samastasukhasampadam / ahladam anyam
atulam / kam apy apnoti sasvatam
- 100.53. brahmasvarupasya tada hy / atmano nityadaiva sah / vyuttanakale
rajendra / aste heyatirohitah
- 100.54. adarsasya malabhadra / vaimalyam kasate yatha /
jñānagnidagdhaheyasya / so 'hlado hy atmanas tatha
- 100.55. yatha na kriyate jyotsna / malapraksalanadina /
dosaprahanam na jñānam / atmanah kriyate tatha
- 100.56. yathodupanakaranat / kriyate na jalambaram / sadaiva niyate
vyaktim / asatah sambhavah kutah
- 100.57. yatha heyaganadhvamsad / avabodhadayo gunah / prakasyante
na janyante / nitya evatmano hite
- 100.58. jñānavairagyam aisvaryam / dharmas ca manujesvara / atmano
brahmabhutasya / nityam eva catustayam
- 100.59. etad advaitam akhyatam / esa yogas tavoditah / ayam visnur
idam brahma / tathaitat satyam uttamam
- 100.60. punas ca sruyatam esa / samksepad gadato mama /
nanadvaikatvavijñāna- / svarupam avanipate
- 100.61. atma ksetrajñāsamjño 'yam / samyuktah prakrtair
gunaih / tair eva vigataih suddhah / paramatma nigadyate
- 100.62. dhyeyam brahma puman dhyata / upayo dhyanasamjñitah / yas
tv etat karanesv aste / tadvarge ka vibhagata
- 100.63. samksepad api bhupala / samksepan aparam sru /
putraya yat pita bruyat / svasisyayathava guruh
- 100.64. na vasudevat param asti kimcin / na vasudevad gaditam param
ca / satyam param vasudevo 'mitatma / namo namo vasudevaya nityam
- 100.65. tasmāt tam aradhaya cintayesa / abhyarcayanantam atandritatma /
samsaraparam param ipsamanair / aradhaniyo harir eka eva
- 100.66. aradhito 'rthan dhanakanksakanam / dharmarthinam
dharmam asesadharmi / dadati kamams ca manonivistan /
moksarthinam muktida eva visnuh

Adhyaya 101

- 101.1. mamaitat kathitam samyag / atmavidyasritam mune / yat tv anyac
chrotum icchami / tat prasanno vadasva me
- 101.2. yeyam muktir bhagavata / prokta varnakraman mama / tatrecchami
mune srotum / varnad varnottarocchrayam
- 101.3. sudro vaisyatvam abhyeti / katham vaisyas ca bhargava /
ksatriyatvam dvijasrestha / brahmanatvam katham tatah
- 101.4. vipratvan muktiyogyatvam / yatha yati mahamune / tad aham
srotum icchami / tvatto bhargavanandana
- 101.5. tvadyukto 'yam anuprasnah / kuruvarya srnusva tam /
mayocyamanam akhilam / varnanam upakarakam
- 101.6. sudradharman asesena / kurvañ sudro yathavidhi / vaisyatvam
eti vaisyas ca / ksatriyatvam svakarmakrt

- 101.7. vipratvam ksatriyah samyag / dvijadharmaparo nrpa / vipras ca muktilabhena / yujyate satkriyaparrah
- 101.8. sarvesam eva varnanam / svadharmam anuvartatam / sadocchritir nyunakrto / hanis cotkrstakarmanah
- 101.9. tesam ca brahmanadinam / varnadharman anukramat / samucchritipradan rajan / gadato me nisamaya
- 101.10. anasuya daya ksantih / saucam mangalam asprha / akarpanyam anayasas / tathanyah sarvavarnikah
- 101.11. astav ete gunah pumsam / paratreha ca bhutaye / bhavanti kurusardula / prthagdharmams ca me srnu
- 101.12. yajñadhyayanadanani / brahmaksatravisam nrpa / sadharanani tesam tu / jivikakarman kathyate
- 101.13. yajanadhyapanair vipras / tatha sastapratigrahaiah / bhrtiyadibharanam kuryad / yajñams ca vibhave sati
- 101.14. bhrtiyadibharane nalam / svavrttya hi yada dvijah / tada jivet samalambya / vrttim ksatriyavaisyayoh
- 101.15. samtyajeta samastams tan / na kuryad vrttisamkaram / apatkale 'pi viprasya / sudrakarma na sasyate
- 101.16. prajanam palanam samyag / vidhiih prathamakalpita / rajanyasya mahipala / sastrajivena va bhrtih
- 101.17. tadutpannair dhanaih kuryat / samastah ksatriyakriyah / tasyapy apadi vaisyasya / ya vrttih sa vidhiyate
- 101.18. vanijyam vaisyajatasya / pasunam palanam krsih / dadyad yajec ca vidhivat / tadutpannadhanena sah
- 101.19. dvijatijanasusrusam / krayavikrayajair dhanaih / sudro yajet pakayajñair / dadyad istani carthinam
- 101.20. tasmai susrusave deyam / jirnavastram upanahau / chattradikam tatha kuryat / samyagdharmopapadanam
- 101.21. caturtham api varnanam / dharmas te kathito maya / srnusva ca mahipala / dharmam asraminam atah
- 101.22. krtopanayanah purvam / brahmacari guror grhe / gurususrusanam kuryad / bhaiksannakrtabhojanah
- 101.23. nivedya gurave bhaiksam / attavyam tadanujñaya / guror bhuktavatah pascan / natisvadumudavata
- 101.24. vahnisusrusanam krudyad / vedaharanam eva ca / guror arthe sada toyam / samidaharanam tatha
- 101.25. puspadinam ca kurvita / supte tasmiñ sayita ca / sayane ca samuttisthet / tam vrajantam anuvrajat
- 101.26. ahutas ca pathet tena / tanmana nanyatomukhah / vratani carata samyag / grahyo vedo yatatmana / dandavatplavanam snane / sastam nasyangasodhanam
- 101.27. adhitya vedan vedau va / vedam vapi yathakramam / aviplitabrahmacaryo / grhasthasramam avaset
- 101.28. yathestam daksinam dattva / gurave kurunandana / tato 'nujñam samasadya / grhasthasramam avaset
- 101.29. tenaivantam vrajet prajñas / tacchusrusanatatparah / vanaprasthasramam tasmac / caturtham vapi samsrayet /

yathakramam va kurvita / vidhivad darasamgraham
101.30. tatas tv arogikulajam / tulyam patnim samudvahet /
grhasthasramavrttyartham / avyngam vidhina nrpa
101.31. akhyatavarnadharmena / dhanam labdhva mahipate / kurvita
sraddhaya yukto / nityanaimittikih kriyah
101.32. abhyagatatithin bandhun / bhrtiyadin aturams tatha /
tosayec chaktito 'nnena / vayamsy antyapasun api
101.33. rtav upagamas caiva / grhasthasyapi sabditah / dharmo
dharmabhrtam srestha / yajñocchistam ca bhojanam
101.34. havylene prinayed devan / pitrn kavyena saktitah / manusyan
annapanena / svadhyayena rsitarpanam
101.35. kuryac ca prinanam nityam / bhutanam balikarmana /
prajapatim sutotpattya / hardena sakalam janam
101.36. subhena karmanatmanam / upadesena catmajan / anujivijanam
vrtya / grhasthas tosayet sada
101.37. tathaivaparamanebhyah / pradeyam grhamedhina / annam
bhiksarthino ye ca / parivradbrahmacarinah
101.38. evam grhasrame devah / pitaro munayas tatha / sarvakaman
prayacchanti / manusyas ca supujitah
101.39. grhasthas tu yada pasyed / valipalitam atmanah / apatyasya
tathapatyam / tadaranyam samasrayet
101.40. pitrdevatithinam tu / smrtam tatrapi pujanam /
tathaivaranyabhogas ca / tapobhis catmakarsanam
101.41. brahmacaryam mahisayya / homas trisavanaplutih /
maunadikaranam sastam / jatavalkaladharanam
101.42. grisme pañcatapobhis ca / varsasv abhravakasikaih /
jalasayya ca hemante / bhavyam vananiketanaih
101.43. ingudairandatailena / gatrabhyangani cesyate /
syamakanivaramayam / phalamulais ca bhojanam
101.44. apravesas tatha grame / vanaprasthavidhih smrtah /
vanaprasthasya te proktam / dharmalakshanam aditah
101.45. asramanam tv aparam bhiksoh / srnusva gadato mama /
gramaikaratri vasatir / nagare pañcaratrika
101.46. sarvasangaparityagah / ksantir indriyasamyamah /
vikalabhaiksacaranam / anarambhas tatha nrpa
101.47. atmajñānavabodheccha / atmavalokanam caiva / bhiksoh
sastani parthiva
101.57. brahmacaryam samadhina / yasyanghripadmagalitambhasi deva
daitya- / yaksadibhih sakalapapam apohya siddhih / samprapyate
maranajanmajarapahantri / visnor ajat kathaya ko 'bhyadhikas tato 'sti
101.48. caturthas caisa kathitas / tava bhikso mayasramah / kramad
vimuktikamanam / purusanam ayam vidhih
101.49. evam tu varnadharmena / tatha casramakarmana / nijena
sampujya harim / siddhim apnoti manavah
101.50. brahmacari grhasthas ca / bhiksur vaikhanasas tatha / kurvanto
nijakarmani / visnum eva yajanti te
101.51. yato hi devatah sarva / brahmadyah kurunandana / amsabhuta

jagaddhatur / visnor avyaktajanmanah

101.52. visve deva yato visnur / visnuh pitrgano yatah /
deva yajñabhujas ceso / yatah papaharo harih

101.53. visve bhutani bhutani / yato visnus tatharsayah / tatah
sarvasramanam hi / puja eko janardana

101.54. sarvesvaram sarvamayam samasta- /
samsarahetuksayakaranesam / varam varenyam varadam
varistham / visnum kriyavan yajate manusyah

101.55. yasyodare jagad idam paramanubhutam /
candrendrarudramarudasvivasuprajesaih / sarvaih sametam amitatmatanos
tam ekam / abhyarcya visnum abhivañchitam asty alabhyam

101.56. aradhya yam bhuvanabhavanam acyutakhyam / aisvaryam ipsitam
avapa patih suranam / trailokyasaram amararcitapadapadmam / ekam
tam eva harim arcayatarcaniyam

101.58. kamalajaharasuryacandrasakraih / satatam abhistutam adyam
isitaram / sakalabhuvanakaryakaranesam / purusatanum pranato 'smi
vasudevam

Adhyaya 102

102.1. srutam bhagavato rupam / advaite yat tvayoditam / visnor
bhrgukulasrestha / yac ca dvaite mahatmanah

102.2. avidyabhinnadrgbuddhih / puruso munipungava / dvaitabhute
jagaty asminn / advaitam bhavayet katham

102.3. krodhalobhadayo dosa / ye mukteh paripanthinah /
vinivrttirupa yena / tesam yena vader ha tam

102.4. sarvesvaresvaresasya / yac ca rupam hareh param / tac caham
srotum icchami / tvatto bhrgukulodvaha

102.5. samyak prstam idam bhupa / bhavata guhyam uttamam /
dvaitadvaitakathalapa- / sambandhad upakarakam

102.6. pura dharmagrhe jajñe / caturmurtir naresvara / devadevo
jagaddhata / paramatma janardana

102.7. jagatah palanarthaya / durvrttanidhanaya ca / svecchaya
bhagavan visnuh / sambhavaty eva bhutale

102.8. svarge vapi bhuloke va / bhuvanarloke 'thava vibhuh / yatra va
rocate tatra / cikirsur jagato hitam

102.9. turiyamsena dharmasya / bhagavan bhutabhavanah /
yadavataram krtavams / tada taccharitam srnu

102.10. nara narayanas caiva / harih krsnas tathaiva ca /
visnor amsamsaka hy ete / catvaro dharmasunavah

102.11. tesam narayanarau / gandhamadanaparvate / atmany atmanam
adhaya / tepate paramam tapah

102.12. dhyayamanav anaupamyam / svakaranam akarana / vasudevam
anirdesyam / apratarkyam ajam param / yogayuktau mahamaunam / asthitau
gurutejasau

102.13. tayas tapahprabhavena / na tatapa divakarah / vavau
casankito vayuh / sukhasparso hy asarkarah

102.14. sisiro 'bhavad atyartham / jvalann api vibhavasuh /

simhavyaghradayah saumyas / ceruh saha mrgair girau
102.15. tayor gauravabhararta / prthivi prthivipate / cacala
bhudharas celus / cuksubhus ca mahabdhayah
102.16. devas ca svesu dhisnyesu / nisrabhesu hataprabhah /
babhuvur avanipala / paramam ksobham agatah
102.17. devarajas tatah sakrah / samtrastas tapasas tayoh /
yuyojapsarasah subhras / tayor vighnacikirsaya
102.18. rambhe tilottame kunthe / ghrtaci lalitavati / umloce
subhrupramloce / saurabhe 'pi madoddhate
102.19. alambuse misrakesi / pundarika varuthini / vilobhaniyam
bibhrana / vapur manmathabodhanam / gandhamadanam asadya / kurudhvam
vacanam mama
102.20. naranarayanau tatra / tapodiksanvitau dvijau / tapyete
dharmanayanau / tapah paramaduscaram
102.21. tav asmakam vararohah / kurvanau paramam tapah /
karmatisayaduhkharti- / pradavayatinasakau
102.22. tad gacchata na bhiih karya / bhavatibhir idam vacah /
smarah sahayo bhavita / vasantas ca varanganah
102.23. rupam ca vah samalokya / madanoddipanam param / kandarpavasam
abhyeti / vivasah ko na manavah
102.24. ity ukta devarajena / madanena samam tada / jagmur apsarasah
sarva / vasantas ca mahipate
102.25. gandhamadanam asadya / pumskokilakulakulam / cakara madhavo
ramyam / protphullavanapadapam
102.26. pravavau daksinah sadyo / malayanugato 'nilah /
bhrngamalarutaravair / ramaniyam abhud vanam
102.27. gandhas ca surabhih sadyo / vanarajisamudbhavah /
kimnaroragayaksanam / babhuva ghranatarpanah
102.28. varanganas ca tah sarva / naranarayanav rsi /
vilobhayitum arabdha / varangalalitaih smitaih
102.29. jagur manoharam kascin / nanrtus catra caparah /
avadayams tathavanya / manoharataram nrpa
102.30. havair bhavaih smitais trasais / tathanya valgubhasitaih /
tayoh ksobhaya tanvangyas / cakrur udyamam anganah
102.31. tathapi na tayoh kascin / manasah prthivipate / vikaro
'bhavad adhyatma- / parasampraptacetaso
102.32. nivatasthau yatha dipav / akampau nrpa tisthatah /
vasudevarpane svacche / tathaiva manasi tayoh
102.33. puryamano 'pi cambhobhir / bhuvam anyam mahodadhiih / yatha
na yati na yayau / tatha tanmanasam kvacit
102.34. sarvabhutahitau brahma / vasudevamayam param / manyamanau na
ragasya / dvesasya ca vasamgatau
102.35. smaro 'pi na sasakatha / pravestum hrdayam tayoh /
vidyamayam dipayutam / andhakaram ivalayam
102.36. puspojivalams taruvaran / vasantam daksinanilam / tas
caivapsarasah sarvah / kandarpam ca mahamuni
102.37. yac carabdham tapas tabhyam / atmanam gandhamadanam /

dadrstate 'khilam rupam / brahmanah purusarsabha
102.38. dahaya nanalo vahner / napahkledaya cambhasah / taddravvyam
eva taddravva- / vikaraya na vai yatah
102.39. tato vijñanavijñata- / parabrahmasvarupayoh /
madhukandarpayositsu / vikaro nabhavat tayoh
102.40. tato gurutaram yatnam / vasantamadanau nrpa / cakrate tas ca
tanvanyas / tatsobhaya punah punah
102.41. atha narayano dhairya- / gambhiryodaryamanasah / uror
utpadayam asa / tam varorubalam tada
102.42. trailokyasundariratnam / asesam avanipate / gunalaghavam
abhyeti / yasyah samdarsanad anu
102.43. tam vilokya mahipala / cakampe madhavanilam / vasanto vismayam
yatah / samyatah samsmaram smaraha
102.44. rambhatilottamadyas ca / vilaksa devayositah / na rejur
avanipala / tallaksahrdayeksanah
102.45. tatah kamo vasantas ca / parthivapsarasas ca tah / pranamya
bhagavantau tau / tustuvur munisattamau
102.46. prasidatu jagaddhata / yasya devasya mayaya / mohitah sma
vijanimo / nantaram vandyanindyayoh
102.47. prasidatu sa no devo / yasya rupam idam dvidha / dhama bhutasya
lokanam / anader atra tisthati
102.48. naranarayanau devau / sarngacakrayudhav ubhau / astam
prasadasumukhav / asmakam aparadhinam
102.49. nidhanam sarvavidyanam / sarvapapendhananalah / narayano
no bhagavan / sarvapapam vyapohatu
102.50. sarngacakrayudhah sriman / atmajñanamayo 'naghah /
narah samastapapani / hatvatma sarvadehinam
102.51. jatakalapabandho 'yam / anayor aksayatmanoh / saumya ca
drstih papani / hantu sarvani nah subha
102.52. prasidatu naro 'smakam / tatha narayano 'vyayah /
aparadhah krto 'smabhir / yayor avyaktajanmanoh
102.53. kva murtir aisvaryagunair / yukta divyair mahatmanoh / kva
nah sarirakanidrg / misrakarmacitani vai
102.54. tathapy avidyadustena / manasa yah krto hi vam / asmabhir
aparadho 'yam / ksamyatam sumahadyuti
102.55. saranam ca prapannanam / tavasmiti ca vadinam /
prasadam pitrhantrnam / api kurvanti sadhava
102.56. esa eva varo 'smakam / avivekahrto mahan / trailokyavandyau
yannathau / vilobhayitum agatah
102.57. prasida deva vijñana- / ghanamudhadsam api / bhavanti
santah satatam / saddharmanyavatarakah
102.58. drstvaitan nah samutpannam / yatha striratnam idrsam /
tvayi narayanotpanna / srestha paravati matih
102.59. tena satyena satyatman / paramatman sanatanam / narayana
prasideti / sarvalokaparayana
102.60. prasannabuddhe santatman / prasannavadaneksana / prasida
yoginam isa / nara sarvagatacyuta

- 102.61. namasyamo naram devam / tatha narayanam harim / namo
naraya namyaya / namo narayanaya ca
- 102.62. prasannanam anathanam / aparadhavatam prabhuh / sam
karotu naro 'smakam / sam narayana dehi nah
- 102.63. evam abhyarthitah stutya / ragadvesadivarjitah / prahesah
sarvabhutanam / sadhyo narayano nrpa
- 102.64. svagatam madhave kama / bhavato 'psarasam api / yat karyam
agatanam va / ihasmabhis tad ucyatam
- 102.65. yuyam samsiddhaye nunam / asmakam valasatrana /
sampsitas tato 'smakam / nrttagedyadidarsitam
- 102.66. na vayam nrttagitena / nangacestadibhasitaih /
lubhyamo visato manye / visaya darunatmakah
- 102.67. sabdadisangadustani / yada naksani nah subhah /
tada nrttadayo bhavah / katham lobhapradayinah
- 102.68. te siddhah sma na vai sadhya / bhavatinam smarasya ca /
madhavasya ca sakro 'pi / svasthyam yatv avisankitah
- 102.69. yo 'sau parasmad paramah / purusat paramesvarah / paramatma
hrsikesah / sthavarasya carasya ca
- 102.70. utpattihetur ante ca / yasmin sarvam praliyate / sa
sarvavasidevatvad / vasudevety udahrtah
- 102.71. vayam amsamsakas tasya / caturvyuhasya mayinah /
tadadesitavartmano / jagadbodhaya dehinah
- 102.72. tam sarvabhutam sarvesam / sarvatra samadarsinah /
pasyantah kutra ragadin / karisyamo vibhedakan
- 102.73. vasante mayi cendre ca / bhavatisu tatha smare / yada sa eva
visvatma / tada dvesadayah katham
- 102.74. tanmayany avibhaktani / yada sarvesu jantusu / prthivy apas
tatha tejo / vayur akasam eva ca
- 102.75. tathendriyany ahamkaro / buddhis ca na prthag yatah /
samadrstir yatah kutra / ragadvesau pravartatah
- 102.76. atma cayam abhedena / yatah sarvesu jantusu /
sarvesvaresvaro visnuh / kutra ragadayas tatah
- 102.77. brahmanam indram isanam / adityan maruto 'khilan /
visvedevan rsin sadhyan / vasun pitrganams tatha
- 102.78. yaksarakasabhutadin / nagasarpasarisrpan /
manusyapaksigorupa- / gajasimhajalecaran
- 102.79. maksikamasakadamsañ / salabhan alasan krmin /
gulmavrksalatavalli- / tvaksaratrnajatijan
- 102.80. yac ca kimcid adrsyam va / drsyam va tridasanganah
/ manyadhvam rupam ekasya / tat sarvam paramatmanah
- 102.81. janamanah katham visnum / atmanam paramam ca yat /
ragadvesau tatha lobham / kah kuryad amaranganah
- 102.82. sarvabhutasthite visnau / sarvage sarvadhatah / nipatyatam
prthagbhute / kutra ragadiko ganah
- 102.83. evam asmasu yusmasu / sarvabhutesu cabalah /
tanmayatvaikabhutesu / ragadyavasarah kutah
- 102.84. samyagdrstir iyam prokta / samastaikyavalokini /

prthagvijñanam atraiva / lokasamvyavaharavat

102.85. bhutendriyantahkarana- / pradhanapurusatmakam / jagad yad
etad akhilam / tada bhedah kimatmakah

102.86. bhavanti layam ayanti / samudre salilormayah / na varibhedato
bhinnas / tathaivaikyad idam jagat

102.87. yathagner arcisah pitah / pingalarunadhusarah /
bhavanti nagnibhedena / tathaitad brahmano jagat

102.88. bhavatibhis ca yat ksobham / asmakam sa puramdarah /
karayaty asad etac ca / vivekadharacetasam

102.89. bhavatyah sa ca devendro / lokas ca sasurasurah /
samudradrivanopeta / maddehantaragocarah

102.90. yatheyam carusarvangi / bhavatinam mayorutah / darsita
darsayisyami / tathatraivakhilam jagat

102.91. prayatu sakro ma garvam / indratvam kasya susthiram / yuyam ca
ma smayam yata / santi rupanvitah striyah

102.92. kim surupam kurupam va / yada bhedo na drsyate /
taratamyam surupatve / satatam bhinnadarsinam

102.93. bhavatinam smayam matva / rupaudaryagunodbhavam / mayeyam
darsita tanvi / tatas tacchamam icchata

102.94. yasman maduror udbhuta / iyam indivareksana / urvasi nama
kalyani / bhavisyati tato 'psarah

102.95. tad iyam devarajaya / niyatam varavarnini / bhavatyas tena
casmakam / presitah pritim icchata

102.96. vaktavyas ca sahasrakso / nasmakam bhogakaranat /
tapascarya na caprapya- / phalam praptum abhipsitam

102.97. sanmargam asya jagato / darsayisyam karomy aham / tapo narena
sahito / jagatah palanodyatah

102.98. yadi kascit tavabadham / karoti tridasesvara / tam aham
varayisyami / nirvrto bhava vasava

102.99. kartasi cet tvam abadham / adustasyeha kasyacit / tavapi
sastaitad aham / pravartisyamy asamsayam

102.100. etaj jñatva na samtapas / tvaya karyo hi mam prati /
upakaraya jagatam / avatirno 'smi vasava

102.101. ya ceyam urvasi mattah / samudbhuta puramdara /
tretagnihetubhuteyam / ailam prapya bhavisyati

Adhyaya 103

103.1. ity ukte 'psarasah sarvah / pranipatyativismith / ucur
narayanam devam / taddarsanakutuhalah

103.2. ukto bhagavata yo 'yam / upadeso hitarthinam / proktah sa sarvo
vijñato / mahatmyam viditam ca te

103.3. yat tv etad bhavata proktam / prasannenavyayatmana / darsiteyam
visalaksi / darsayisyami vo jagat

103.4. tannatha sarvabhavena / prapannam jagatpate / darsayatmanam
akhilam / darsiteyam yathorvasi

103.5. yadi devaparaddhesu / nasmasu kupitam tava / manas taj jagatam
isa / darsayatmanam atmana

- 103.6. pasyatehakhilaml lokan / mama dehe suranganah / madhum
madanam atmanam / yac canyad drastum icchatha
- 103.7. ity uktva bhagavan devas / tada narayano nrpa / uccair jahasa
svanavat / tatrabhud akhilam jagat
- 103.8. brahma prajapatih sakrah / saha rudraih pinakadhrk /
aditya vasavah sadhya / visvedeva maharsayah
- 103.9. nasatyadasrav anilah / sarve sarve tathagnayah /
yaksagandharvasiddhas ca / pisacah kimnaroragah
- 103.10. samastapsaraso vidyah / sanga vedas taduktayah /
manusyah pasavah kitah / paksinah padapas tatha
- 103.11. sarisrpa ca ye suksma / yac canyaj jivasamjñitam /
samudrah sakalah sailah / saritah kananani ca
- 103.12. dvipany asesani tatha / nadah sarvasaramsi ca /
nagaragramapura ca / medini medinipate / devanganabhir devasya /
dehe drstam mahatmanah
- 103.13. naksatragraharabhih / samavetam nabhastalam / dadrsus
tah sucarvangyas / tasyantar visvarupinah
- 103.14. nordhvam na tiryam nadhas ca / yadantas tasya drsyate / tam
anantam anadim ca / tatas tas tustuvuh prabhum
- 103.15. madanena samam sarva / madhuna ca suranganah / sasadhvasa
bhaktimatyah / param vismayam agatah
- 103.16. pasyama nadim tava deva nantam / na madhyam
avyakrtarupaparam / parayanam tva jagatam anantam / natah sma
narayanam atmabhutam
- 103.17. mahi divam vayujalagnayas tvam / sabdadirupas ca
parapatman / tvatto bhavaty acyuta sarvam etad / abhedarupo 'si vibho tvam
ebhih
- 103.18. drastasi rupasya rasasya vetta / srota ca sabdasya hare tvam
ekah / sprasta bhavan sprasavato 'khilasya / ghratasi gandhasya
prthaksariri
- 103.19. suresu sarvesu na so 'sti kascin / manusyaloke ca na so 'sti
kascit / pasvadivarge ca na so 'sti kascid / yo namsabhutas tava
devadeva
- 103.20. brahmadyupendrapramukhani saumyeshv / indragnirupani ca
viryaavatsu / rudrantakadini ca raudravatsu / rupesu rupani
tavottamani
- 103.21. samudrarupam tava dhairyavatsu / tejasvirupesu ravis tathagnih
/ ksamadhanesu ksitirupam agryam / rupam tavagryam balavatsu
vayuh
- 103.22. manusyarupam tava rajasesu / mudhesu sarvesvara padapo
'si / darpanvitesv acyuta danavas tvam / sanatsujatas ca vivekavatsu
- 103.23. rasasvarupena jale sthito 'si / gandhasvarupo bhavato dharitryam /
drsyasvarupas ca hutasane tvam / sparsasvarupo bhagavan samire
- 103.24. sabdatmakam te nabhasi svarupam / mantavyarupo manasi prabho
tvam / bodhavyarupas ca vibho tvam ekah / sarvatra sarvesvara
sarvabhutah
- 103.25. pasyama te nabhisarojamadhye / brahmanam etam ca haram

bhrukutyam / tatraśvinau karnagatau samastan / avasthitan bahusu
lokapalan

103.26. ghrane 'nilam netragatau ravindu / jihva ca te natha
sarasvatiyam / padau dharitrim jatharam samastaml / lokan
hrsikesa vilokayamah

103.27. janghe viyat padakarangulisu /
pisacaraksoragasiddhasanghan / pumstve prajanam patir
osthayugme / pratisthitas te kratavah samastah

103.28. sarvestayas te dasanesu deva / damstrasu vidya
bhavatas catasrah / romasv asesas tava devasangha / vidyadhara
natha karanghrirekha / sanghah samastas tava deva vedah /
samasthita bahusu samdhibhuta

103.29. varaharupam dharanidhrtas te / nrsimharupam ca
satakaralam / pasyama te vajisiras tathocais / trivikrame yas ca
tavaprameyah

103.30. ami samudras tava deva dehe / mervadayah sailavaras tavami /
imas ca gangapramukhah sravatyo / dvipany asesani vanani caiva

103.31. stuvanti caite munayas tavesa / dehe sthitas tvanmahimanam agryam /
tvam isitaram jagatam anantam / yajñesam arcanti ca yajvino 'mi

103.32. tvatto na saumyam jagatiha kimcit / tvatto na raudram ca
samastamurte / tvatto na sitam na ca kesavosnam /
sarvasvarupatisayi tvam ekah

103.33. prasida sarvesvara sarvabhuta / sanatanatman paramesvaresa /
tvannamayaya mohitamanasabhir / yat te 'paraddham tad idam ksamasva

103.34. kim vaparaddham tava deva mudhair / yan mayaya no
hrdayam tathapi / papavasam kim pranatartiharin / mano hi no
vinkalatam upaiti

103.35. na te 'paraddham yadi vaparaddham / asmabhir
unmargavivartanibhih / tat ksamyatam srstikaras tavaiva /
devaparadham srjato vivekan

103.36. namo namas te govinda / narayana janardana / tvannamasmaranat
papam / asesam nah pranasyatu

103.37. namo 'stu te 'bjanabhaya / prajapatikrte hare /
tvannamasmaranat papam / asesam nah pranasyatu

103.38. samsararnavapotaya / namas tubhyam adhoksaja /
tvannamasmaranat papam / asesam nah pranasyatu

103.39. namah parasmai srisaya / vasudevaya vedhase / svecchaya
gunabhoktrtve / sargantasthitikarine

103.40. upasamhara visvatman / rupam etat samantatah / vardhamanam
na no drastum / samartham caksur isvara

103.41. pralayagnisahasrasya / sama diptis tavacyuta / pramanena diso
bhumir / gaganam ca samavrtam

103.42. na vidmah kva nu vartamo / bhavan naivopalaksyate / sarvam
jagad ihaikastham / pinditam laksayamahe

103.43. kim varnayamo rupam te / kim pramanam idam hare /
mahatmyam kimtu te deva / jihvaya yan na gocaram

103.44. vaktranam ayutenapi / buddhinam ayutayutaih / gunanam

- varnanam natha / tava vaktum na sakyate
103.45. tad etad darsitam rupam / prasadah paramah krtah /
chandato jagatam isa / tad etad upasamhara
103.46. ity evam samstutas tabhir / apsarobhir janardanah /
divyajñanopapannanam / tasam pratyaksam isvarah / vivesa
sarvabhutani / svair amsair bhutabhavanah
103.47. tam drstva sarvabhutesu / liyamanam adhoksajam /
vismayam paramam jagmuh / samasta devayositah
103.48. sa ca sarvesvarah sailan / padapan sagaran bhuvam / jalam
agnim tatha vayum / akasam ca vivesa ha
103.49. kale diksv atha sarvatma / manusyatmany athapi ca /
atmarupah sthitah svena / mahimna bhavayañ jagat
103.50. devadanavaraksamsi / yaksavidyadharoragan /
manusyapasukitadin / mrgapaksyantariksagan
103.51. ye 'ntarikse tatha bhumau / divi ye ye jalasrayah / tan
pravisyā sa visvatma / punas tad rupam asthitah / narena sarcham
yat tabhir / drstapurvam arimdama
103.52. tah param vismayam gatva / sarvas tridasayositah /
pranemuh sadhyasah pandu- / vadana nrpasattama
103.53. narayano 'pi bhagavan / aha tas tridasanganah / niyatam
urvasi bhadra / yatraste tridasasvarah
103.54. bhavatinam hitarthaya / sarvabhutesv asav iti / jñanam
utpaditam bhuyo / layam bhutesu kurvata
103.55. tad gacchata samasto 'yam / bhutagramo madamsakah / aham apy
atmabhutasya / vasudevasya yoginah
103.56. yasmat parataram nasti / yo 'nantah paripathyate / tam ajam
sarvabhutesam / janita paramam padam
103.57. aham bhavatyo devas ca / manusyah pasavas ca ye / etat
sarvam anantasya
103.58. devadevasya vistrtih / etaj jñatva samam sargam /
sadevasuramanusam / sapasvadiganam caiva / drastavyam
tridasanganah
103.59. ity uktas tena devena / samastas tah surastriyah / pranamyā tau
samadanah / savasantas ca parthiva
103.60. adaya corvasim bhuyo / devarajam upagatah / acakhyus ca
yathavrttam / devarajaya tat tatha
103.61. tatha tvam api rajendra / sarvabhutesu kesavam / cintayan
samatam gaccha / samataiva hi muktaye
103.62. janann evam asesesu / bhutesu paramesvaram / vasudevam
katham dosaml / lobhadin na prahasyasi
103.63. sarvabhutani govindad / yada nanyani bhupate / tada vairadayo
bhavah / kriyatam kutra parthiva
103.64. iha pasyañ jagat sarvam / vasudevatomakam nrpa / etad eva hi
krsnena / rupam aviskrtam tada
103.65. paramasmad api mahad / rupam yat kathitam tava /
janmadibhavarahitam / tad visnoh paramam padam
103.66. samksepena ca bhupala / sruyatam yad vadami te / yan

matau purusah krtva / param nirvanam rcchati
103.67. sarvam visnuh samastau hi / bhavabhavau ca tanmayau /
sadasat sarvam iseso / vasudevah param padam
103.68. bhavajaladhigatanam dvandvavatahatanam /
sutaduhitrkalatratranabhararditanam / visamavisayatoye majjatam
aplavanam / bhavati saranam eko visnupoto naranam

Adhyaya 104

104.1. ity uktam tava dharmajña / visnor mahatmyam uttamam /
svarupam ca jagaddhatur / aradhanaviniscayah
104.2. aradhitat phalam yac ca / kesavat prapyate naraih / kathitas
ca mahabhaga / dananam vistarad vidhih
104.3. yogadvaidham ca kathitam / advaitam dvaitam eva ca /
advaitabhavanopayo / vistarac ca tavoditah
104.4. samkseparabhyam ca / sarvam etat tavoditam / devadevasya
mahatmyam / sarvagasyavyayatmanah
104.5. sa esa sarvaprarah / sarvabhutas ca madhavah / sarvam atra ca
sarvasminn / esa eva pratisthitah
104.6. triyugam pundarikaksam / apavargamahahradam / samutpatya
parahladam / anantam pratipadyate
104.7. srutam etan maya purvam / vistarena tvayoditam / yat tv etat
triyugety uktam / tasya nirvacanam vada
104.8. caturyugena kalasya / parisamkhya yada dvija / triyugena tada
visnoh / kriyate kim visesanam
104.9. krtam treta dvaparam ca / kalis ceti caturyugam / yada jagati
vikhyatam / tada triyugata kutah
104.10. sadhu prsto 'smi bhupala / bhavata triyugasritam /
visesanam anantasya / gadatas tan nisamaya
104.11. katha parthiva vijñeya / nimesa dasa pañca ca /
kasthatrimsat kala jñeya / muhurtam tavatih kalah
104.12. trimsanmuhurta bhupala / tathahoratraucyate /
tatsamkhyatair ahoratrair / masah parthivasattama
104.13. ayanam daksinam masah / san masas ca tathottaram /
ayanadvitayakhyas ca / kalah samvatsarah smrtah
104.14. daksinam tv ayanam rattrir / devanam uttaram dinam /
samvatsarena devanam / ahoratraucyate
104.15. satatrayena varsanam / sastya ca prthivipate /
manusyasamkhyaya varsam / devanam api ganyate
104.16. iti divyena manena / caturyugavikalpanam / kathyamanam maya
rajan / yathavac chrotum arhasi
104.17. catvari tu sahasrani / varsanam krtam ucyate / tasya
tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah
104.18. treta trini sahasrani / divyabdanam nararsabha / tasya
tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah
104.19. dvaparam dve sahasre tu / varsanam abhidhiyate / tasya
tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah
104.20. kalih sahasram ekam tu / divyabdanam nararsabha / tasya

tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah
104.21. krtam namayugam purvam / yatra dharmah sanatanah /
krtam eva ca kartavyam / tasmin kale nrpepsitam
104.22. na tatra dharmah sidanti / na ca ksiyanti vai prajah /
tatah krtayugam nama / gunatah procyate yugam
104.23. devadanavagandharva / yaksaraksasapannagah / nasan
krtayuge rajan / na tada krayavikrayah
104.24. na samayajurrghvarnah / kriya nasic ca manavi /
nabhisamdhyaya ca phalam / kascid dharme pravartate
104.25. na tasmin yugasamsarge / vyadhayo nendriyaksayah / nasuya
napi ruditam / na darpo napi paisunam
104.26. na vigrahah kutas tandri / na dveso napi dambhanam / na bhayam
napi samtapo / na cersya napi matsarah
104.27. tatah paramakam brahma / ya gatir yoginam para / atma ca
sarvabhutanam / suklo narayanas tada
104.28. tasminn atmani lokanam / sarvalokamaye 'cyute / svecchaya
sauklyam apanne / sarvam bhavati nirmalam
104.29. brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah / sudras ca
krtalaksanah / krte yuge bhavantiha / svakarmaniratah prajah
104.30. svam asramam svam acaram / samyagjñanasamanvitam / jagad
bhavati rajendra / satyaprayam taporatam
104.31. ekavedasamayukta / ekamantravidhikriyah / prthagdharmas tv
ekaveda / dharmam ekam anuvratah
104.32. caturasramayuktena / karmana kalayogina / akamaphalasyogat
/ prapnuvanti param gatim
104.33. atmayogasamayukto / dharmo 'yam krtalaksanah / krte yuge
catuspadas / caturvarnyasya sasvatah
104.34. etat krtayugam nama / traigunyarivarjitam / tretam api
nibodha tvam / yadrgrupam pravartate
104.35. padena hrasate dharmo / raktatam yati cacyutah /
satyapravrttas ca narah / kriyadharmaparayanah
104.36. tato yajñah pravartante / dharmas ca vividhah kriyah /
tretayam bhavasamkalpah / kriyadanaphalodayah
104.37. pracaranti tato varnas / tapodanaparayanah / svakarmasthah
kriyavantah / samatvad rajasanvitah
104.38. dvapare 'pi yuge dharmo / dvibhagonah pravartate / visnuh
pitatvam abhyeti / caturdha veda eva ca
104.39. tato 'nye ca caturvedas / trivedas ca tathapare / dvivedas
caikavedas ca / anrcas ca tathapare
104.40. evam sastresu bhinnesu / bahudha niyate kriya /
tapodanapravrtta ca / rajasi bhavati praja
104.41. alpayuso nara vedah / sumahams ceti dustarah / karoti
bahudha vedan / vyasarupi tada harih
104.42. sattvasya capy avijñanat / sattve kascid vyavasthitah / sattvat
pracyavamananam / vyadhayo bahavo 'bhavan
104.43. kamas copadrasas caiva / tada daivatakaritah / yair
ardyamanah subhrsam / tapas tapyanti manavah

- 104.44. dhanakamah svargakama / yajñams tanvanti capare / evam
dvaparam asadya / prajah ksiyanty adharmatah
- 104.45. padenaikena rajendra / dharmah kaliyuge 'pi hi / tamasam yugam
asadya / krsno bhavati kesavah
- 104.46. vratacarah prasamyanti / dharmayajñakriyas tatha / itayo
vyadhayas tandri / dosah krodhadayas tatha / upadravas ca vardhante
/ manastapas ca sangatah
- 104.47. yugesv avartamanesu / loko vyavartate punah / loke ksine
ksayam yanti / bhava lokapravartakah / yugadvayakrtan dharman /
prarthana na ca kurvate
- 104.48. etat kaliyugam bhupa / yatra jato 'si parthiva / natravataram
kurute / krsnamsena svarupina
- 104.49. krtadisu jagat pati / daityebhyo rupadhrd dharih / kalau tv
anyam samavisya / purvotpannam bibharti tam
- 104.50. pratyagrarupadhrd devo / drsyate na kalau harih / krtadisy
eva tenaisa / triyugah paripathyate
- 104.51. kaler ante ca samprapte / kalkinam brahmavadinam / anupravisya
kurute / vasudevo jagatsthitim
- 104.52. purvotpannesu bhutesu / tesu tesu kalau prabhuh / krtva
pravesam kurute / yad abhipretam acyutah
- 104.53. svecchasukle jagac chuklam / rakte raktam ca jayate / pite ca
pitatam asmin / krsne catrasitam nrpa
- 104.54. esa eva jagaddevo / jagatsrasta jagadguruh / yadrupa eva devo
'yam / tadrupam jayate jagat

Adhyaya 105

- 105.1. caturyugam nah kathitam / samksepad bhavatakhilam / kalim
vistarato bruhi / yatra jato 'smi bhargava
- 105.2. bhagavatya amale visnau / kridaya krsnatam gate /
kimaharah kimacara / bhavisyanti prajas tada
- 105.3. brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah / sudras ca dvija
kidrsah / bhavisyanti kalau prapte / tan mamacaksva vistarat
- 105.4. tapah param krtayuge / tretayam yajña eva hi / pradhanam
dvapare danam / satyam eva kalau yuge
- 105.5. krte yuge manahsuddhir / asty evayatnatas tapah / tapo
nispadyate bhupa / yogasamsadhanam param
- 105.6. ragadidosadustena / manasa yat tapo nrpa / kriyate
klesanasaya / tat tapo na vimuktaye
- 105.7. tretayam tu kriyayajñan / manoyajñams tato narah /
vitanvate sthulatarah / pantha dharmasya sa prabho
- 105.8. dvapare natividvatta / yatha tretayuge 'bhavat / tatah
sthulatarah pantha / danatma kriyate naraih
- 105.9. na vidvatta na suddhartho / na suddhir manasah kalau / yato 'tah
satyam evaikam / ekantenopakarakam
- 105.10. yatha satyam tatha ksantir / ahimsa ca kalau yuge /
paropatapad viratir / naranam upakarika
- 105.11. tasmin ghore yuge prapte / krsne krsnatvam agate /

yadrgrupam jagad idam / bhavatiha srnusva tat
105.12. rajano brahmana vaisyah / sudras ca manujesvara /
vyajadharmaparas caiva / dharmavaitamsika janah
105.13. satyam samksipyate loke / naraih panditamanibhih /
satyahanya tatas tesam / svalpam ayur bhavisyati
105.14. ayusah praksayad vidyam / na saksyanty upasiksitum /
vidyahinan abuddhims taml / lobho 'py abhibhavisyati
105.15. lobhakrodhapara mudhah / kamavasyas ca manavah /
baddhavaira bhavisyanti / parasparavadhepsavah
105.16. brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah / samkiryantah parasparam
/ sudratulya bhavisyanti / tapahsatyavinakrtah
105.17. antya madhya bhavisyanti / madhyas cantavasayinah /
idrso bhavita lokah / krsne krsnatvam agate
105.18. vastranam pravara sani / dhanyanam koradusakah /
bharyamitras ca purusa / bhavisyanti kalau yuge
105.19. matsyamisena jivanto / duhantas capy ajavikah / gosu
nastasu purusa / bhavisyanti tada nrpa
105.20. sarittiresu kuddalair / vapayisyanti causadhah / tas
capy alpaphalas tesam / bhavisyanti yugaksaye
105.21. aniskrantas tu sambandhah / svagotrat purusarsabha /
aniskrantani sraddhani / bhavisyanti ca gehatah
105.22. na vratani carisyanti / brahmana vedanindakah / na
yaksyanti na hosyanti / hetuvadavikulinah
105.23. prayasah krpananam ca / tatha bandhimatam api /
vidhavanam ca vittani / harisyanti balanvitah
105.24. anyayopattavittesu / karisyanti narah sprham /
vesyalavanyabhavesu / sprham yosit karisyati
105.25. kanyam na yacita kascin / na ca kanyaprado narah / kanya
varas ca cchandena / grhisanti parasparam
105.26. bharya na patisusrusam / tada kacit karisyati / nara
devadvijams tyaktva / bhavisyanty anyatomukhah
105.27. yajñabhagabhujo deva / ye vedapathita dvijah / brahmadyas
tan parityajya / narah kalabalatkrtah / hetuvadapara devan /
karisyanty aparams tada
105.28. ye yavanna janapada / godhumannas tathaiva ca / tan desan
samsrayisyanti / narah kaliyuge nrpa
105.29. na sraddhais ca pitrms capi / tarpayisyanti manavah /
bahu mamsyanti te snanam / napi saucapara narah
105.30. na visnubhaktipravanam / naranam nrpa manasam /
bhavita tu yuge prapte / krsne karsnyopalaksite
105.31. vinindam prathame pade / karisyanti harer narah / yugante tu
harer nama / naiva kascid grhisanti
105.32. dhanyas te purusavyaghra / papambhodhav apapinah / ye
namapi kalau visnor / grhisanty aksayatmanah
105.33. dhyayan harim krtayuge / tretadvaparayor yajan / yad apnoti
kalau namna / tad eva parikirtayan
105.34. harir harati papani / nama bhaktya yadiritam / vasudeveta na

janas / tad evoccarayisyati

105.35. bahupasandasamkirne / jagaty asmin kalau yuge /
krsnayetis namo 'stv atra / sukrti yadi vaksyati

105.36. hetuvadabalair moham / kuhakais ca jane tada / pasandinah
karisyanti / caturasramyadusakah

105.37. pasandabhutam atyartham / jagad etad asatkrtam /
bhavisyati tada bhupa / vrthapravrajitotkatam

105.38. na tu dvijatisusrusam / na svadharmanupalanam / karisyanti
tada sudrah / pravrajyalingino vrtha

105.39. utkocah saugatas caiva / mahayanaratas tatha / bhavisyanty
atha pasandah / kapila bhiksavas tatha

105.40. vrddhah sravakanirgranthah / siddhaputras tathapare /
bhavisyanti duratmanah / sudrah kaliyuge nrpa

105.41. nihsauca vakramatayah / parapakannabhojanah / bhavisyanti
duratmanah / sudrah pravrajitas tada

105.42. ete canye ca bahavah / pasandah purusarsabha /
brahmanah ksatriya vaisya / bhavisyanti tatha pare

105.43. rajasulkaharah ksudra / grhasthaparimosakah /
munivesakrticchanna / vanijyam upajivikah

105.44. na dvijan na kalau devan / pujayisyanti manavah /
mlecchabhasanibandhais tu / hetuvadair vikulitah

105.45. evam tesv atidustesu / vimargapathivartinah /
bhavisyanty apare dustas / tesam marganuyayinah

105.46. asamskrtoktivistaro / vedasastravinindakah /
jagadunmargakartaro / bhavisyanti tada narah

105.47. tacchilavartibhir bhupa / manusyaih paripurite / jagaty atra
tada nram / svalpam ayur bhavisyati

105.48. paramayus ca bhavita / tada varsani sodasa / tatah
pranan prahasyanti / krsne krsnatvam agate

105.49. pañcame vatha saste va / varse kanya prasuyate /
saptavarsastavarsa va / prajasyanti naras tada

105.50. alpdravya vrthalinga / himsaratiparayanah / hartaro
na tu dataro / bhavisyanti kalau narah

105.51. sukladanaparah ksudrah / parapakasino dvijah /
vaisyas tatha tu rajano / na tu ksatriyavamsajah

105.52. sudra bhiksavata viprah / susrusavipanasritah /
bhavisyanti nrpasrestha / krsne krsnatvam agate

105.53. na sisyo na guruh kascin / na putro na pita tatha / na bharya
na patir bhupa / bhavita tatra samkule

105.54. etat kalasvarupam te / satanika mayoditam / visnubhaktan
narasrestha / na naran badhate kalih

105.55. ye 'harnisam jagaddhatur / vasudevasya kirtanam / kurvanti tan
naravyaghra / na kalir badhate naran

105.56. ye tanmanaskas tisthanti / prayantah samsthitah tatha /
svapantas ca naravyaghra / tan kalir na prabadhate

105.57. sarvatra bhagavan visnur / govindah kesavo harih / yasya
bhavo na tam bhupa / kadacid badhate kalih

- 105.58. na kalau kalicesto 'sau / mudhesu na sa muhyate / bhagavaty
acyute nityam / yena bhavah samarpitah
- 105.59. kaliprabhavo dustoktih / pasandanam tathoktayah /
na kramante manas tasya / yasya cetasi kesavah
- 105.60. kalau krtayugam tasya / kalis tasya krte yuge / yasya cetasi
govindo / hrdaye yasya nacyutah
- 105.61. anistvapi mahayajñair / akrtvapi pitrsvadham /
krsnam abhyarcya yad bhaktya / nainam svomaranam tapet
- 105.62. yasyagratas tatha prsthe / gacchatastisthato 'pi va /
govinde niyatam cetah / krtakrtyah sadaiva sah
- 105.63. etad viditva bhupala / sarve sarvesvare harau / tanmana bhava
taccittas / tanmana navasidati
- 105.64. paramartham asesasya / jagatah prabhavavyayam / saranyam
saranam gacchan / govindam navasidati
- 105.65. kalikalmasakaksagnim / nirvanam padam avyayam /
sarvakaranam avyaktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 105.66. yatra sarvamaye dhyate / dhyeyam anyan na vidyate / yatrarcite
'rcanias ca / jayate tam namamy aham
- 105.67. jagatsrastaram isesam / anadim paratah param /
sarvaspadam sarvabhutam / gacchan sarvatmana harim
- 105.68. haraty agham asesam yo / harir ity abhisamstutah /
asesaghaharam visnum / harivarnam harim namah
- 105.69. yatkirtanad aghah suddhah / smrte yatrasucih sucih / tam
atmani sthitam bhupa / pundarikeksanam namah
- 105.70. apavitrah pavitro va / sarvavasthagato 'pi va / yah smaret
pundarikaksam / sa bahyabhyantarah sucih
- 105.71. yady apy upahatah papair / yadi vatyantaduskrtaih / tathapi
samsmaran visnum / sa bahyabhyantarah sucih
- 105.72. kalav atratidosadhye / visayasaktamanasah / krtvapi
papam govindam / dhyayan papair vimucyate
- 105.73. tad dhyanam yatra govindah / sa katha yatra kesavah / tat
karma yat tadarthiyam / kim anyair bahubhasitaih
- 105.74. naitat pita tanujaya / na sisyya gurur nrpa /
paramarthapadam bruyad / yad etat te mayoditam
- 105.75. samsare bhramata labhyam / putradaradhanam vasu / suhrdas
ca tathivanye / nopadeso nrpedrsah
- 105.76. kim putradarair vittair va / na mitre ksetrabandhavaih /
upadesta paro bandhur / idrso yo vimuktaye
- 105.77. yo naikagramana visnav / iti jñatvapi parthiva / sa nunam
acyutasyaiva / nanugrahyo 'tra papakrt
- 105.78. dvididho bhutasargo 'yam / daiva asura eva ca / visnubhaktiparo
daivo / viparitas tathasurah
- 105.79. upadesapradanena / sambhutipraya asurah / naiva visnuparo
bhupa / bhavaty aksinakalmasah
- 105.80. upadesesu so 'tyantam / samrambhi yuktiyojitam /
hetuvadasrito mudho / dadaty uttaram aksayam
- 105.81. snatasya devakaryesu / tathapatsu kathasu ca / asurasyapi

tanmatra / jayate nrpate matih
105.82. iti matvatisadbhavam / rahasyam param iritam / tvayacyutan
matir bhupa / napaneya kathamcana
105.83. aprapya vañchati ratim / sarvadaiva nram manah /
ihaivacyutasamsargi / yadi tat kim prahiyate
105.84. tad alam tava rajyena / balakosadibhis tatha / cintitair acyutas
cintyo / yadbhavi na tadanyatha
105.85. etat pavitram arogyam / dhanyam duhsvapnanasanam /
sukhapritikaram nram / patatam nirvrtipradam
105.86. yesam grhesu likhitam / etat sthasyati nityada / na
tadgrhani daivottha / badhisyante hy upadravah
105.87. kim tirthaih kim pradanair va / kim yajñaih kim
upositaih / ahany ahany etad eva / tanmayatvena srnvatah
105.88. yao dadati tilaprastham / suvarnasya ca masakam / srnoti
slokam ekam ca / dharmasyasya samam hi tat
105.89. adhyayaparanam casya / gopradanah visisyate /
srnvams casya dasadhyayan / sadyah papaih pramucyate
105.90. ratrya yad enah kurute / divasena ca manavah / srotum
vañcha samastam tat / parthivasya vyapohati
105.91. kapilanam sate datte / yad bhavaj jyesthapuskare / narendra
visnudharmanam / tadavapnoti parane
105.92. pravrttau ca nivrttau ca / dharmam dharmabhrtam vara /
nasty anyad visnudhamanam / sadrsam sastram uttamam
105.93. maitrim karoti bhutesu / bhaktim atyantam acyute / srutva
dharman iman vetti / abhedenatmano jagat
105.94. pathann anudinam dharman / etañ srnvams tathapi va /
bhaktya matimatam srestha / sarvapapaih pramucyate
105.95. nopasargo na canartha / na cauragnibhayam grhe / tasmin bhavati
bhupala / yatraitat pustakam sthitam
105.96. na garbhaharini bhitir / na ca balagraha grhe / yatraitat
bhupate tatra / na pisacadikad bhayam
105.97. srnvan vipro vedavit syat / ksatriyah prthivipatih /
rddhim prayati vaisyas ca / sudras carogyam rchati
105.98. yas caitan niyatan dharman / pathec chraddhasamanvitah /
visnau manah samavesya / sarvatra samadarsanah
105.99. tasya papam tatha rogan / duhsvapnadyabhicarukan / yac
canyad duritam kimcit / tat sarvam hanti kesavah
105.100. hemante ya iman dharmañ / srnoti vasudhadhipa /
sraddhasamanvitah samyak / so 'gnistomaphalam labhet
105.101. sisire ca naravyaghra / yah srnoti yathavidhi /
pundarikasya yajñasya / sa prapnoti phalam narah
105.102. madhumadhavasamjñe tu / yah srnoti naras tv iman / so
'svamedhokrator bhupa / prapnoty avikalam phalam
105.103. srnvann etan nidaghe ca / dharman dharmabhrtam vara /
vajapeyasya yajñasya / phalam prapnoty asamsayam
105.104. varsasu ceman yo dharman / samsrnvan vasudhadhipa /
rajasuyakratoh punyam / akhila samavapnuyat

- 105.105. saratkale ca samsrnan / dharman etan nararsabha /
prapnoti gosavaphalam / samyak sraddhasamanvitah
105.106. rtusv etesv etad eva / pathatam api parthiva / phalam
bhavati dustesu / grahesv ete subhapradah
105.107. kapilanam satasyoktam / yat phalam jyesthapuskare /
bhuyo bhuyas tad apnoti / parane parane gate
105.108. bhaktya pathati yas caitan / devasya purato hareh / so 'rcayaty
avanipala / jñanayajñena kesavam
105.109. sarvabadhas tatha papam / akhilam manujesvara /
visnudharma vyapohanti / samsmrtah pathitah srutah
105.110. etat te sarvam akhyatam / rahasyam paramam hareh / natah
parataram kimcic / sravyam srutisukhavaham
105.111. atroktavidhiyuktasya / purusasya vipascitah / na durlabham
naravyaghra / paramam brahma sasvatam